

• CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION

'69-'70

**annual
report**



Mike A. Mills

• CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION

'69-'70

**annual
report**

Queen's Printer for Canada
Ottawa, 1970

Cat. No.: BC1-1/1970

The Secretary of State



Le Secrétaire d'Etat

Canada

to:

His Excellency the Honourable Daniel Roland Michener, P.C.,
Q.C., LL.D., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of
Canada.

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to lay before your Excellency
the second annual report of the Canadian Radio-Television
Commission for the financial year ended March 31st, 1970.

Respectfully submitted,

The Secretary of State,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Gérard Pelletier'.

Gérard Pelletier



CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION
CONSEIL DE LA RADIO-TÉLÉVISION CANADIENNE

OFFICE OF THE
CHAIRMAN

CABINET DU
PRÉSIDENT

to:

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier,
Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of Section
31 of the Broadcasting Act, I submit herewith the second
annual report of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission
for the year ended March 31st, 1970.

Yours faithfully,

Pierre Juneau

● **MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION**

MR. PIERRE JUNEAU · CHAIRMAN
MR. HARRY J. BOYLE VICE CHAIRMAN
MRS. PAT PEARCE
MR. HAROLD DORNAN
MR. RÉAL THERRIEN

MR. COLOMB CLICHE
MR. ARMAND H. CORMIER
DR. NORTHROP FRYE
MR. GORDON HUGHES
MISS HELEN JAMES
MRS. GERTRUDE LAING
MR. GEORGE MCKEEN
MR. JOHN SHANSKI
DR. GORDON THOMAS
DR. PIERRE DANSEREAU

• CONTENTS

LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL

COMMISSIONERS

Page

A - INTRODUCTION

B - THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

I	- Television Coverage.	13
II	- Television Non-Coverage.	14
III	- Radio Coverage.	15
TABLE I	- CBC coverage statistics (March 31, 1970).	16
TABLE II	- Percentage of Canadian Population Not Receiving Coverage - January 1969 compared with January 1970.	17
TABLE III	- Canadian Population Receiving Three or More Television Services (November, 1969).	18
TABLE IV	- Broadcasting Stations By Province and Type	19
TABLE V	- Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings (CATV) (March 31, 1970).	20
TABLE VI	- Broadcasting Stations in Canada (March 31, 1970).	20
TABLE VII	- Total Hours of Television Viewing in Canada (Weekly)	21

COVERAGE MAPS

(1)	CBC and affiliates - French Network.	22
(2)	CBC and affiliates - English Network.	23
(3)	CTV and affiliates.	24
(4)	Independent.	25
(5)	Canadian Broadcasting System.	26
(6)	Community Antenna Television (CATV).	27

C - PROGRAMMING

	<u>Page</u>
I - <u>RADIO-FM</u>	32-36
(1) Characteristics of FM sound.	
(2) Varied programming.	
(3) Programming FM.	
(4) FM and the Community.	
(5) FM technology.	
(6) FM licensing.	
(7) Radio Drummond Limitée.	
(8) Charlottetown, P.E.I.	
(9) Government - FM licensing.	
(10) The Public and the Future of FM.	

II - <u>RADIO-AM - CANADIAN CONTENT.</u>	36-37
------------------------------------------------	-------

III - <u>TELEVISION</u>	37-40
-------------------------------	-------

- (1) Television Programming.
- (2) Advertising.
- (3) Community Programming.
- (4) Air of Death - A Program.

IV - <u>POLITICAL BROADCASTING</u>	40
------------------------------------------	----

D - COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION (CATV)

I - <u>PROGRAMMING.</u>	43
-------------------------------	----

II - <u>OWNERSHIP</u> and <u>CATV.</u>	44
----------------------------------------------	----

III - <u>LICENSING CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS.</u>	44-45
--------------------------------------------------------	-------

- (1) Problems.
- (2) After the BBG.
- (3) Public Interest.
- (4) Community Service.
- (5) Terms of Licence.

IV - <u>CATV MICROWAVE.</u>	45-48
-----------------------------------	-------

- (1) The Announcement.
- (2) Background.
- (3) Problem.
- (4) "Serious Threat".
- (5) Regional Identification Philosophy.

	<u>Page</u>
V - <u>CATV - WRITTEN BRIEFS, ORAL PRESENTATIONS, APPLICATIONS.</u> _____	48
VI - <u>CATV - FOOTBALL.</u> _____	49
VII - <u>AREA CHARTS.</u> _____	50-60

E - OWNERSHIP

POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

I - <u>Pricing of Broadcasting Undertakings.</u> _____	63
(1) Private Corporations.	
(2) Company other than Private Corporation.	
(3) Bargaining.	
(4) Transfer of Assets or Control.	
(5) Terms of Transfer.	
(6) CATV - Ownership.	
II - <u>Equity Participation By Banks.</u> _____	64
III - <u>Ownership of CTV Affiliates.</u> _____	65
IV - <u>The Broadcasting Industry and Public Underwritings.</u> _____	65
V - <u>Foreign Ownership.</u> _____	66-68
(1) Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229.	
(2) Famous Players.	
(3) Windsor - CKLW (Petition Exemption).	
VI - <u>CRTC Jurisdiction.</u> _____	68
(1) Background.	
(2) Appeal.	
(3) Judgement.	
VII - <u>Concentration of Ownership.</u> _____	69-71
(1) Express Cable Television Limited.	
(2) Surrey Cablevision Limited.	
(3) B.C. Television Broadcasting System.	
(4) New Brunswick Broadcasting Limited.	
(5) Rogers Cable and Co-axial Colourview.	
(6) Windsor - CKLW-TV.	
VIII- <u>Community Participation.</u> _____	72-74
(1) Great Lakes Broadcasting - Maisonneuve Broadcasting.	
(2) Regina - Moose Jaw.	

	<u>Page</u>
IX - <u>Financial Resources.</u> _____	74-75
(1) Permission to Re-Apply.	
(2) Minimal Investments.	
(3) Short-term Renewals.	
X - <u>Radio Station CKCV Quebec - Quebec.</u> _____	75
XI - <u>Bernierville, Quebec.</u> _____	76

F - EXTENSION OF SERVICE

I - Maritimes - French Language Television Service. _____	79
II - Maritimes - English Language Television Service. _____	80
III - Northern New Brunswick. _____	80
IV - Halifax and Southern Nova Scotia. _____	80
V - Cape Breton Island, N.S. and P.E.I. _____	81
VI - Northern Ontario. _____	81-82

G - EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

I - The White Paper 1966. _____	85
II - The Broadcasting Act 1968. _____	85
III- Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency (1969 Bill). _____	86
IV - CRTC and ETV. _____	86
V - Provincial Governments and Licensing. _____	86
VI - Channel 11 Minus (Edmonton, Alta.). _____	86
VII- Channel 19 Minus (Toronto, Ont.). _____	87
i) CBC as Agent of Government.	
ii) Additional Condition (Definition Educational Programming).	

H - PUBLIC COMMENT 1969 - 1970

I - <u>CANADIAN CONTENT</u> _____	91-97
(1) <u>BROADCASTERS</u>	
i) Network Comment.	
ii) Radio Stations.	

- (2) INTEREST GROUPS Page
- i) Advertisers.
 - ii) Musicians.
 - iii) Recording Companies.
 - iv) Actors - Canadian.
 - v) Professional Organizations and Unions.
- (3) GENERAL PUBLIC
- i) Favourable Reaction.
 - ii) Critical.
 - iii) American Influence in TV Assessed.
- (4) PARLIAMENTARY COMMENT

II - CATV - MICROWAVE 97-101

Praise

- (1) BROADCASTERS
- (2) THE PUBLIC

Criticism

- (1) BROADCASTERS
- (2) INTEREST GROUPS
- (3) PUBLIC COMMENT
- (4) POLITICAL COMMENT
 - i) Federal
 - ii) Provincial
 - a) Quebec
 - b) Alberta

III- GENERAL COMMENT 101-104

- (1) BROADCASTERS
- (2) INTEREST GROUPS
 - i) Federated Women's Institutes of Canada.
 - ii) Canadian Public Health Association Cigarette Advertising.
 - iii) Ethnic Groups - Indians, Eskimo, Metis.
 - iv) A Fairness Doctrine.
 - v) Non-commerical Radio Station Proposed.

I - OPERATIONS

I	- Public Hearings. _____	107
II	- Licensing. _____	107
III	- Personnel Administration. _____	108
IV	- Annual Financial Returns - CATV. _____	109
V	- CRTC Rules of Procedure. _____	109-110

MAJOR REVISIONS

- i) Notice of Application - Canada Gazette Deadline.
- ii) Public Complaints or Representations.
- iii) Confidential Information.

VI	- Research and Policy Development. _____	110-112
----	------------------------------------------	---------

Status of Applications Map (Jan. 15, 1970). Regions: Western, Ontario,
Quebec, Atlantic.

VIII	- Summary of Decisions announced during fiscal year 1969-70. _____	113
IX	- Summary of Applications and Licence Renewals received during 1969-70. _____	114
X	- Summary of Applications and Licence Renewals on Hand as of March 31, 1970. _____	115
	Financial Statement 1969-70 _____	117

J - APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

a)	Index - List of Decisions for Fiscal Year, 1969-70 (By Province and town with references to C.R.T.C. Decision number). _____	121-148
b)	C.R.T.C. Decisions for Fiscal Year 1969-70.	
	Includes: 1969 C.R.T.C. Decisions Numbers 69 - 99 to 69 - 410 _____	149-248
	and	
	1970 C.R.T.C. Decisions Numbers 70 - 1 to 70 - 91. _____	249-288

	<u>Page</u>
APPENDIX II	
TABLE VI - Total Broadcasting Stations in Canada VI (a) to VI (1) Provincial Breakdown. _____	289-293
APPENDIX III	
U.S. Viewing by Non-Cable and Cable Users (%) Provincial Breakdown By Electoral District (Includes Electoral District Maps). _____	295-327
APPENDIX IV	
Weekly Hours of Television Viewing in Canada (Provincial Breakdown)_____	329-333
APPENDIX V	
CRTC Public Announcements (CATV) May 13, 1969; July 10, 1969; December 3, 1969. _____	335-348
APPENDIX VI	
Canadian Content Proposals (Radio and Television) February 12, 1970.—	349-353

• INTRODUCTION

A - INTRODUCTION

During the Canadian Radio-Television Commission's second year of operation under the Broadcasting Act of 1968 its workload increased substantially over the first year. Six public hearings were held across the country, in Ottawa, Montreal, Vancouver and Toronto to consider applications for new licences, renewals and amendments, as well as to hear representations from the public on policy and proposals.

The Commission received a total of 1,119 applications during the 1969-70 fiscal year. These included 292 AM Radio applications, 74 FM Radio applications, 270 Television applications and 269 CATV applications. There were also 201 securities applications received and 13 network applications.

By March 31, 1970 (the end of the fiscal year) the Commission had announced decisions on 849 applications.

Although the Commission has attempted to deal with as many applications as possible during the year, other factors such as presentations commenting on policy proposals have consumed a great deal of time during the public hearings.

In addition to consideration of the above-mentioned applications, the Commission has heard presentations relating to the development of policies for FM Radio and CATV during the June, October and November 1969 hearings, and the February 1970 hearing. The February hearing also considered presentations relating to the proposed CRTC Rules of Procedure. Another hearing to deal specifically with Canadian Program proposals, was scheduled for April 1970.

This year can be characterized as the year for programming, the year in which the Commission concentrated on maintaining and developing the 'Canadian' broadcasting system.

In December, the Commission said:

"the Canadian broadcasting system...must now improve rapidly or risk disappearing as a system. To ensure its survival it is more and more apparent that it must increase the extension of services which the population requires, and improve the quality and variety of these services."

(CRTC Public Announcement, December 3, 1969)

Not By Ownership Alone

During the year, the Commission's major policy directions and decisions reflected the fact that Canadian ownership alone does not ensure an independent Canadian Broadcasting System.

On April 17, 1969 one of the Commission's major decisions on foreign ownership denied Famous Players Canadian Corporation, a controlled subsidiary of Paramount International Films Inc., the permission to transfer its broadcasting shareholdings into a new corporation (Teltron Communications Limited) for two main reasons. One was because the effective ownership in Teltron by Famous Players would have remained essentially the same as before (see page 55). The other was because the application and presentations to the Commission in Public Hearings failed to demonstrate policies that would significantly contribute to "safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada". (Broadcasting Act, Section 2(b)).

The "Fabric" and Program Policy

Two central policies, announced later in the year, were anticipated in that announcement and particularly in its reference to Section 2(b) of the Broadcasting Act.

On May 13, July 10 and December 3, 1969 a policy for CATV was announced which indicated, among other major directions, a stand by the Commission against the "wholesale importation" of American programs by microwave or other means into Canada, although other features such as local programming by, and coordination of, Canadian systems were also considered in the policy (See page 35).

This measure, protective in some respects of the economic base of "off-the-air" broadcasting and designed to strengthen the east-west flow of Canadian broadcasting was supplemented early in 1970 by proposals for programming in radio and television (announced February 12 and slated for discussion at a public hearing at the beginning of the new fiscal year in April).

The proposed programming policy would affect:

1. Radio programming by requiring that 30% of music programmed on Canadian stations was 'Canadian' according to four criteria and to a graduated schedule of implementation (See page 28).

2. Television programming of: (i) commercial announcements, (ii) advertising in newscasts and, (iii) percentages of Canadian content required in the television schedule and in prime-time hours. This latter proposal also defined a 30% maximum quota for non-Canadian programming allowed from any one country. In broad terms, the proposals suggested an increase from 55% to 60% of Canadian programs in the overall schedule, and 60% Canadian Content in prime-time, i.e., between 6:30 and 11:30 p.m. A different calendar of implementation for the public and private sectors were envisaged (See page 30).

"Safeguard", "enrich", and "strengthen"

So while the CATV policy might be considered, in some of its aspects, as a "safeguard" measure, the proposed Programming regulations were primarily intended to "enrich" and "strengthen" the cultural, political, social and economic fabric.

The Canadian Broadcasting System, since its beginnings in the early 20's, has had to be occasionally coordinated to surmount certain obstacles. The Aird Commission Report in the early days of radio, the 1932 Broadcasting Act, the creation of the CBC, the 1958 Broadcasting Act and the 1968 Broadcasting Act, are examples of the determination mustered to conquer impending problems and to mobilize the collective foresight, know-how and support of the Canadian people: legislators, broadcasters and the public.

Since the advent of television and, more recently the development of CATV, the course has become even more demanding.

The "Americanization of the (Canadian) unconscious" as well as risks for viability and future development of the Canadian Broadcasting System, appeared, just two years after the latest Broadcasting Act, a more imminent danger than it did in 1968.

The Royal Commission on Publication (1960-61) had said that "the communications of a nation are as vital to its life as its defenses". It has been the Commission's view, that Canada must at this time inject an extra measure of effort into the development of the Canadian Broadcasting System.

A spokesman for the CTV Television Network Limited said at the Vancouver Hearing in October 1969 that if unrestricted fragmentation of a market by cable is allowed, "the economic health of the industry in total will suffer" and "the cost to the public ... would be \$4.00 a month and the loss of their identity."

Public Comment

It cannot be said, however, that at the close of the year, on the eve of the Public Hearing on proposed programming regulations, the announced CATV policy and the proposals for programming regulations had met with general favour, although much was said both for and against them.

Unlike building the railway, to which building the broadcasting system in Canada has sometimes been compared, the reasons for taking the hard path are not arguable on the grounds of developing a link across the country. This has largely been done, physically by the railway, and by the Canadian communications system including broadcasting. The common carriers insure the flow of a wide range of communications from the personal kind to the mass kind. But the carriage of goods or messages, undifferentiated as to content, form and function, is not the goal of the Canadian Broadcasting System. As long as railways and telecommunications are justifiable on grounds of engineering, economic stability, service and national purpose, they are comparable to broadcasting. But like the "defences" of a nation, broadcasting must serve yet other objectives to "safeguard, enrich and strengthen...the fabric". This calls for 'Canadian' content, forms and functions in broadcast programming.

The Grounds

Both the CATV policy and programming proposals were based on extensive study of economic, technical, social and cultural needs of Canada and of the broadcasting system, and the inherent risks. On the one hand, some 32 U.S. television stations radiate across the Canadian border and are within easy reach with a good outdoor antenna or with a high gain CATV antenna to 55% of the Canadian population settled along the border. (See map entitled Licensed CATV Systems in Canada). The Canadian TV system, private and public, English and French, is composed of 365 off-air originating and rebroadcasting stations. Approximately 57 of these Canadian stations, including repeaters, are within the reception area of the border American stations either with good home or CATV antennae.

The majority of these Canadian stations are located in large metropolitan areas such as Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton and Vancouver. The laws of the market have established patterns in those areas which, in the Commission's view, did not apply equally to the more isolated, less wealthy economic areas.

The CATV microwave policy and Canadian Content proposals indicated the Commission's response to the 45% non-Canadian productions on the majority of English language Canadian stations. Other very prominent factors under consideration are the increasing means of production and diffusion; the potential of satellite broadcasting; provision of public access to the airwaves; development of talent and generally the representation of Canadian life on radio and television.

The Scope of Activity, 69-70

Much work on ownership and extension of service also occupied the Commission in the course of the year.

Applications for ownership adjustments have been considered in the light of concern for promoting and preserving local identification in broadcasting as well as the need to conform to foreign ownership directives PC 1969-630 and PC 1969-2229.

The Commission has been examining ownership structures of broadcasting enterprises, as well as the equity held by applicants in other enterprises and related media, to ensure financial stability and to provide a basis for determination of policy relating to concentration of ownership and control in the media. The advantages and disadvantages of large scale ownership are also being analyzed.

Among the Commission's objectives are: to extend broadcasting to areas deprived of service and to areas not receiving service in French or English where the population warrants it; to provide second service in either language according to regions; and to extend additional services to areas already receiving second service. Off-the-air broadcasting and CATV are regarded as means to extend service.

There are still areas of the country where there is no television service. The CBC English language network as of March, 1969, was still not available to 615,000 English speaking people and the French language network was not available to 439,000 French speaking people. This data breaks down into 185 English speaking and 60 French speaking communities of 500 or more persons not receiving a service in the language of the community. Over 25% of the English and bilingual population do not yet have CTV network service and 1.3 million French speaking people do not have second French language television service.

Among the areas considered with particular attention to second service were Kamloops and Kelowna, B.C., and Sudbury, Ontario.

Educational Television

Following several years of study, constitutional considerations and consultations, the Government of Canada introduced on March 10, 1969, Bill C-179, an "Act to establish the Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency, and to make certain consequential amendments to the Broadcasting Act".

Due to several factors, including the advance taken in the field of ETV by some provinces, the constitutional element, and developing technology, the Bill was withdrawn in November, 1969.

Pursuant to Section 22(1)(a)(ii) of the Broadcasting Act which states that the Governor in Council may issue direction to the Commission respecting the reservation of "channels or frequencies for the use of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation or for any special purpose designated", the Secretary of State, Hon. Gérard Pelletier, announced in the House of Commons on November 5, 1969 that:

"The Canadian Radio-Television Commission will be directed, pursuant to Section 22(1)(a)(ii) of the Broadcasting Act, that in Provinces where the Provincial authorities desire cable transmission facilities, as a condition for all new cable licences, and for the renewal of existing cable licences, the licences shall be required to set aside at least one channel for educational programming. By this action, the Government assures access to this mode of transmission for Educational Broadcasting. I should note, Mr. Speaker, that this policy is consistent with the policy statement of the C.R.T.C. on the development of cable as issued on May 13th.

Furthermore, the Government has decided that in certain situations, the C.R.T.C. may recommend to the Government to direct the C.B.C. to act as its agent pursuant to Section 39(2) of the Broadcasting Act, in providing, on a recoverable cost basis, the transmission facilities for Educational Broadcasting."

As a result of that decision, the Commission heard an application from the CBC on behalf of the Ontario Department of Education to provide a transmission facility for educational programs on Channel 19- in Toronto. The application was approved on January 30, 1970. This decision under the new direction also marked the opening of the U.H.F. band for broadcasting in Canada.

Developments

Rationalization of telecommunications legislation and regulation, being studied by the Telecommission, involved the CRTC in studies with the Department of Communications and other agencies.

The Commission is engaged in short-term and future oriented studies of the broadcast environment as it is projected to develop within the next decade. Although the development of the entire spectrum of broadcasting is being

considered, there is an awareness of the specific role of satellite broadcasting in satisfying Canadian broadcasting needs in existing and expected forms. In general, the analysis is centred on technological developments, cost factors, potential revenue sources, and the economic impact on Canada and the Canadian broadcast community. The Commission is also studying the social, cultural and environmental aspects of satellite broadcasting.

The scope and direction of the Commission's activity during the 1969-70 fiscal year are outlined in detail in the following pages.

- **THE
CANADIAN
BROADCASTING
SYSTEM**

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

B - CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

This year the Canadian Broadcasting system has been enlarging to adjust to the growing demand for broadcasting service.

In the period April 1, 1969 to March 31, 1970 the Commission licensed seven new AM Radio stations, two new FM Radio stations, 14 new Television stations, 11 new low power Relay Transmitters and 208 new CATV systems.¹ These have provided additional service and wider coverage.

I Television Coverage:

At least 90 per cent of the Canadian population is covered by television service. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's English television network covers 89 per cent of the Canadian population while the CBC French television network covers 39 per cent of the Canadian population.

The private television network, CTV Television Network Limited covers approximately 80 per cent of the Canadian population and independent television stations cover approximately 20 per cent.²

The percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the Grade "B" contour of a Canadian television undertaking is as follows:

1. In Newfoundland, 87 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.
2. In Prince Edward Island, 92.8 per cent of the population is within the service area.
3. In Nova Scotia, almost the entire population of the province is within the service area - that is, 99.2 per cent of the population.
4. In New Brunswick, 99.5 per cent of the population is within the service area.

1

For the total number of these broadcasting undertakings in Canada, see TABLES IV, V, and VI. NOTE: TABLE VI (a to 1) is in Appendix.

2

These figures represent approximations of coverage. The CBC and CTV statistics are acquired from the Networks.

5. In Quebec, 97.8 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.
6. In Ontario, 99.2 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.
7. In Manitoba, 99.5 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area. This is an increase of .3 percent over 1969.
8. In Saskatchewan, 88.5 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.
9. In Alberta, 93.3 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.
10. In British Columbia, 91.8 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.

II Television Non-Coverage:

Whereas most of the Canadian population is covered by both radio and television, there are still some areas deprived of any service.

Newfoundland is the only province where more than 10 per cent of the population does not receive AM Radio service.¹ Newfoundland and Saskatchewan are the only two provinces where more than 10 per cent of the population does not receive television service.²

In the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, more than 50 per cent receive neither AM Radio, nor Television. Compared to the national average, these two areas are the least served. Sixty-five per cent of the Yukon is without AM Radio service, and 57.2 per cent of the population is without television service. Seventy per cent of the population of the Northwest Territories is without AM Radio and 61.5 per cent of the population is without television service.

However, the situation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories has greatly improved since 1969. In 1969, there was no television service in the Yukon, but in 1970, 42.8 per cent of the people are receiving television service. In 1969, only 13.1 per cent of the Northwest Territories' population received television service. However, by January 1970, 38.5 per cent of the Northwest Territories' population was able to receive television service.³

1
See Table II

2
See Table II

3
See Table II

III Radio Coverage:

More Canadians have radio service than television service. Private AM Radio stations are estimated to cover at least 90 per cent of the Canadian population. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) English Radio stations cover 94 per cent of the Canadian population. The CBC French Radio network covers 80 per cent of the population.

Coverage by FM Radio is less than by AM Radio. Private FM Radio is estimated to cover approximately 60 per cent of the Canadian population. CBC FM Radio covers 43 per cent of the Canadian population.¹

1

For Radio AM non-coverage figures see Table II.

TABLE I
CANADIAN POPULATION *
CBC COVERAGE

<u>CBC English Network (CBC)</u>	<u>Population Covered</u>	<u>Percentage of Canada Covered</u>
Radio AM	18,813,000	94%
Radio FM (1)	8,534,000	43%
Television (English)	17,880,000	89%
<u>CBC French Network (Radio-Canada)</u>		
Radio AM (2)	15,963,000	80%
Television	7,879,000	39%

-
- AM Radio data based on daytime (0.5 mv/m) service.
 - FM Radio data based on 50 uv/m service.
 - Television data based on A / B service.
-

* CBC Statistics, April 1st, 1970.

- (1) The CBC English Radio (FM) Network includes CBM-FM Montreal, CBO-FM Ottawa and CBL-FM Toronto. CBC-owned stations at Winnipeg (CBW-FM) and Vancouver (CBU-FM) have a Total Population coverage of 744,000 and 1,306,000 respectively.
- (2) The 50 uv/m coverage of the CBC-owned French FM stations at Richibucto (CBHM-FM), Maniwaki (CBFL-FM) and Vancouver (CBUF-FM) ... which carry AM programs, is included in the CBC French Radio (AM) Network data.

TABLE II
Percentage of Canadian Population
Not Receiving Coverage *

<u>PROVINCE</u>	<u>January 1970</u>		<u>January 1969</u>
	<u>RADIO-AM</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TV</u>
	<u>%</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>%</u>
Newfoundland	12.7	13.0	13.0
Prince Edward Island	0.0	7.2	7.2
Nova Scotia	2.3	0.8	0.8
New Brunswick	2.4	0.5	0.5
Quebec	1.3	2.2	2.2
Ontario	1.4	0.8	0.8
Manitoba	1.6	5.0	5.3
Saskatchewan	0.8	11.5	12.5
Alberta	0.9	6.7	6.8
British Columbia	7.6	8.2	8.2
Yukon	65.0	57.2	100.0
Northwest Territories	70.0	61.5	86.9

* compiled by CRTC Secretariat.

TABLE III

Canadian Population Receiving Three or More Television Services *

(AUDIENCE FIGURES)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>SUMMARY</u>	<u>POPULATION</u>	<u>% Cdn. POPULATION</u>
Areas with 25% ** or better weekly reach by CBC-Eng., Radio Canada, & CFTM-TV	1 English 1 French	414,100	2.0%
Areas with 25% or better weekly reach by CBC-Eng., Radio Canada, and CTV	2 English 1 French	639,100	3.1%
Areas with 25% or better weekly reach by CBC-Eng., Radio Canada, CTV and CFTM	2 English 2 French	3,255,100	15.7%
Areas with 25% or better weekly reach by CBC-Eng., CTV or CHCH-TV	3 English	<u>4,548,600</u>	<u>22.0%</u>
		8,856,900	42.8%

* based on Canadian population base of 20,700,000 and on BBM Nov. 1969 figures

** 25% was set arbitrarily as the lowest percentage acceptable to produce significant valid audience readings.

considered, there is an awareness of the specific role of satellite broadcasting in satisfying Canadian broadcasting needs in existing and expected forms. In general, the analysis is centred on technological developments, cost factors, potential revenue sources, and the economic impact on Canada and the Canadian broadcast community. The Commission is also studying the social, cultural and environmental aspects of satellite broadcasting.

The scope and direction of the Commission's activity during the 1969-70 fiscal year are outlined in detail in the following pages.

TABLE VII
TOTAL HOURS OF TELEVISION VIEWING IN CANADA AND BY PROVINCE⁽¹⁾

PER WEEK

1969 OVER 1967 *

BY STATION GROUP AND LANGUAGE

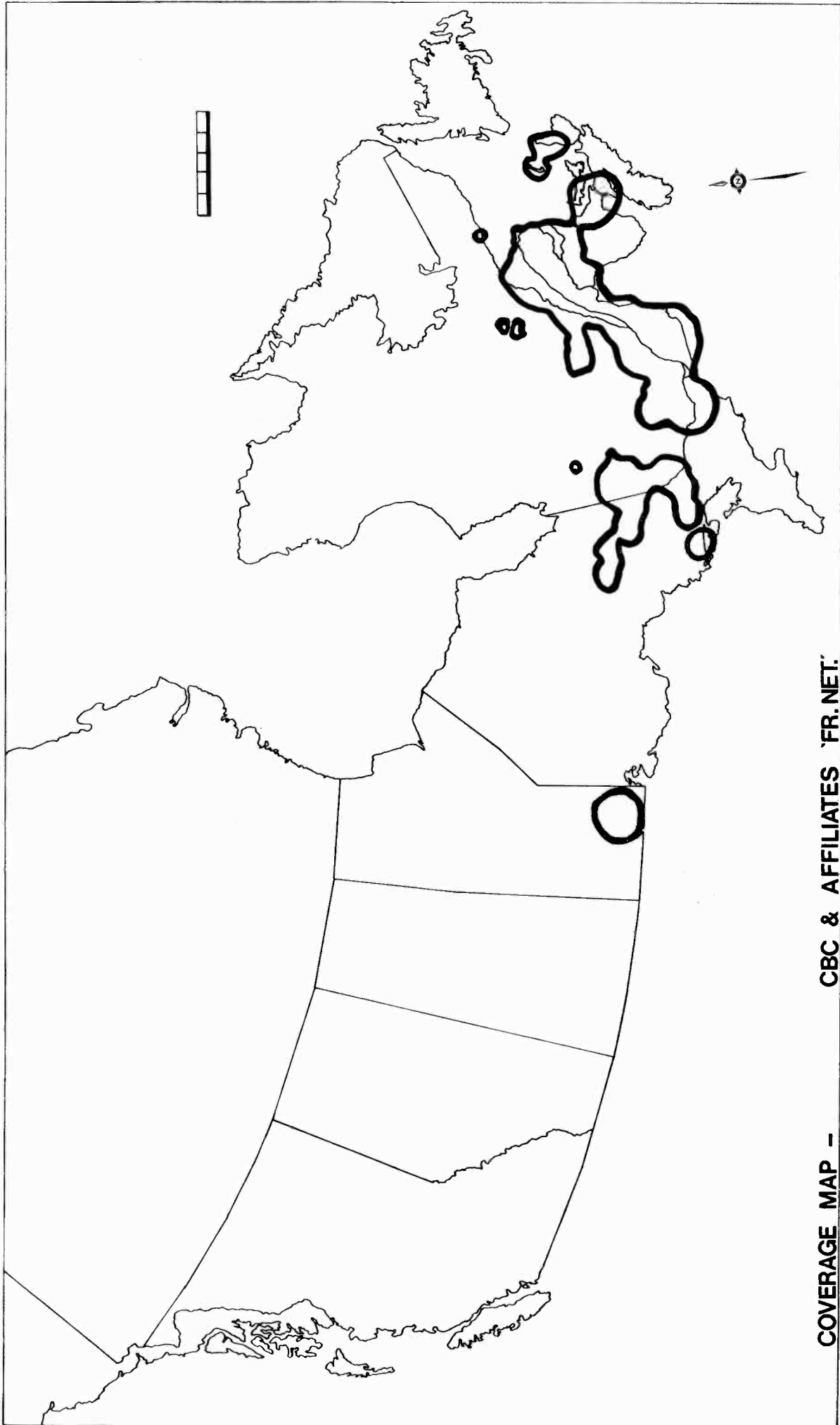
		<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
		<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	1969	62,060,600	14.4	31,082,900	7.1	93,143,500	21.6
	1967	56,392,100	13.2	28,156,800	6.6	84,548,900	19.8
<u>Private Stations</u>	1969	83,765,800	19.4	30,427,600	7.1	114,193,400	26.6
	1967	90,961,000	21.1	32,798,100	7.7	123,759,100	28.8
<u>CBC Affiliates</u>	1969	9,900,300	2.3	55,769,500	12.9	65,669,800	15.2
	1967	11,001,200	2.6	52,329,100	12.2	63,330,300	14.8
<u>Independent</u>	1969	81,612,800	18.9	-	-	81,612,800	18.9
	1967	79,680,800	18.6	-	-	79,680,800	18.6
<u>CTV Stations</u>	1969	76,341,600	17.7	-	-	76,341,600	17.7
	1967	77,326,200	18.0	-	-	77,326,200	18.0
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	1969	313,681,100	72.7	117,280,000	27.2	430,961,100	100.0
	1967	315,361,300	73.5	113,284,000	26.5	428,645,300	100.0
<u>Canada Total</u>	1969	313,681,100	72.7	117,280,000	27.2	430,961,100	100.0
	1967	315,361,300	73.5	113,284,000	26.5	428,645,300	100.0

* Provincial figures available only for 1969

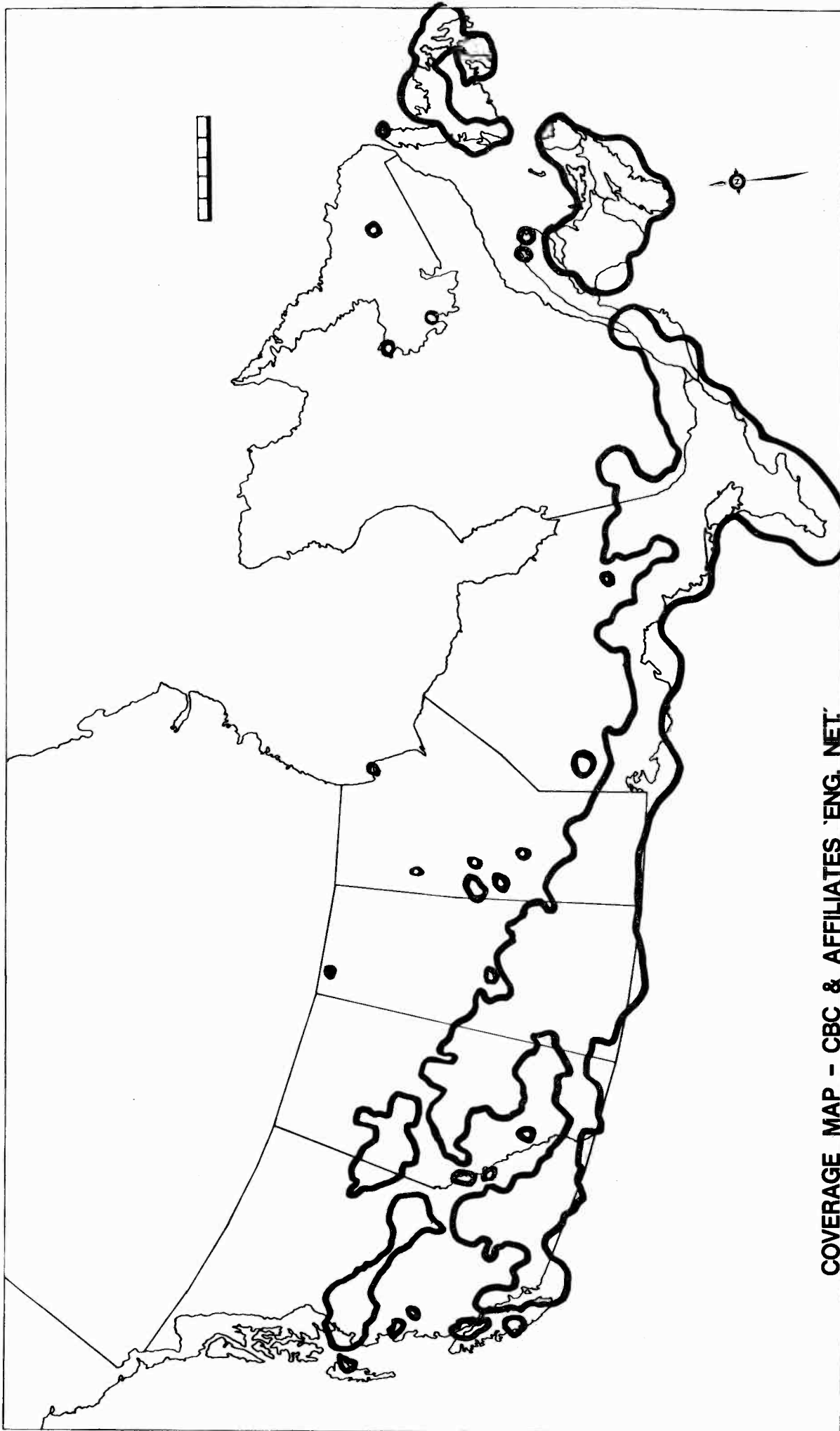
Note: All percentages are of the Grand Total.

The National and Provincial tables show the total hours of television viewing done in Canada per week by individuals, grouped by the origin of stations and by language of broadcast as reported by a nation-wide survey conducted by the non-profit industry organization, B.B.M. (Bureau of Broadcast Measurement), during the two weeks of October 30 to November 12, 1967 and the two weeks of October 27 to November 9, 1969. The hours of viewing represent person-hours of viewing. They include viewing by means of CATV or community antenna systems, in addition to direct viewing.

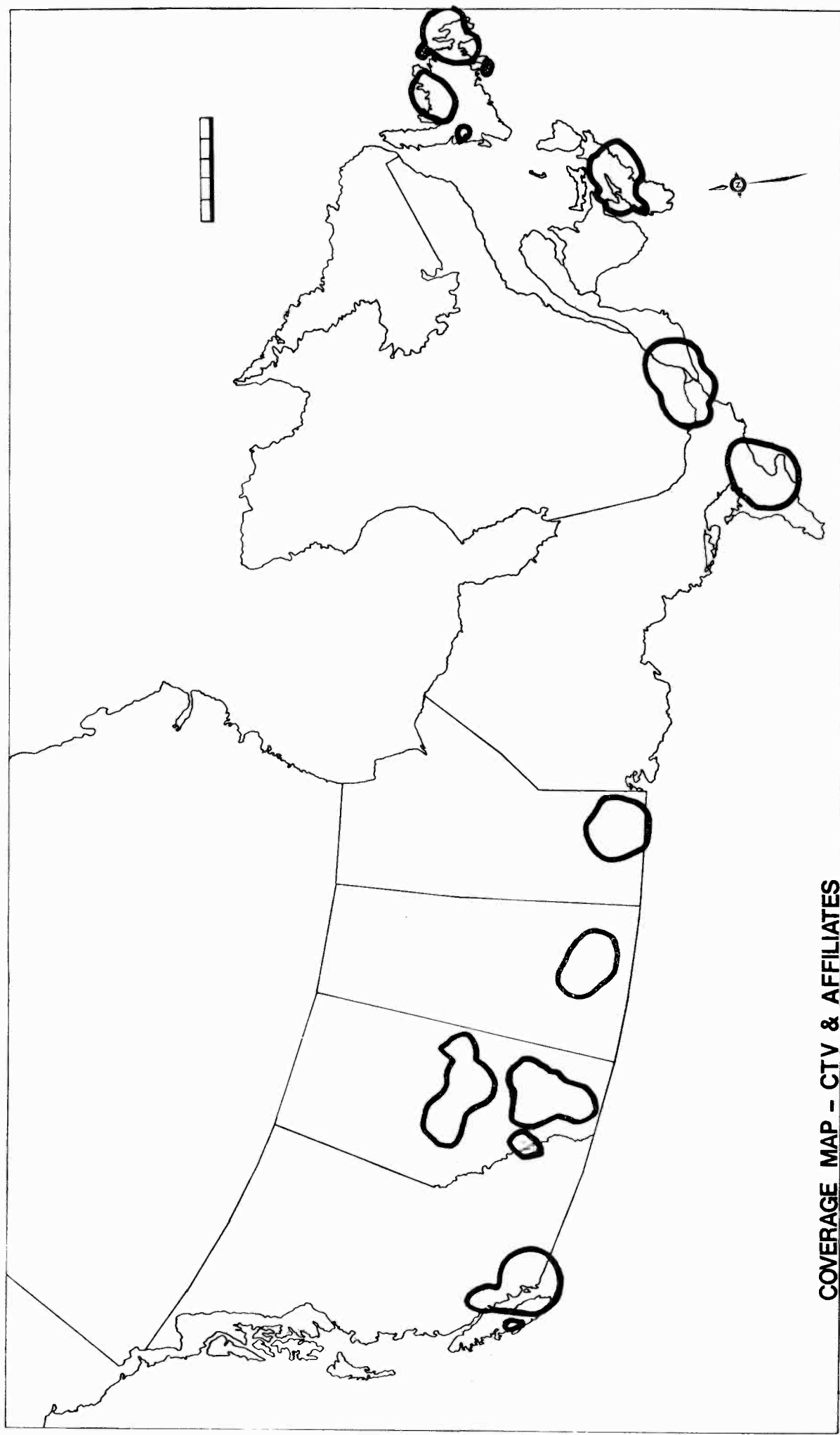
1. Provincial breakdown - Appendix III



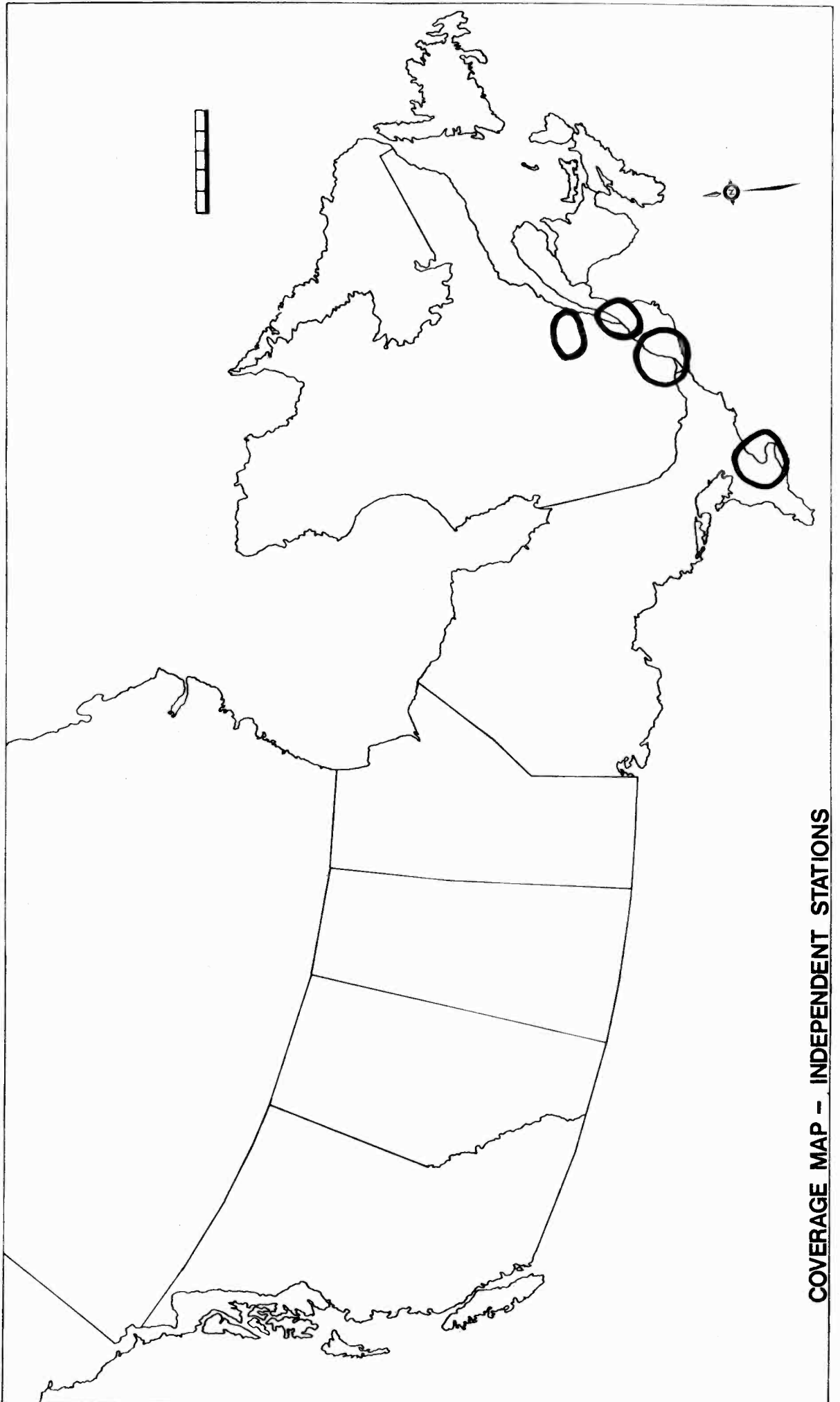
COVERAGE MAP - CBC & AFFILIATES 'FR.NET.'



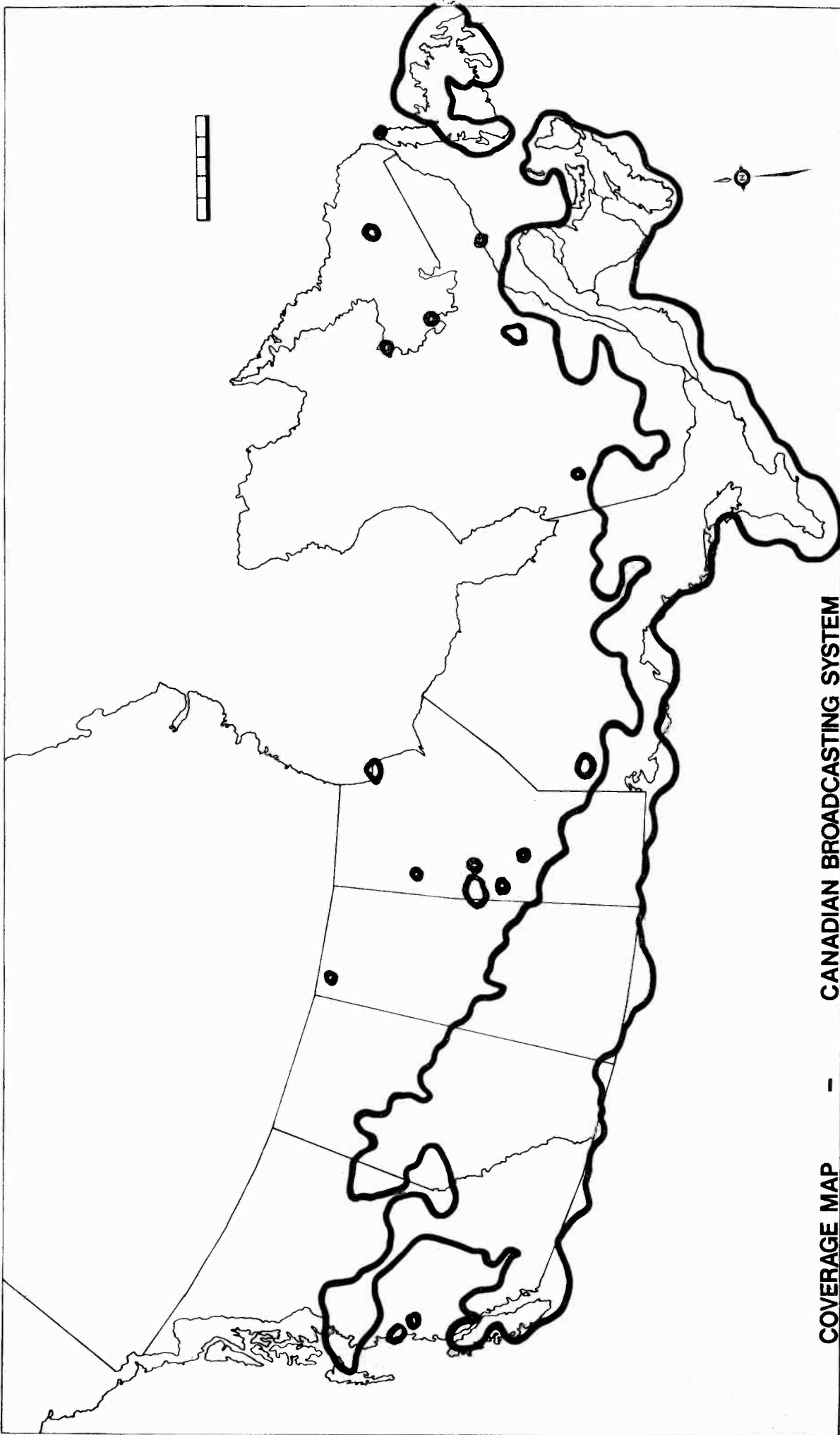
COVERAGE MAP - CBC & AFFILIATES 'ENG. NET.'



COVERAGE MAP - CTV & AFFILIATES

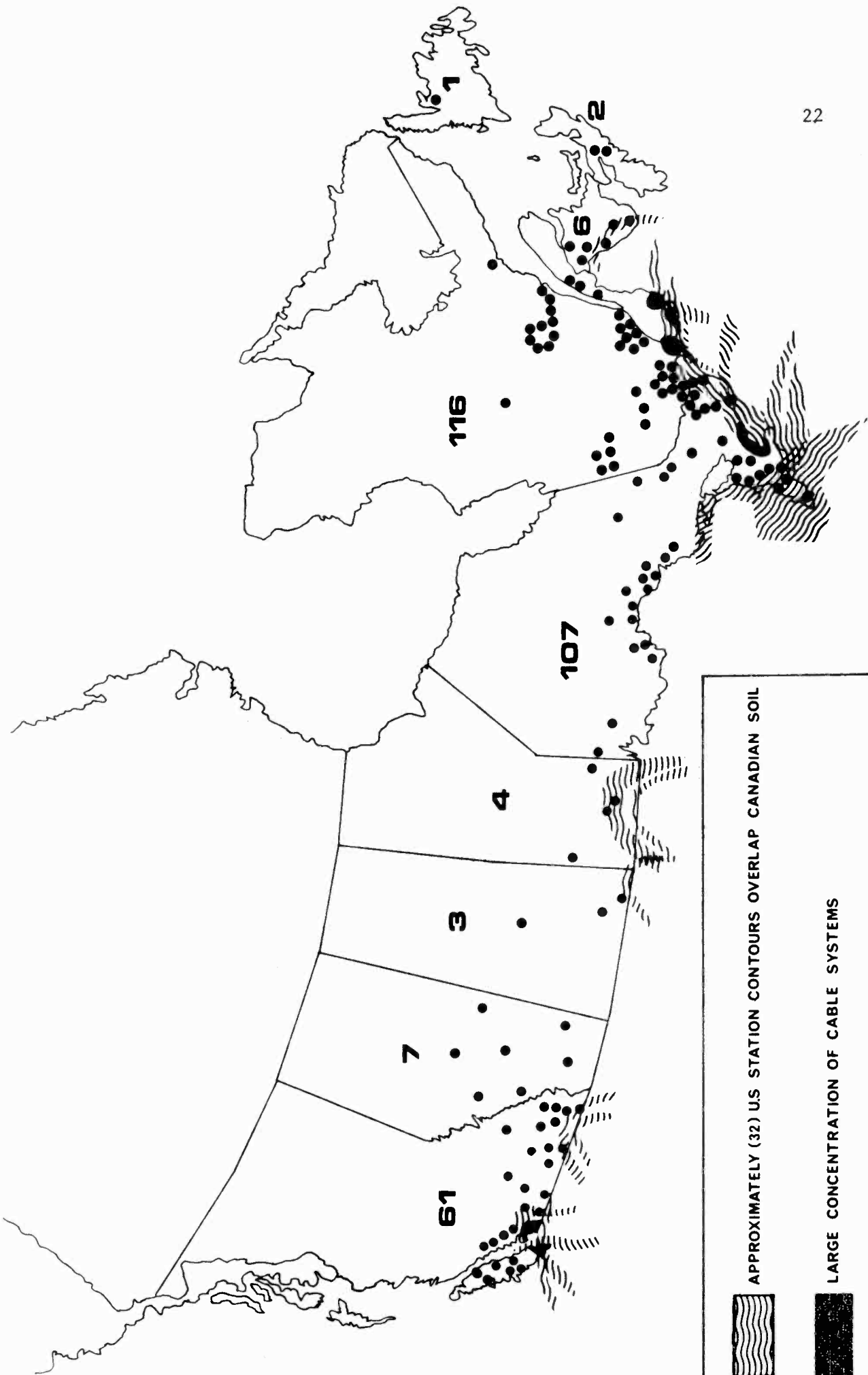


COVERAGE MAP - INDEPENDENT STATIONS



COVER AGE MAP - - CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

LICENSED CATV SYSTEMS IN CANADA



APPROXIMATELY (32) US STATION CONTOURS OVERLAP CANADIAN SOIL

LARGE CONCENTRATION OF CABLE SYSTEMS

CABLE SYSTEMS (location only - this symbol does not designate the size of system).

TOTAL (LICENSED) CATV SYSTEMS IN CANADA - 307

• **PROGRAMMING**

C - PROGRAMMING

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation was created in part for the purpose of promoting a "Canadian identity". As a result, radio in this country developed into a national force which held its own until the advent of television.

The private sector had attempted that task, but because of circumstances such as isolation, scale of operations, and other factors including language and competition from the U.S., the attempt was in danger of failing.

What CBC radio did was to effectively unite the country in continuing and cumulative programming creating the reality of original Canadian expression and providing a point of national identification. Until then, the potential of "short-wave", had been feared much as international direct broadcasting by satellite is today. The "global village" was, and still is, through short-wave radio a distinct possibility. Somehow, it didn't happen in Canadian radio largely because of the CBC. The CBC's relatively "cultural" programs were listened to, even in the remote areas. No one knows why, exactly, but it may have been that Canadian programming had identity, continuity, building power and didn't talk down to its audience. It was something. Even by way of comparison with the U.S. or other countries, it was something different, a national point of reference.

With the advent of television the situation changed. The change in scale of costs and in technical demands plus the costs of transport, have created an increasing centralization because of dependence on professionals, and have brought about over-exposure of talent.

Twenty years later new means of production and dissemination are posing problems to conventional broadcasting in economic as well as in "professional" terms.

The concept of television programming as it is known today is projected to develop into a complex combination of different communication forces emerging in forms such as EVR and selectavision cartridges, as well as extensive service via cable, domestic and international satellite.

The Commission's approach to programming regulations has taken these problems into consideration.

The emphasis this year has been not only on what could be termed the Canadianization of Canadian broadcasting, but also on regional and local identification. Moreover, the need to allow access to new generations in broadcasting has guided the Commission's thinking. The Commission's policy development has reflected the concern that broadcasters should express both the richness and originality of Canadian life and the community character through regional

and local programming. One aspiration of such a policy is to prevent the viewer from feeling in "exile" when viewing programs. Another is to promote and maintain a distinctly Canadian broadcasting system, open to creative talent and resources from other nations, but fundamentally Canadian in approach not imitative of another system.

The Commission's policy relating to programming during 1969-70 has been consistent with sections 2(b) and (d) of the Broadcasting Act dealing with the Canadian identification theme quoted in the introduction. Section 16 empowers the Commission to: make regulations concerning not only classes of licences but also other subjects including program standards, the character of advertising, time allocation for advertising, and announcements relating to political broadcasting, as well as free time "on an equitable basis to political parties and candidates"; the use of dramatization in partisan political programs, announcements and advertisements; and the reservation of broadcast time by affiliates for network programs.

In May, 1969 the Commission announced its initial policy for regional, local and educational programming on cable television systems.

In June, 1969, the Commission heard proposals on the future development of FM radio from various broadcasters, interest groups and the Canadian public, and this Hearing along with other documentation has been instrumental in the development of a policy for FM broadcasting.

In February, 1970, proposals for the revision of Canadian content and advertising regulations for both radio and television broadcasting were put forward by the Commission.

I RADIO FM

Early in this fiscal year, on April 28, 1969, the Commission expressed its determination that the FM band be treated as a public asset with possibilities significantly different from those of AM radio.

By Feb. 6, 1970, there were 79 FM stations operating in Canada, with present allocation and assignment plans allowing for over 500 such stations, ranging in size from three to one hundred kilowatts. Of the 79 stations, 65 are joint operations with standard AM mother-stations, which often carry the same program schedules. A total of 30% of today's standard AM programming is duplicated on FM radio.¹ The potential development of FM sound will offer new technical quality and programming opportunities to the listener.

1
Note that this last figure is accurate only to April, 1969.

(1) Characteristics of FM Sound

FM sound provides higher fidelity than standard AM sounds when equal quality sending and receiving equipment is used, and this sound is also generally less susceptible to interference. Stereophonic sound can be produced in FM transmission when a single FM station broadcasts over a main channel and a stereophonic sub-channel. These electronic characteristics open to the broadcaster a field of programming in music, sound and voice programs capable of enhancing listener experience and enjoyment.

(2) Varied Programming

Stereophonic FM broadcasting offers possibilities for an extensive variety of programming in a relatively unoccupied broadcast band. Since FM channels are public assets, the Commission's objective is to guide their development in such a way as to insure that they contribute to a more "varied program service which will complement and enrich services already available from existing stations".

The Commission is concentrating on the development of a distinct policy on the FM medium with emphasis on program content and distribution as well as the characteristics and advantages of utilization of the FM band.

(3) Programming - FM

Areas of major concern include: the amount of joint programming that associated AM-FM stations should be authorized to carry; the circumstances which would allow such joint programming; the implications that separate independent programming would have on the operations of present and future licensees; advertising policy vis-a-vis FM; the role FM stations should play in encouraging Canadian talent; the prospects of developing FM to help create "a natural two-way exchange" between the community and the broadcaster.

(4) FM and the Community

Other aspects of the role of FM being analyzed are: the extent to which FM has a responsibility to serve minority audiences; possible methods in which an FM station can join other AM and FM stations (especially in larger centres) to ensure program balance satisfying the tastes of diverse interest groups within the community; and the definition and scope of "quality music". The question of how FM network programming could help serve the interests of disparate communities at the national regional and local levels is also being explored.

(5) Electronic Characteristics of FM

In considering the electronic characteristics of FM and developments in this sphere, the Commission has considered measures which could be adopted to ensure maximum fidelity reception of FM sound, through air pickup or cable distribution, and the requirements for technical output of transmitters. Other questions under study include the optimum method of producing, selling and making available to the public (at economic prices) all-channel receiver sets combining AM and FM with subsidiary communications adapters.

(6) FM - Licensing

In reviewing its regulations and policies for FM broadcasting, the Commission considered the following questions:

- To obtain better FM programming, would it be more advantageous for the Commission to continue the practice of granting FM licences to the holders of AM station licences in that same market? If this is so, in what circumstances should FM licences be granted to independent applicants?
- Should temporary and permanent networks of FM stations be licensed? What benefits would be derived from such licensing? Should FM stations, in special circumstances, be licensed to broadcast regular AM program services? How should these special circumstances be determined?

(7) Radio Drummond Limitée

At the end of July, 1969, the Commission approved an application for a new FM broadcasting undertaking at Drummondville, Quebec, and granted Radio Drummond Limitée a licence for two years. The reason for approving the application was, the applicant demonstrated to the Commission that the proposed station would provide a significantly different service to listeners in the area. Approval was conditional upon programming and other conditions. (See Appendix I, Decision 69-323)

(8) Charlottetown, P.E.I.

When the antenna site of Station CBA was changed from Sackville to Moncton, New Brunswick, that station's coverage no longer reached the Charlottetown area; and, that area was only receiving partial CBC service through the privately-owned affiliated station.

On February 4, 1970, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a licence to carry on a new FM broadcasting undertaking at Charlottetown P.E.I. This approval brought the full CBC national English language radio network service to the

provincial capital of Prince Edward Island. Approval was conditional upon the station being operated as part of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation network. (See Appendix I. Decision 70-5.)

(9) Government - FM Licensing

A definitive policy respecting the granting of broadcasting licences to Government authorities and agencies under their jurisdiction has not yet been announced. The Commission has in the interim, granted only one-year licences to three FM radio broadcasting undertakings which have applied for licence renewals.

Radio Stations CKUA-FM, Edmonton, Alberta, CFRC-FM, Kingston, Ontario, and CJRT-FM, Toronto, Ontario, all received renewals covering the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971.

(10) 'The Public' and the Future of FM

The Commission issued a Public Notice, April 28, 1969, calling on the general public, broadcasters, and other interested parties to comment on the future of FM broadcasting in Canada. Many briefs were received from various groups and individuals with a specific interest in FM broadcasting and its future. The submissions varied from formal briefs to letters to the Chairman.

Group submissions included:

Canadian Association of Broadcasters
 Radio-Canada
 CFMQ-FM Regina
 ARC Sound Ltd., Toronto
 Rogers Broadcasting Limited (CHFI-FM, Toronto)
 Capital Broadcasting System Ltd. (CFMS - Saskatoon)
 Radio McGill
 Tomar Publications Limited (Publishers of ELECTRON;
 Broadcasting and Communications)

CHFM Calgary
 Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited
 CKX - FM (Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.)
 Radio Station CKFM - FM, Toronto
 The Canadian Council on Rural Development
 CKEY - 590, Toronto (Shoreacres Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)
 CFMO - FM, Ottawa
 CHUM - FM, Toronto
 CFPL Broadcasting Limited
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 Office des Communications Sociales, Montreal
 C - JOY, Guelph, Ontario
 Association of Canadian Television and Radio Artists
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Office des Communications Sociales, Montreal
 CJUS - FM (Student Radio - U. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon)
 CFGM Broadcasting Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario.
 Dancy Broadcasting Limited
 Ryerson Polytechnical Institute
 North Hill News Limited, Calgary, Alberta

Individual submissions included:

C. Warren Hunt, Geologist, Calgary, Alberta
 D.B. Williamson, P. Eng., Owner Radio Station CHUC, Cobourg,
 Port Hope, Ont.
 Fred T. Metcalfe, Wynridge Acres, Puslinch, Ontario
 Rosemary Sullivan, Media Communications S.W.A.R.F., Workshop
 H.G. Kariel, Calgary, Alberta
 F.J. Carenza, Toronto, Ontario
 Bruce A. Steele, Manager, Radio Waterloo
 Christopher Wilson, Senior English Master, Albert College,
 Belleville, Ont.
 Peter Kosick, Burnaby, B.C.
 Michael John Youle-White, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Some of these were heard at the June Public Hearing at the Hotel Bonaventure, in Montreal. The Commission had explained in its public notice April 28, that a person could appear at the hearing without submitting a brief by filing an outline of his proposed statement with the Secretary.

Public comment, an integral part of policy development, has also been encouraged in consideration of policy for radio programming and advertising on the AM band.

II RADIO AM CANADIAN PROGRAMMING

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission is empowered to make regulations "respecting standards of programs and the allocation of broadcasting time", to encourage the development of "varied and comprehensive programming" that is of "high standard, using predominantly Canadian creative and other resources."

On February 12, 1970, the Commission proposed changes in the allocation of time to Canadian music broadcast by AM Radio stations. Conditions governing the "Canadian" character of the music were also attached, and these are to be met in two stages if the proposals are adopted. A special hearing on the proposals is scheduled for April 2, 1970, and representations respecting these proposals will be considered at that time.

If the proposals are assented to, AM radio stations would be required to broadcast a minimum of 30 per cent Canadian music where the term "Canadian" refers to the adherence to at least one of the following conditions (from October 1, 1970 to October 1, 1971):

- the playing or singing (or both) of the composition must be principally by a Canadian.
- the music written by a Canadian.
- the lyrics written by a Canadian.
- the performance recorded in Canada.

After October 1, 1971, radio broadcasters would be required to meet at least two of the above conditions.

III TELEVISION

(1) Television Programming

The proposals for increasing Canadian content in television programming would add almost four additional hours of Canadian programs per week during prime-time.

The television announcement was released simultaneously with the radio announcement on February 12, 1970. The proposal would impose a quota for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation of 40 per cent non-Canadian programs between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and midnight; 40 per cent non-Canadian programs between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 11:30 p.m. and a 30 per cent quota on programs produced in any one country outside Canada. This raises the 55 per cent Canadian content level to 60 per cent and eliminates the provision whereby selected foreign programs were considered in the Canadian content category.

For all other stations and networks the quota of non-Canadian programs during a four week period would be set initially at 50 per cent, between 6:00 a.m. and midnight, and between 6:30 p.m. and 11:30 p.m. , with a further reduction to 40 per cent by September 1, 1971.

If adopted, these proposals are slated to be implemented during the period between September 1, 1970, and August 31, 1971. The CBC must meet the requirements in full by September 1, 1970, whereas non-CBC operations are to meet the 50 per cent requirement by September 1, 1970, and the 40 per cent requirement by September 1, 1971.

This proposal whereby 60 per cent of the pro-grams on Canadian television would be essentially "Canadian", can be considered a challenge in effect, a "challenge to develop the vitality and energy within our own nation which will compete rather than live behind artificial restrictions." These recommended changes in allocation of time would provide access to the airwaves and production facilities for a wide range of Canadian talent: writers, dancers, singers, newsreporters, analysts, directors, designers, technical operators and a myriad of experts from every related quarter. The general reaction to these proposals is discussed later in the Report.

The desire to achieve a local, regional and Canadian identification in the broadcasting industry is consistent with the desire that programming express and accurately reflect the environment and the society in which we exist.

(2) Advertising

The proposed changes in advertising regulations would permit advertising in newscasts; limit the number of interruptions per program, and per program hour; and ensure a separation of advertising material from program content.

The recommendation would allow a maximum of 12 advertising minutes per clock hour. The same ratio would obtain when the program exceeds one hour, but more or less than 12 minutes could be used for advertising for any hour during the two-hour period.

The number of interruptions is also limited. There can be one interruption in a quarter-hour program; two in a half-hour program; and four in a one-hour program. For programs whose duration does not fall within one of these categories, the number of interruptions would be "pro-rated" over the duration of the programs.

Regulations relating to advertising content within the body of a program must be clearly identified by a separation of not less than three seconds of visual material or sound material or both.

The broadcast of a live sports event requires a limit of 12 advertising minutes per hour, But there is no limitation on the number of interruptions.

Advertising in newscasts was also introduced in the proposals. There is a proviso that there would be no advertising in newscasts of less than 10 minutes duration, and only one two-minute interruption after each 10 minutes of the news program. Other restrictions on advertising during newscasts would prevent the newsreader from appearing in the advertising material; require advertisements during news programs to be clearly identified distinguishing them from news content; prevent the interruption of any item of news for advertising material; and insure that the sponsorship identification is in good taste.

(3) Community Programming

Programming conditions have, from time to time, been attached to the approval of various licences throughout the year in keeping with the objective of promoting a regional and local identification between the broadcasting station and the community.

For instance, conditional approval was granted to two Winnipeg applications by the same applicant. CJOR Limited had applied for permission to acquire the assets from C.H. Flintoft, trustee of the estate of Radio Winnipeg Limited, (a bankrupt), which involved CFRW and CFRW - FM. In granting conditional approval, the Commission made the proviso that the three-year licence would be subject to the programming and other conditions specified in the licence.

The general programming condition requires the licensee to provide a program pattern serving the needs of the community, and a pattern which would be different from the patterns of other Winnipeg radio stations. This arrangement was designed to provide listeners with a wider choice of programs.

The Commission's interest in the development of programming was emphasized when it approved three share-transfer applications to three Ontario applicants. In granting conditional approval to the applications by Jarmain Cable TV Limited of Brantford, Chatham Cable TV Limited of Chatham and London TV Cable Service Limited of London, the Commission said it would be "interested in the development of programming by the licensee companies and the allocation of specific funds for that purpose." (See Appendix I. CRTC Decision number 70-45.)

(4) Air of Death - A Program

The programming responsibilities of the CRTC have been reflected in other areas besides general policy guidelines and licensing decisions. During the past year, the Commission has undertaken an exhaustive examination of documentation and testimony presented to the

special hearing on the television documentary "Air of Death", televised on the CBC network, October 22, 1967. The special hearing was held in Toronto March 18th to 20th, 1969, in accordance with sections 19(2) subsection (c) as well as section 19(3) subsections (c) and (d) of the Broadcasting Act. Oral and written presentations were received from organizations, groups and individuals related to the production of the program. These included the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation management and staff responsible for the program, as well as other individuals concerned with the issue. Some of the persons interviewed, or referred to in the program, as well as experts in the field of documentary television production, were also heard.

The Commission's terms of reference for the hearing were to "determine measures taken by the CBC for the maintenance of high standards of public information in the preparation, production and broadcasting of this program, including the use of information reasonably available at the time of the broadcast."

The Commission's report on this subject is pending publication.

IV POLITICAL BROADCASTING

On March 31, 1970, the Commission received a telegram from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation requesting CRTC ratification of free-time allotments for political broadcasts.

The system for allocating free-time on the CBC established by consent of the parties at the time of the 1966 election, divided the free-time periods three ways: one-third of the time periods for the party in power at the time of dissolution of Parliament, one-third of the time periods for the party forming the official opposition at the time of dissolution of Parliament, and the last third for the minority parties.

According to CBC policy, for a political group to qualify as a "party", it must fulfill certain conditions: first, it must have a program of action concerning a significant number of questions of Provincial interest; second, it must have a recognized Provincial leader; third, it must have a Provincial Organization brought into being through a Provincial Convention; and fourth, it must be running candidates in at least 25 per cent of the ridings.

The request was put to the Commission during the campaign period preceding the Quebec Provincial election in 1970.

• **CATV**

D - COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION (CATV)

The goal of developing responsible programming has been significantly affected by the growth and development of cable systems in Canada during the past decade. Broadcasting receiving undertakings, (CATV) have transformed the Canadian broadcasting industry by introducing complex means of program distribution. These means of transmission have added new dimensions to the evolution of communications and to policy-making on the part of the Commission.

In this connection, the Commission has been facing a dual responsibility concerning the orderly development of the broadcasting system. On the one hand, it must encourage the orderly development of broadcasting receiving undertakings, and on the other, it must guard against the disruption of the existing system. The responsibility then is to ensure a development of CATV that is a complement to the present system, rather than competition for it.

In recognition of this responsibility, the Commission has developed policies throughout 1969-70 relating to such questions as CATV and the importation of American programming, CATV vis-à-vis extension of service, and CATV programming. There have also been guidelines on areas of service and boundaries, CATV's relation to network broadcasting, and the ownership of CATV undertakings.

Considering the potential development of CATV, it is recognized that cable television can provide an opportunity for local and community participation in broadcasting. The questions of freedom of access to the air waves and freedom of expression through the medium of television have been raised by the Canadian public in formal submissions and letters of concern to the Commission throughout the year.

The Commission's recognition of the importance of participation through CATV was affirmed in its first major policy announcement in this fiscal year May 13, 1969, which outlined guidelines for various factors including distribution, CATV and FM, CATV and AM, local programming and community culture, and advertising.

I PROGRAMMING

CATV systems are now required to carry television program services in the following order of precedence when technically possible: i) CBC French and English networks; ii) private Canadian networks; iii) independent Canadian TV stations; iv) local and educational programming; v) non-Canadian television stations; vi) duplicate channels.

The priorities for CATV as it relates to FM and AM are: If a CATV system carries FM stations, it should carry all available Canadian FM stations in both official languages as priority. In special circumstances a CATV system may be required to carry, at the discretion of the CRTC, AM signals.

Other areas covered in the May 13, 1969 announcement included local programming, community culture, alteration of programming, commercials, area of service, rates, licensing head-end, network, and ownership. (For a complete description of these policies see Appendix V.)

II OWNERSHIP AND CATV

The Commission is bound by the direction of the Governor in Council P.C. 1969-630, SOR 69/140 dated March 27, 1969 stating that the licensees who held Department of Transport licences for their systems on March 31, 1969 have until September 1, 1970 to conform. (This direction was amended November 24, 1969).¹

It should be noted that general ownership policies of the Commission apply to licensees of CATV undertakings.

III LICENSING CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS²

By July 10, 1969, the CRTC had held seven public hearings affecting cable television systems in Hamilton, Vancouver area, Toronto and some areas of Southern Ontario. Also by July 10, the total number of CATV decisions released since the CRTC's inception had reached 233.

(1) Problems

In some areas, like Toronto and Montreal, and adjacent areas several licences had been issued to serve the same territory. Some licences covered very large and very densely populated territories.

While some licensees were able to arrange for technical facilities to serve their area or part of their area, some were not. Also, many operators made rapid efforts to expand their operations after the enactment of the Broadcasting Act, April 1, 1968.

(2) After the BBG

In its first year and one half of operation, the Commission's licensing of CATV undertakings concentrated on existing DOT licensees. Until the Fall of 1969, non-DOT licensees could only oppose DOT applications, they could not apply for licences.

In the Fall of 1969, the Commission began hearing applications for new CATV undertakings.

(3) Public Interest

In allocating CATV licences, the Commission has tried to draw a balance between allowing as many people as possible enter into broadcasting, and permitting firms to be large enough to permit the continuing vitality of firms that had

¹See Foreign Ownership, revised direction P.C. 1969-2229

²Policy announced July 10/69

invested very large resources and energy into cable television systems.

i Some Considerations

The Commission announced that: a) certain areas have remained unlicensed; b) some proposals for expansion of coverage for systems already licensed by the Department of Transport have been denied; c) territory already granted by the Department of Transport licences has occasionally been reduced; d) some licences have been granted on the condition that some large owners operating in several areas of the country and representing large coverage in a single area should divest themselves of their interest in a particular licensed company.

(4) Community Service

Another preoccupation of the Commission has been the capability of a system to offer the best possible service to a given community. In this regard, the Commission has tried, as far as possible, to relate natural and community boundaries with CATV system boundaries.

(5) Terms of Licence

CATV licences at this stage are granted for a period of two years.

IV CATV-MICROWAVE

On May 13, 1969 the Commission announced it was developing a policy on CATV in conjunction with microwave and encouraged interested parties to submit comments on the subject. On July 24, 1969, a public notice was issued requesting briefs and opinions from interested groups and members of the public on the specific question of importation of broadcasting programs from distant foreign stations by the use of microwave. Many written briefs were submitted and oral presentations on this question were made to the October and November public hearings.

The Commission's policy was determined after a thorough analysis of the economic and technical factors as well as general Canadian opinion on the subject of the development of CATV in conjunction with microwave.

(1) The Decision

On December 3rd, 1969, the Commission announced its decision not to licence broadcasting receiving undertakings based on the use of microwave or other technical systems for the wholesale importation of programs from distant U.S. stations, and consequently the enlargement of the Canadian audience and market areas of U.S. networks or stations.

The survival of a Canadian broadcasting system is fundamental to this decision.

(2) Background:

The importance of maintaining an east-west flow of ideas and culture in Canada has dominated the thinking of those concerned with the development of Canadian broadcasting since the first Broadcasting Act was proclaimed in 1932. Whereas originally the main interest was in radio, then television, there is now also a major concern for the maintenance of a truly Canadian system including cable television.

Before the advent of television, the Aird Report 1929 said:

"There has ... been unanimity on one fundamental question - Canadian listeners want Canadian broadcasting. ... We believe that broadcasting should be considered of such importance in promoting the unity of the nation that a subsidy by the Dominion Government should be regarded as an essential aid to the general advantage of Canada rather than as an expedient to meet any deficit in the cost of maintenance of the service."

In 1932, the Rt. Hon. R.B. Bennett said: "Canadians have the right to a system of broadcasting from Canadian sources equal in all respects to that of any other country."

For more than 40 years, the goal of maintaining a truly Canadian system of broadcasting has been reaffirmed by diverse sectors of Canadian society - political, economic and the general public. Parliamentary Committees; Royal Commissions; and special committees such as the Fowler Committee of 1965 all affirmed the need for essentially Canadian broadcasting in Canada.

These groups expressed the need in different terms, but essentially favoured Canadianization of Canadian broadcasting.

The following references, drawn from the various reports, referred specifically to radio and television, but they are equally applicable to the philosophy behind the development of cable systems in Canada:

- "Broadcasting has national responsibilities and must awaken Canadians to Canadian realities."¹

- "National broadcasting system ... basically Canadian in content and character."²

¹Fowler Committee Report, 1965

²Broadcasting Act, 1958

- "If we want to have radio and television contribute to a Canadian consciousness and sense of identity, if ... we seek to avoid engulfment by American cultural forces, we must regulate such matters as importation of programs, advertising content and Canadian production of programs."³

And the need for:

- "creating a sense of national unity ..."⁴

- "the development of a truly Canadian cultural life ... and the successful resistance to the absorption of Canada into the general patterns of the U.S."⁵

was also elaborated in the reports.

(3) Problem

In analysing the patterns of development of CATV, the Commission has been faced with the problem of deciding whether the use of additional techniques should be authorized to enlarge the coverage area of U.S. networks and U.S. stations and therefore their advertising markets in Canada. This is not to be confused with the question of whether the technology of microwave should be used to help the development of cable television itself.

(4) "Serious Threat"

The rapid acceleration of the process whereby the coverage area of U.S. networks and stations in Canada would be enlarged, would represent the most serious threat to Canadian broadcasting since 1932, before the enactment of the first Broadcasting Act. The result, if the process were allowed, would disrupt the Canadian broadcasting system within a few years. Many U.S. stations now cover other parts of Canada, and seem to have been established mainly to reach Canadian audiences. This fact does not justify a decision of the Commission which would further accelerate this process. The Commission has been reviewing this policy and its revised policy is expected to be announced after the date of publication of this report.

³ Report of the Royal Commission on Broadcasting, 1957

⁴ Parliament Committee on Broadcasting, 1938

⁵ Report of the Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters, and Sciences (Massey Commission, 1951)

(5) Regional Identification Philosophy

The question dominating the CATV policy is wholesale or massive importation of programs from distant signals. It is a question which applies not merely to foreign signals but also to distant Canadian signals. The system of broadcasting which Canada has adopted has emphasized an identification between the radio or television station, and the related population, whether it be a town, a city or a region.

From the outset, Canada did not adopt a policy which would have permitted very large transmitters to cover a very large geographical area representing a very large economic market. Technical contours have been very carefully controlled and in licensing a station, it is necessary to prevent unlimited encroachment on an area of service which has been licensed before. This policy has been adhered to in an effort to maintain community identification and regional atmosphere.

These basic principles dating back 50 years to the beginning of radio broadcasting in Canada must be seriously considered in the development of a cable policy. If these factors are disregarded, the result could be the disruption of the whole broadcasting system.

V CATV - WRITTEN BRIEFS, ORAL PRESENTATIONS, APPLICATIONS

The question of the future of CATV was examined extensively at the October and November 1969 public hearings. Before and during the hearings the Commission heard views from broadcasters, the general public, interest groups and politicians. In this connection, briefs were also submitted representing points of view from interested parties.

Written briefs submitted by broadcasters with a direct interest in CATV included: Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.; Skeena Broadcasters Limited; North West Community Video Limited; IWC Industries Limited (which included a supplementary brief); Kamloops Cable Television Limited; Community Antenna Television Limited; Jarmain Teleservices Limited; City Cablevision Limited; The Sudbury Broadcasting Company Limited; Bushnell TV Company Limited (A.G. Day); Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; CTV Television Network Limited; Metro Videon Limited; Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited; British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited; Capital Cable Television Company Limited; Microwave Cablevision Limited; George W.H. Charles (Cariboo Cablevision - a company to be incorporated); Selkirk Holdings; Kala-Vision Cable Systems; Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited; Super Antenna Limited; a company to be incorporated by Carl Nurmi Jr. (application for CATV in Sudbury area); and Foothills Cablevision Limited/Prairie Cable Television (Sask.) Limited.

Other written presentations were received from groups such as professional groups, citizens groups, and Chambers of Commerce. Such briefs included: Edmonton Telephones; the Minister of Telephones, Alberta; Canadian Cable Television Association; Vernon Junior Chamber of Commerce - Cablevision for Vernon Committee; Quebec Telephone, Rimouski; the Minister of Education, Alberta Department of Education; Hoyles Niblock Association Limited; and the Canadian Association of Broadcasters.

Some of the presentations heard at the October public hearing were: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; Canadian Association of Broadcasters; Canadian Cable Television Association; Alberta Government Telephones; Community Antenna Television Limited, Calgary; British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited (CHAN/CHEK, Vancouver/Victoria); Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited; Microwave Cablevision Limited.

At the October hearing, there were specific applications heard for the area of Kamloops, British Columbia. The applicants included: A company to be incorporated represented by George H. Charles; Kamloops Cable Television Limited; Inland Cablevision Limited; Merritt Cablevision Limited; a company to be incorporated by G.D. Zimmerman; Chalice Holdings Limited; and a company to be incorporated represented by Amir Virani.

The November hearing considered views on all aspects of the development of CATV. However, the specific area of concentration had been the applications for CATV systems for the Northern Ontario areas of Sudbury and Timmins.

The Sudbury applicants who appeared at the November hearing were: a company to be incorporated represented by Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited; a company to be incorporated represented by Carl Nurmi Jr.; Canadian Trans-Video Incorporated; a company to be incorporated represented by Ernest L. Bushnell; a company to be incorporated represented by W. Edwin Jarman; City Cablecasting Corporation Limited; a company to be incorporated represented by the Sudbury Broadcasting Company Limited; a company to be incorporated by Ronald W. Warren, and a company to be incorporated represented by Richard J. Huneault.

The Timmins applicants included J. Conrad Lavigne Limited and Super Antenna Limited. (See Extension of Service).

VI CATV - FOOTBALL

The philosophy of local identification was further elaborated when the Commission announced the imposition of a restriction on the importation, by cable television, of the Canadian Football League games in areas where local television stations are specifically blacked out.

Although there had been some contention that the decision was a football one, not a programming one, the Commission reaffirmed its principle that programming was the most important factor to consider in making policy decisions relating to areas of service. The televising of football games constitute a significant quantity of Canadian programming which cannot be ignored.

Negotiations had begun following the Commission's announcement March 13, 1969, which concluded that the question of football blackouts would be "best resolved by direct negotiation between the parties concerned".

The revised policy was announced March 3, 1970, following almost a year of unsuccessful negotiation between the television and CATV companies involved.

• AREA CHARTS

The following Area Charts indicate the Canadian and United States television stations within 50, 100, 200 and 360 miles of 11 Canadian cities.

The 360 mile radius represents the most distant program importation proposed in several CATV applications received by the Commission. Shorter and longer distances have also been proposed. For example one Calgary application proposed program importation from a distance of 710 miles, and the Calgary chart shows an outer circle with this radius.

The areas surrounding the following cities are illustrated: Halifax, Moncton, St. John, N.B., Montreal, Sudbury, Toronto, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton, Kamloops.

EDMONTON ALTA.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

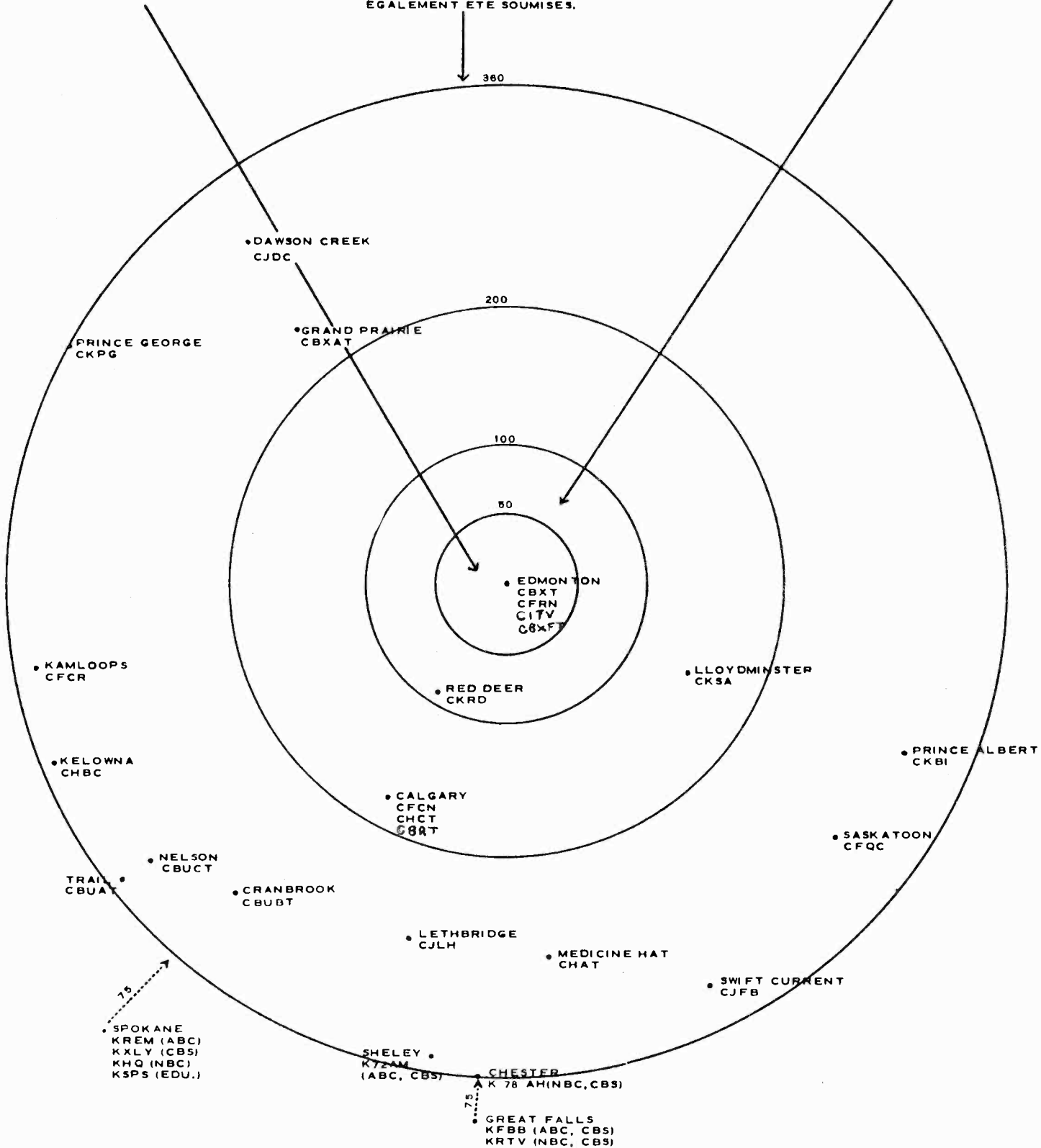
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILLES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



CALGARY ALTA.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

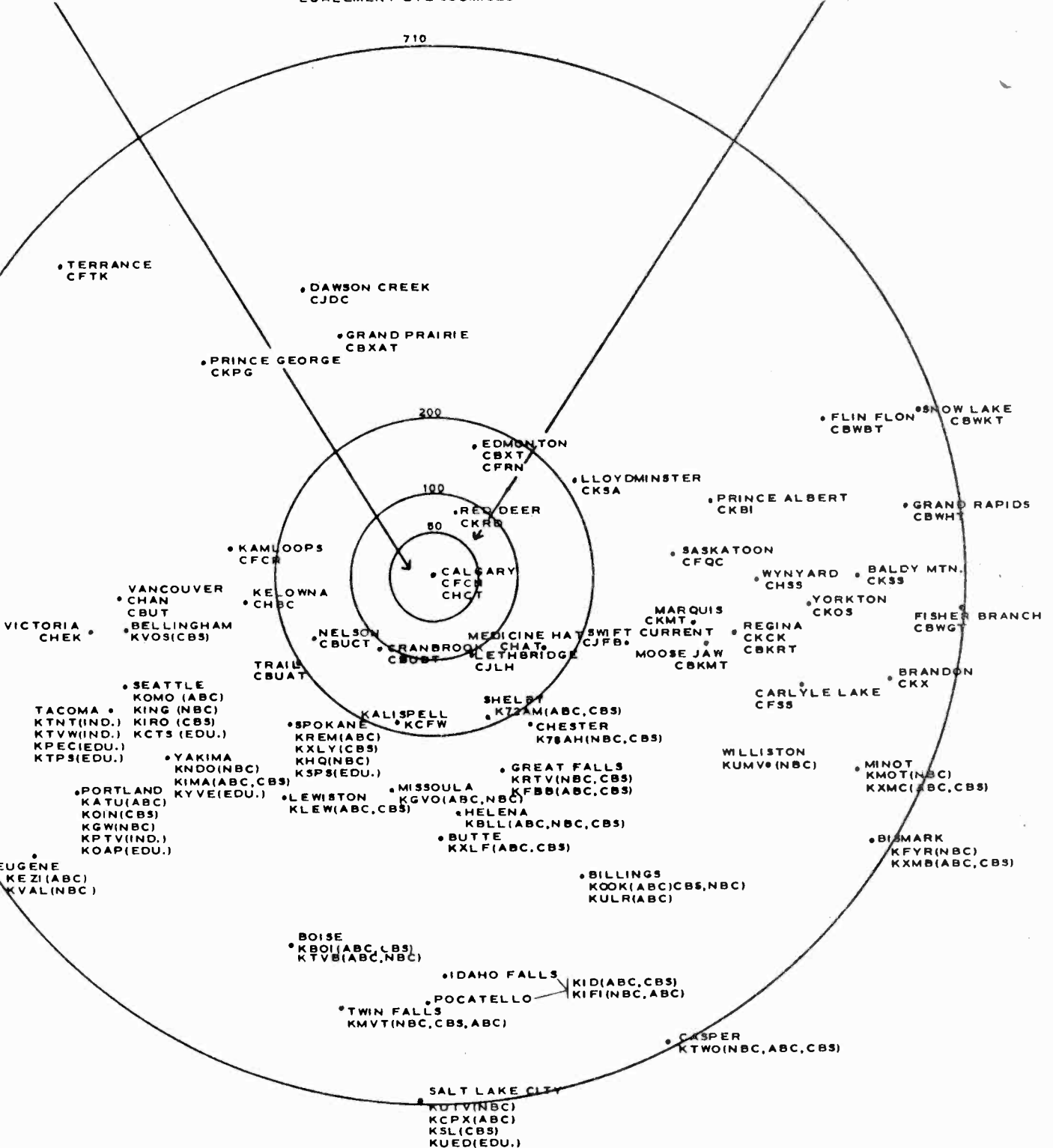
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILLES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



SASKATOON, SASK.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

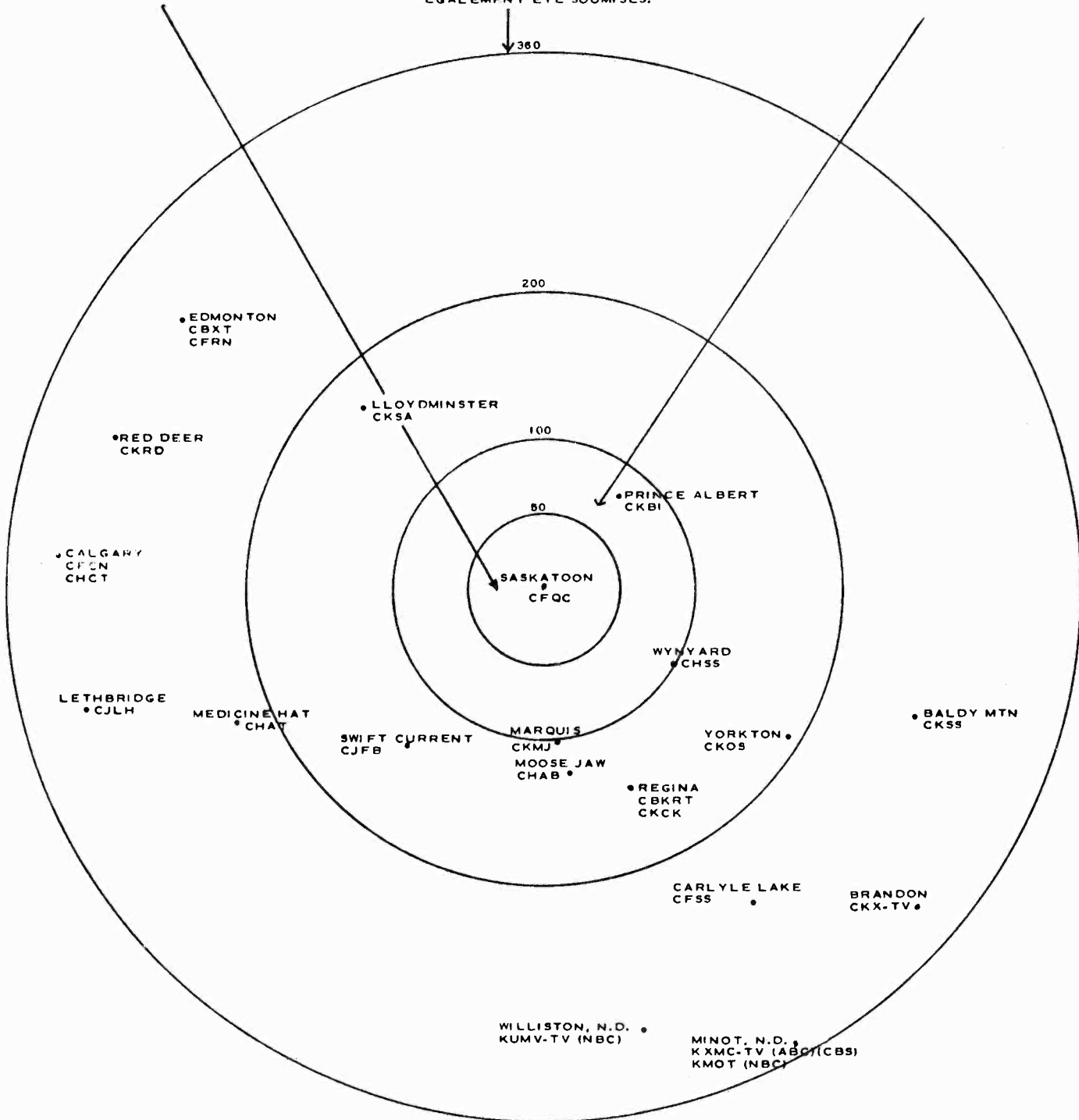
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



REGINA, SASK.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

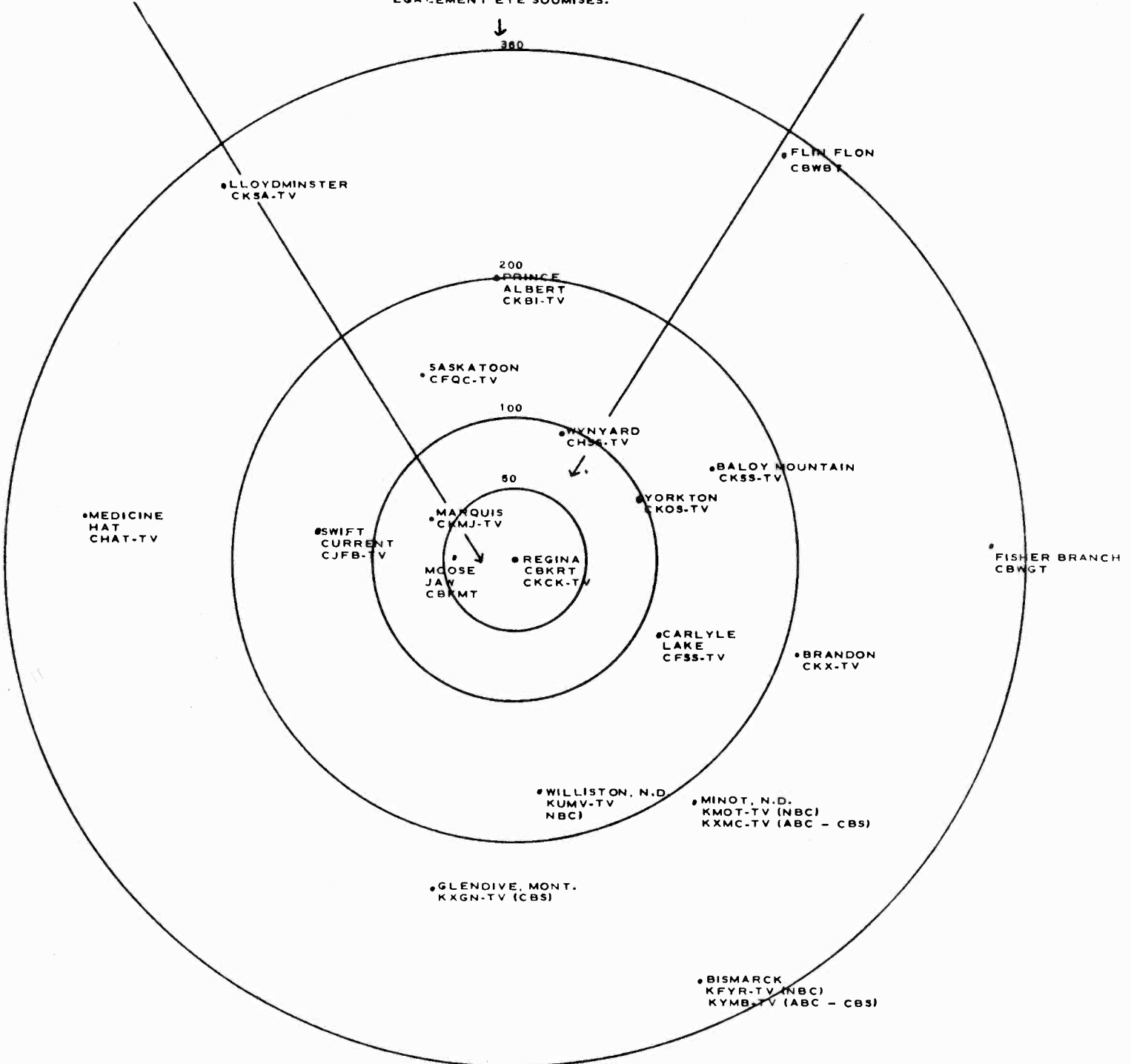
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDICTION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



TORONTO ONT.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

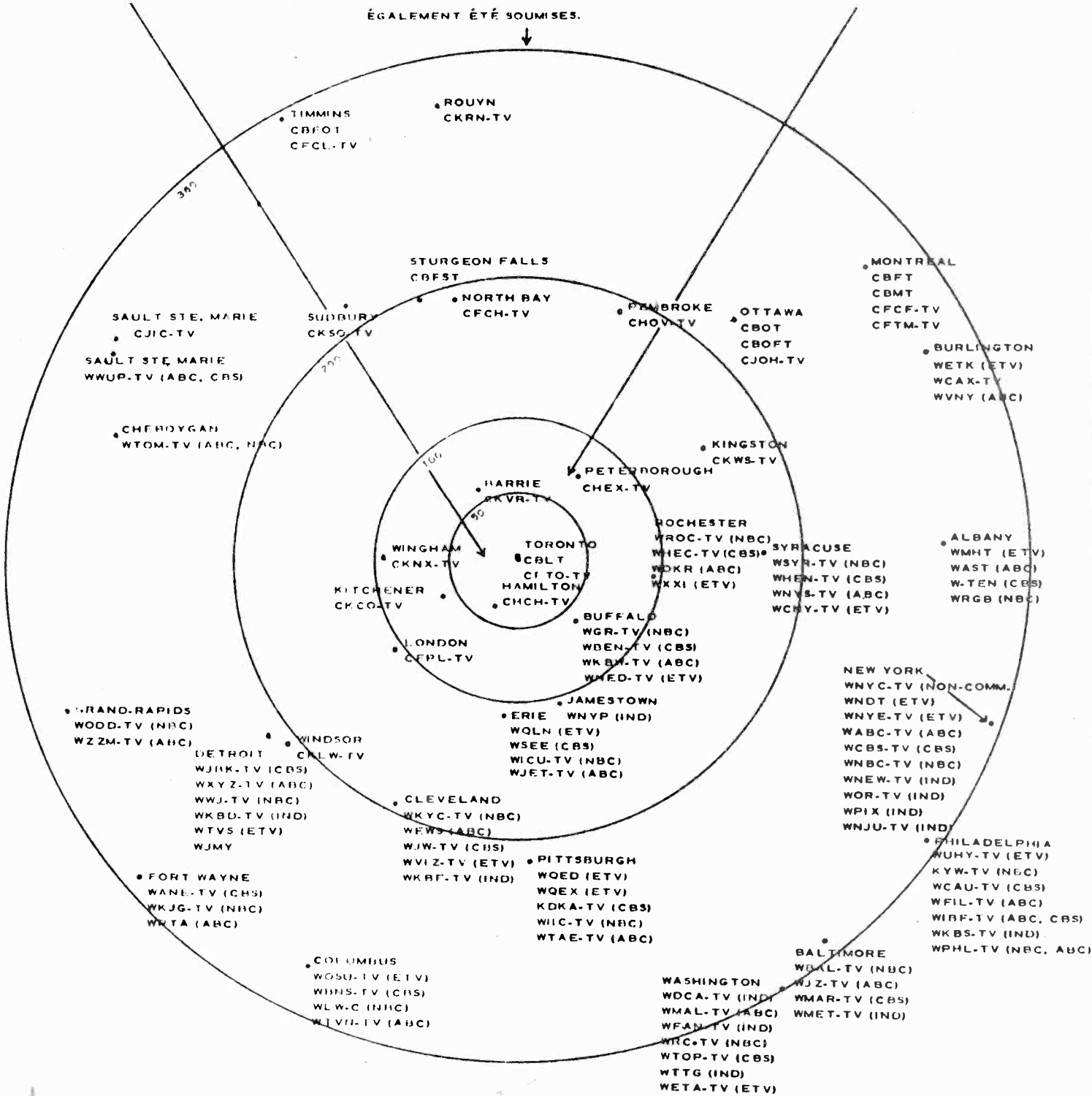
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 160 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 160 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



SUDBURY ONT.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

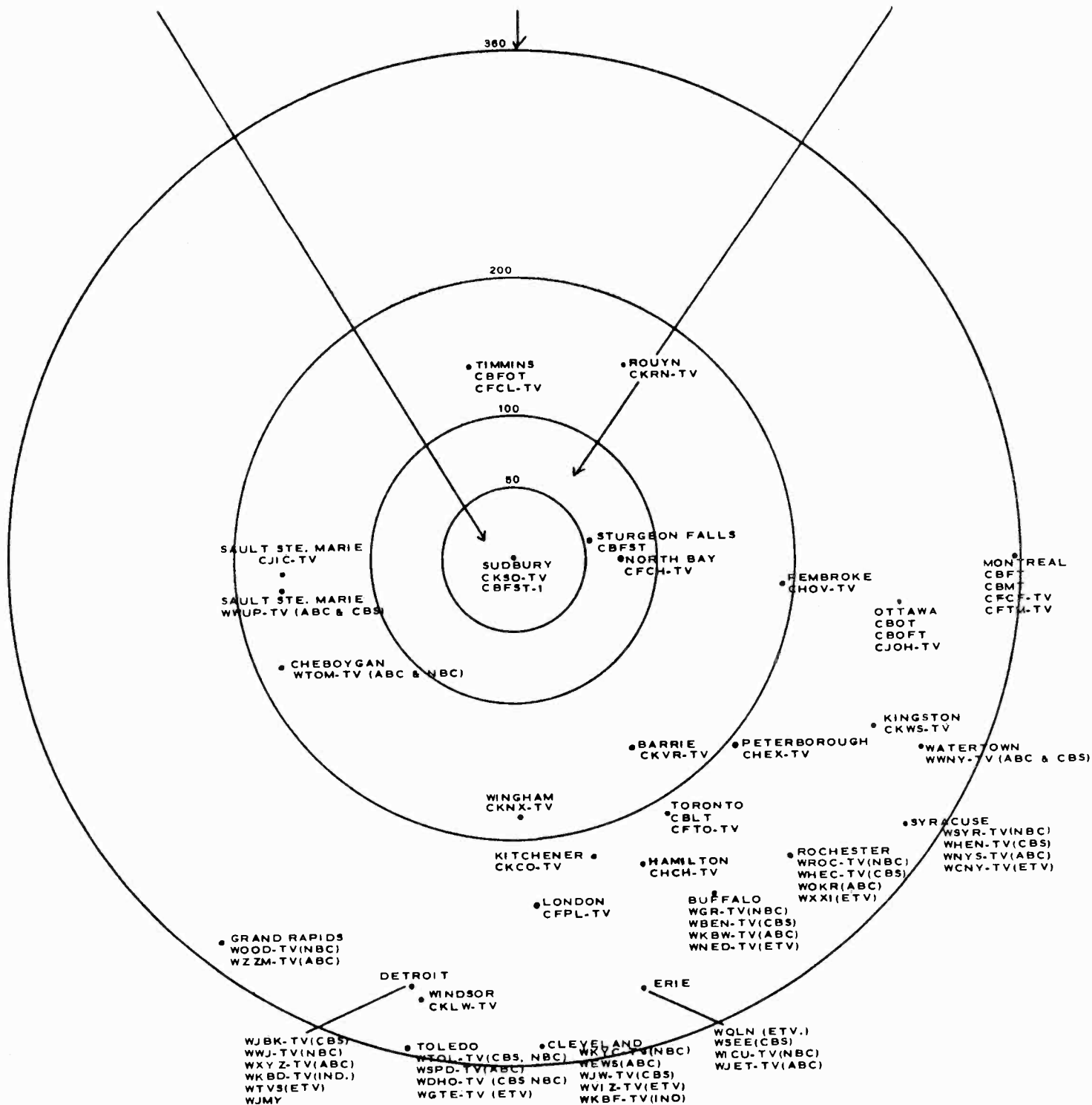
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILLES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



MONTREAL P.Q.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

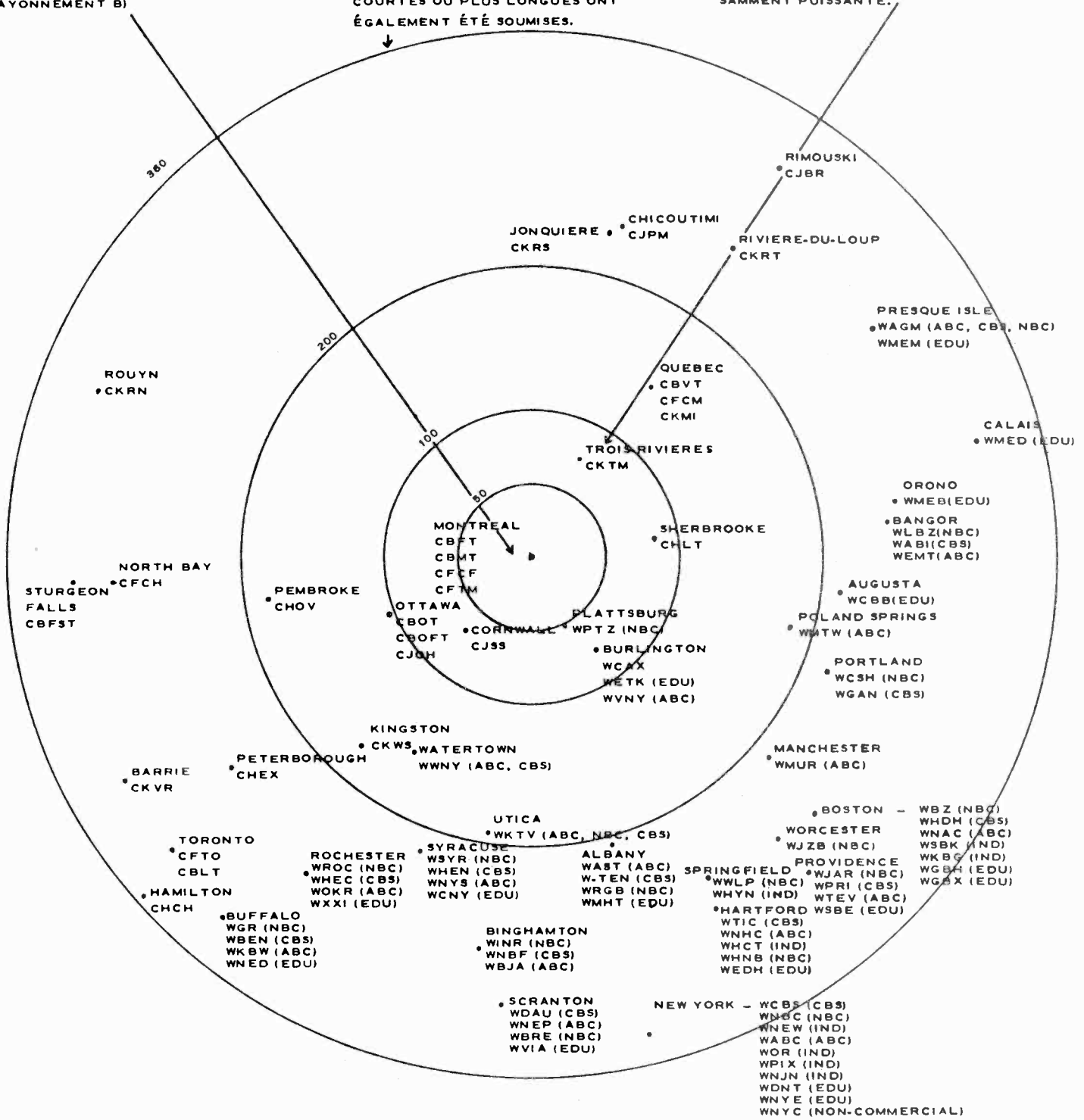
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



ROUYN
• CKRN

NORTH BAY
• CFCH
STURGEON FALLS
• CBFST

BARRIE
• CKVR

TORONTO
• CFTO
• CBLT
HAMILTON
• CHCH

BUFFALO
• WGR (NBC)
• WBN (CBS)
• WKBW (ABC)
• WNED (EDU)

ROCHESTER
• WROC (NBC)
• WHEC (CBS)
• WOKR (ABC)
• WXXX (EDU)

SYRACUSE
• WSYR (NBC)
• WHEN (CBS)
• WNYS (ABC)
• WCNY (EDU)

BINGHAMTON
• WINR (NBC)
• WBNF (CBS)
• WBJA (ABC)

SCRANTON
• WDAU (CBS)
• WNEP (ABC)
• WBRE (NBC)
• WVIA (EDU)

MONTREAL
• CBFT
• CBMT
• CFCF
• CFTM

OTTAWA
• CBOT
• CBOT
• CJOH

KINGSTON
• CKWS
• WATERTOWN
• WYNY (ABC, CBS)

UTICA
• WKTV (ABC, NBC, CBS)

ALBANY
• WAST (ABC)
• W-TEN (CBS)
• WRGB (NBC)
• WMHT (EDU)

SPRINGFIELD
• WWLP (NBC)
• WHYN (IND)
• WTEV (ABC)

PROVIDENCE
• WJAR (NBC)
• WPRI (CBS)
• WSBF (EDU)
• WTIC (CBS)
• WNHG (ABC)
• WHCT (IND)
• WHNS (NBC)
• WEDH (EDU)

NEW YORK -
• WCBS (CBS)
• WNBC (NBC)
• WNEW (IND)
• WABC (ABC)
• WOR (IND)
• WPIX (IND)
• WNJN (IND)
• WDNT (EDU)
• WNYE (EDU)
• WNYC (NON-COMMERCIAL)

BOSTON -
• WBZ (NBC)
• WHDH (CBS)
• WNAC (ABC)
• WSBK (IND)
• WKBC (IND)
• WGBH (EDU)
• WGBX (EDU)

MANCHESTER
• WMUR (ABC)

PORTLAND
• WSSH (NBC)
• WGAN (CBS)

POLAND SPRINGS
• WMTW (ABC)

AUGUSTA
• WCBB (EDU)

BANGOR
• WLZ (NBC)
• WABI (CBS)
• WENT (ABC)

ORONO
• WMEB (EDU)

PRESQUE ISLE
• WAGM (ABC, CBS, NBC)
• WMEM (EDU)

CALAIS
• WMED (EDU)

RIVIERE-DU-LOUP
• CKRT

CHICOUTIMI
• CJPM

JONQUIERE
• CKRS

TROIS RIVIERES
• CKTM

SHERBROOKE
• CHLT

PLATTSBURG
• WPTZ (NBC)

BURLINGTON
• WCAX
• WETK (EDU)
• WVNY (ABC)

CORNWALL
• CJSS

RIMOUSKI
• CJBR

SAINT JOHN N.B.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

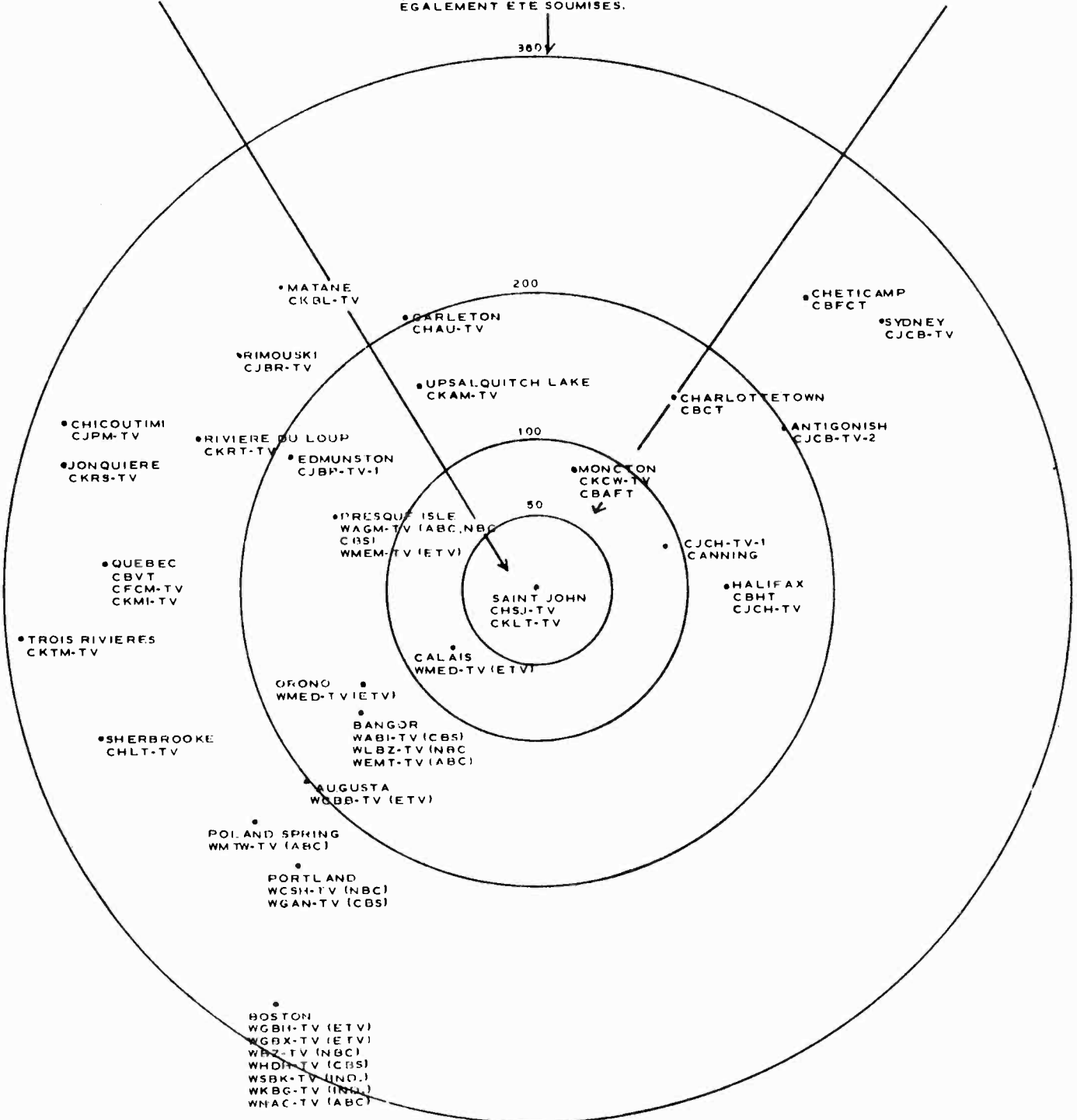
THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



MONCTON N.B.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

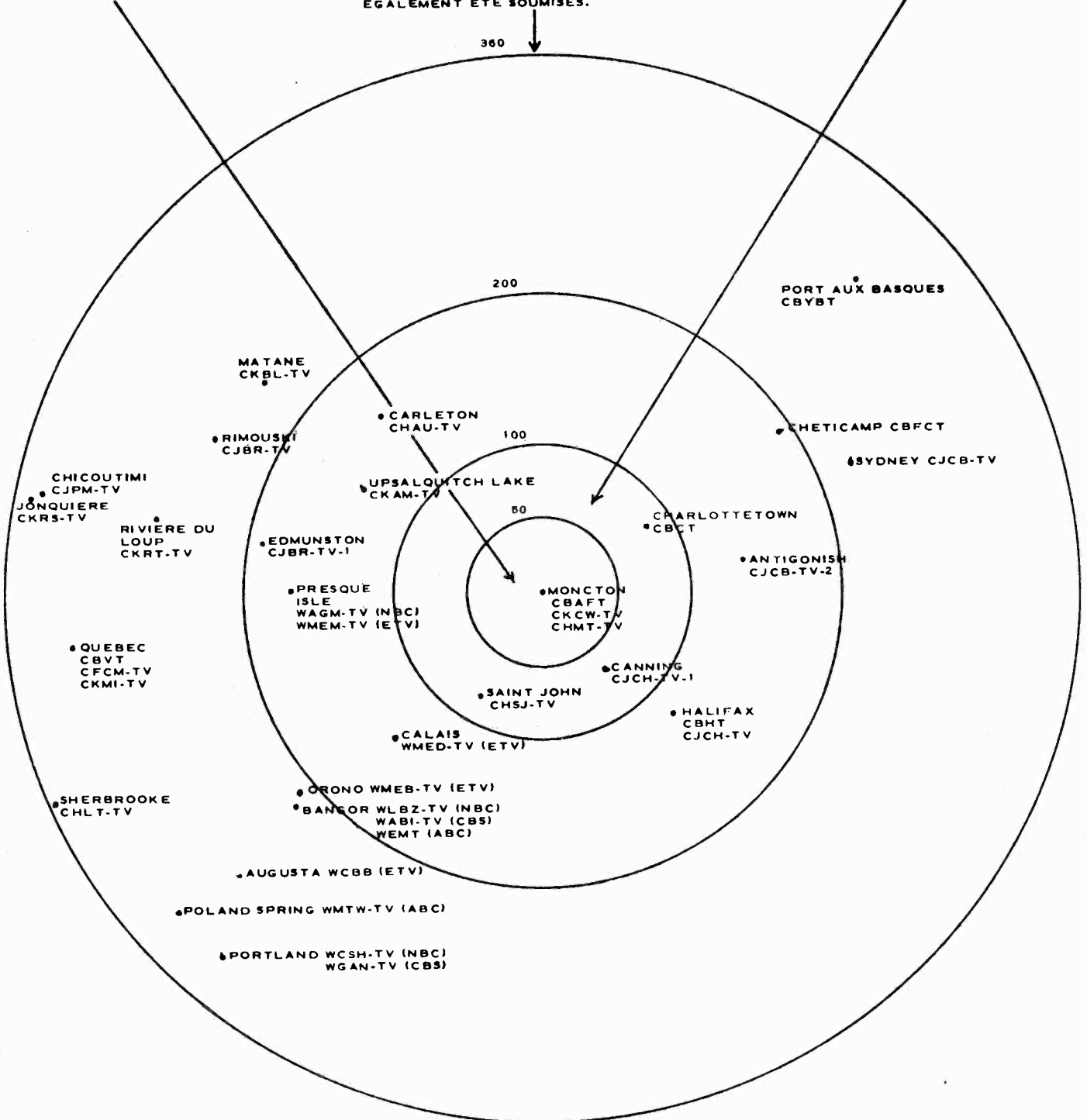
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILLES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



HALIFAX N.S.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

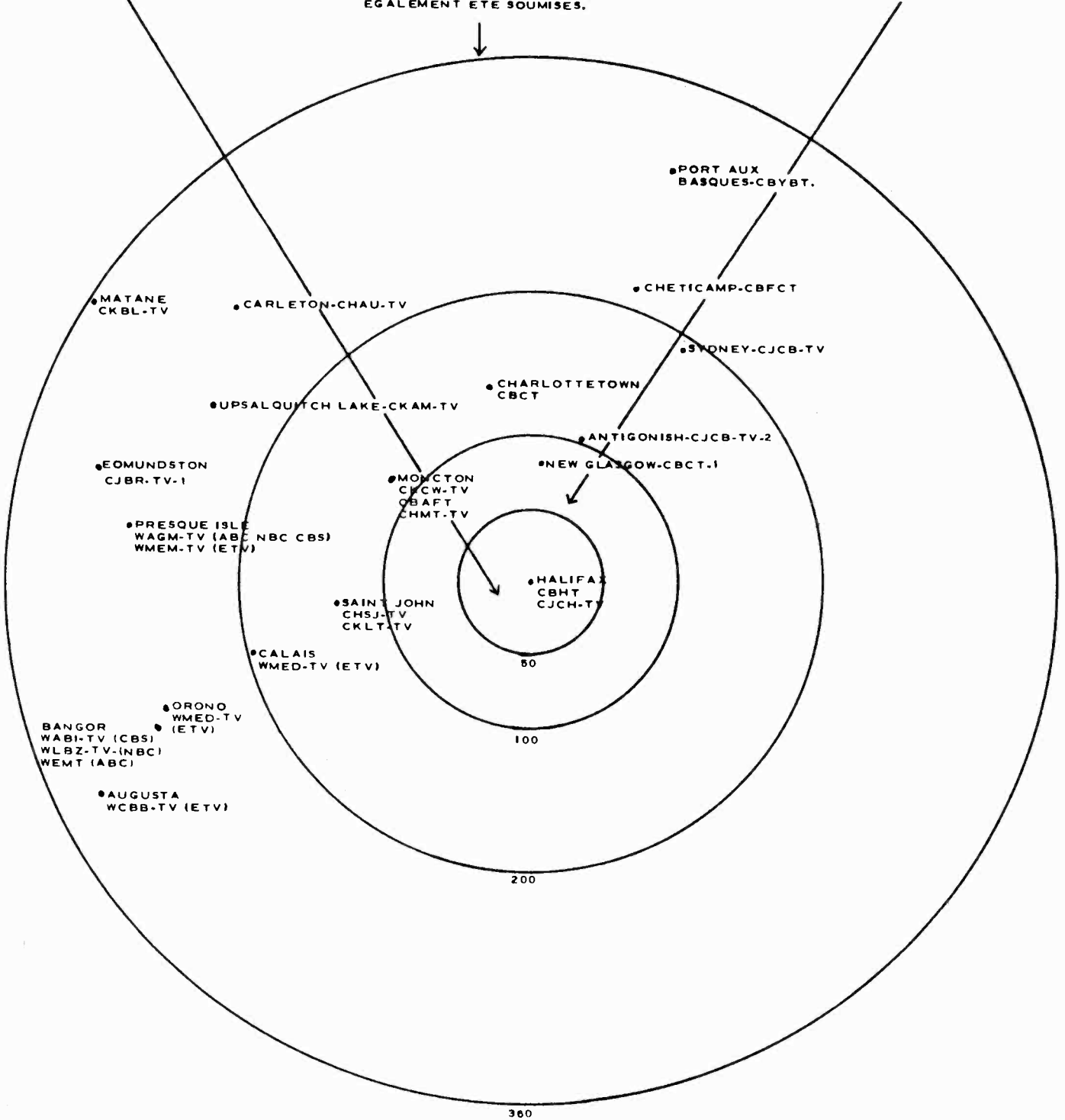
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILLES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONOITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



• **OWNERSHIP**

E - OWNERSHIP

The Canadian Broadcasting System is a blend of public and private enterprise. Ownership structures cover the whole range of corporate organization from the personal or family corporation to the widely held public corporation. To a great extent the making of ownership policy, by direction from the Government and in the decisions of the CRTC, has reflected the responsibility imposed on the Commission under the Broadcasting Act 1968 that the Canadian Broadcasting System should be "effectively owned and controlled by Canadians".

The Commission's workload relating to ownership has included share transfers, changes of licensees, divestitures and amendments of licences, largely to provide conformity with specific directions on foreign ownership to the Commission from the Privy Council. During the fiscal year 1969-70 the Commission carried on this work under two foreign ownership directions - P.C. 1969-630 dated March 27th, 1969, and P.C. 1969-2229, which came into effect November 24th, 1969 (the specific modifications in the new direction are dealt with later in the report).

The rapid expansion of cable systems was accompanied by some turnover in ownership. The Commission therefore found it necessary to take special interest in prices at which existing operations were changing hands. During the year, it issued two public announcements, one outlining guidelines for pricing of "going concerns", the other reminding proposed purchasers and investors of the Commission's requirements relating to programming and stability of rates.

The Commission has been developing policy on a variety of ownership problems, such as: the pricing of broadcasting undertakings; ownership of broadcasting receiving undertakings (CATV); ownership of the CTV network; bank ownership of equity shares in broadcasting; increasing participation of public as opposed to private corporations in the broadcasting industry; concentration of ownership in the media; and the development of the "national broadcasting service".

POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

I PRICING OF BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS

In an announcement dated July 10th, 1969, the Commission provided broad guidelines for the proposed purchasers of broadcasting undertakings as "going concerns" including a reminder that control of these undertakings may not be transferred without the permission of the CRTC. The announcement contained six main points, as follows:

(1) Private Corporations

In the case of a licensee incorporated as a private corporation, a condition of the licence specifies that "ownership or control of any share of the capital stock of the company" may not be transferred either "directly or indirectly" without permission.

(2) Company other than Private Corporation

Licences issued to companies other than private corporations are conditional upon the control of the station not being transferred "in any manner whatever" without permission.

(3) Bargaining

The Commission is reluctant to intervene in normal bargaining between current holders of the assets or shares of licensees and would-be purchasers.

(4) Transfer of Assets or Control

The Commission's policy is to consider applications for transfer of assets of licensees or for transfer of control of licensees in a manner comparable to its examination of applications for licensees for new undertakings. Objections and competitive applications are heard at public hearings.

(5) Terms of Transfer

In the case of broadcasting transmitting undertakings, the Commission requires assurance that the terms of the transfer are such that they in no way jeopardize the ability of the licensee to continue to uphold the conditions of the licence.

(6) CATV - Ownership

In the case of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (cable), it is the purpose of the Commission to assure that terms will enable the purchaser to live up to the policy outlined May 13, 1969.¹ The Commission will not entertain applications for changes in conditions of CATV licences regarding customer charges solely to adjust to a capital valuation or terms of payment arrived at in the bargaining between seller and buyer. In each of the CATV licences granted by the Commission, licensees were urged to comply by September 1, 1970, with the foreign ownership direction, P.C. 1969-630.

II EQUITY PARTICIPATION BY BANKS

In a decision on three CATV applications on July 23rd, 1969, the Commission introduced the condition that no bank, Canadian or otherwise, should own any portion of the equity of the licensee companies either through voting or through non-voting participating shares.

1 - See CATV Section

Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited had applied to buy the CATV broadcasting undertaking operated by Community Television Limited, and for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve London and Lambeth, Ontario. Peterborough Cable Television Limited (operator of a CATV system at Peterborough, Ontario) applied for permission to transfer 2,408 common shares of capital stock to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. And, South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited (operator of a CATV system at Hamilton, Ontario) applied for permission to transfer 24,000 common and 3,000 Class "B" shares (all the issued shares) to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.

While imposing the condition that no bank could hold equity participation in these broadcasting endeavours, the Commission said that banks could provide important financing for broadcasting undertakings, but preferably through other means than equity participation.

III OWNERSHIP OF CTV AFFILIATES

On July 23rd, 1969, the Commission announced its intention to reconsider the policy concerning ownership of shares in affiliates of the CTV network, which had been established by the Board of Broadcast Governors. The Board would not approve applications for share transfers which would result in one person holding shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station or any arrangement subsequent to this approval whereby any person may in any other way, participate in the control or management of more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station.

The Commission heard representations on this question from the public and other interested parties at the Vancouver hearing in October, and announced its revised policy on December 23rd, 1969. The substance of the announcement was that in future the Commission will consider applications affecting ownership of stations of the CTV network on their individual merits. The new policy also specifies that in considering individual cases, the Commission would take into account its established policies, circumstances surrounding each application, and other factors which could affect the overall development of the CTV network.

IV THE BROADCASTING INDUSTRY AND PUBLIC UNDERWRITINGS

Early in March, 1970 investment dealers involved in underwriting of broadcasting companies were asked to consider the increased responsibilities placed on broadcasters by the Commission this year, and to recognize their increased responsibilities in this period of policy development.

During the year, the Commission examined a multitude of applications and proposals for purchases and reorganizations of broadcasting companies, many of which were based on funds being raised from the proceeds of a public underwriting.

Issues of stock to the public are regulated and supervised by provincial Securities Commissions, and are affected by the rules of the stock exchanges in Canada.

Any planning of rearrangements or consolidations proposed by applicants must take into consideration the added responsibilities placed on the broadcaster. The Commission is concerned that charges to subscribers might be increased as an adjustment to compensate for increases in prices paid to purchase CATV systems.

Companies were reminded of the announced expectations and guidelines for the cable television industry, the licensing of these systems and the prohibition of wholesale importation of microwave signals from distant stations.

V FOREIGN OWNERSHIP

(1) Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229

A new direction on foreign ownership was announced by the Secretary of State, Gérard Pelletier, November 24. This direction replaced Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630 which had been in effect since March 27, 1969. The new direction, P.C. 1969-2229, which became effective the day it was announced, resulted from extensive analysis of the views held by broadcasters, spokesmen for possible investors and other groups.

The first major change in foreign ownership of the Canadian Broadcasting System is that "eligible Canadian corporation" is re-defined. Corporations without share capital are now permitted to be licensed as well as those with share capital.

The Corporate structure was also revised. Foreign ownership is still limited to a maximum of 20%. However, the three-tier corporate ownership restriction between the licensee and Canadian citizens is abandoned. The new rule calls instead for an assurance that the corporation is beneficially owned and controlled in Canada.

The three-tier requirement was abandoned to make voting shares available to Canadian citizens generally and to facilitate the broadening of the base of Canadian public ownership of broadcasting. In abandoning the three-tier limitation the Government followed the concept used in defining Canadian ownership of newspapers and periodicals in section 12A of the Income Tax Act.

Financial intermediaries such as pension funds, trust funds, mutual life investments, credit associations, certain mutual funds, and other non-share corporate entities may be permitted by the CRTC to invest in broadcasting companies.

(2) Small Shareholdings "Canadian"

A company statement can suffice as proof of Canadian ownership of shares with respect to holdings of one per cent or less of the issued shares of any given class.

The new direction is evidence of the Government's continuing determination to maintain and assure Canadian control and ownership in the broadcasting industry.

(3) Famous Players

In November, 1968, a proposal to restructure the holdings of Famous Players Canadian Corporation was put to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission. This proposal involved three television companies and 17 CATV operations.

In December, 1968 the Commission indicated its intention to study the corporate and financial structures of the organization from the social, cultural and legal points of view. The Broadcasting Act and the foreign ownership direction of the Government to the Commission in September 1968 were prime considerations.

The decision on the application was taken April 17, 1969. The Commission denied approval of the proposal in which permission to transfer shares to TELTRON Communications Limited was requested by the following: Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée; Central Ontario Television Limited, British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited; London TV Cable Service Ltd.; Cable TV Limited; Lakehead Videon Ltd.; Metro Videon Ltd.; Jarmain Cable TV Limited; Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.; Chatham Cable TV Ltd.; Cornwall Cable TV Ltd.; Metro Cable TV Ltd.; Hamilton Coaxial (1958) Limited; Grand River Cable TV Limited; Barrie Cable TV Limited; Orillia Cable TV Limited; Co-ax Television (1962) Ltd.; Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd.; Cablevision Medicine Hat Ltd.; and Powell River Television Company Limited.

The application was denied because, under the proposal as presented, the effective ownership by Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited of the individual broadcasting companies included in TELTRON (Famous Communications) would remain essentially the same as before, with approximately 55% of the total equity of TELTRON and wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Another concern expressed in the decision was a failure to demonstrate satisfactorily to the Commission, policies which would contribute significantly -- through such a large and important segment of the Canadian Broadcasting System -- "to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada."

The companies were also urged to re-arrange their holdings to conform with the ownership direction 1969-630 before the 1st of September 1970.

(4) Windsor - CKLW (Petition Exemption)

In July 1969, the licences of CKLW-TV and CKLW-FM, Windsor, Ontario, were renewed until September 1, 1970. Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of these two stations, had also applied for exemption from the foreign ownership direction, P.C. 1969-630 March 27, 1969, which replaced P.C. 1968-1809. The Commission denied the petition for exemption, thereby confirming its decision, stated in a public announcement March 28, 1969, on an earlier application from the licensee for exemption from P.C. 1968-1809.

The licences were granted to the first day of September 1970, to give the licensee an opportunity to comply with provisions of the Order-in-Council or to dispose of the assets of the station. The issued shares of capital stock of Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited are owned by R.K.O. Distributing Corporation of Canada Limited which in turn is owned by R.K.O. General Inc. The latter is a U.S. Corporation owned by General Tire and Rubber Company of Akron, Ohio.

VI CRTC JURISDICTION

This year, the Commission was party to an appeal in the Supreme Court of Canada. The appeal followed a CRTC decision not to grant a CATV licence to Emile Couture (Belle Rediffusion Reg.) to serve the Thetford and Black Lake areas of Quebec.

(1) Background

Emile Couture (Belle Rediffusion Reg.) who had held a DOT licence for a cable system, applied for cable licences to cover the Thetford and Black Lake areas of Quebec. Thetford Video and Black Lake Telediffusion also held DOT licences for the areas of Thetford and Black Lake.

The CRTC granted licence approval to Thetford Video and Black Lake Telediffusion for those areas. The application from Mr. Couture was denied. One of the reasons given for denial was that both towns had been previously served by the other licensees.

(2) Appeal

The appeal by Mr. Couture was based on three grounds:

- (a) The licence issued by the Minister of Transport should have stayed in effect until its expiry date in 1969;
- (b) The CRTC failed to act judicially in not making its decision on considerations relating to "the broadcasting policy enunciated in Section 2 of the Broadcasting Act";
- (c) The CRTC could not control CATV commerce and competition and had made its decision based on such considerations.

(3) Judgment

Judgment in the case was rendered Friday, November 28th, 1969. The Supreme Court ruled the CRTC had not exceeded its jurisdiction, and did not err on a question of law. The appeal was dismissed.

VII CONCENTRATION OF OWNERSHIP

The Commission's continuing concern about concentration of ownership of broadcasting undertakings and the evolution of policy in this sphere can be traced in decisions taken throughout the year. Conditions relating to concentration of ownership were attached to decisions on licence applications by the following: Express Cable Television Limited, British Columbia; Surrey Cablevision Limited, British Columbia; British Columbia Television Broadcasting System, B.C.; Rogers Cable Television Limited, Ontario; Baton Broadcasting Limited, Ontario; New Brunswick Broadcasting Limited, N.B.

(1) Express Cable Television Limited

On July 10, 1969, the Commission approved a two-year licence to Express Cable Television Limited, North Vancouver, British Columbia. But it specified that Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. and Welsh Cable Vision Limited would have to dispose of their ownership interests and any financial interest in Express Cable Television Limited, to a person acceptable to the Commission.

(2) Surrey Cablevision Limited

Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. and Sydney W. Welsh hold extensive financial and ownership interest in National Cablevision Limited. Approval of Surrey Cablevision Limited's application, in July, was made contingent upon National Cablevision Limited disposing of its 5,000 voting shares of capital stock and any financial interests in Surrey Cablevision, to a company or person acceptable to the CRTC. (CRTC Decisions 69-231 and 69-226).

(3) B.C. Television Broadcasting System

Although this past year the Commission reconsidered the share transfer policy held over from the BBG, the policy of March 4, 1966 formed the basis of the decision on British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited's application.

An application had been made by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited and CJCH Limited for permission to transfer 20,905 common shares of Canastel Broadcasting Corporation Limited from Associated Television Corporation Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited and 25,655 common shares of Canastel Broadcasting Corporation Limited from Associated Television Corporation Limited to Western Broadcasting Company Limited. Canastel Broadcasting Corporation had substantial share holdings in CHAN/CHEK-TV in British Columbia, and CJCH-TV Halifax.

The Commission approved the application. It was, however, conditional upon the CTV network ownership policy formulated by the BBG in 1966, whereby no one person would be authorized to hold shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station, and that it would not approve any subsequent arrangement whereby any person might, in any other way, participate in the control or management of more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station. Since the CRTC had re-affirmed the BBG policy in its announcement of June 13, 1968, and had decided to review its policy relating to share transfers at a hearing to be held in 1969, it deferred a decision on the disposal of the shares owned by Canastel Broadcasting Corporation Limited in CJCH-TV. (See CRTC Decision 69-322).

(4) New Brunswick Broadcasting Limited

The question of concentration of ownership also arises in redistribution of assets and adjustments of broadcasting undertakings to provide for the extension of broadcasting service. When the Commission announced its decision providing for alternative television service in English to the Moncton, New Brunswick, market area, it specified that "no person with an ownership interest in New Brunswick Broadcasting Company Limited may have direct or indirect ownership or control of any shares of capital stock in Moncton Broadcasting Limited". (See CRTC Decision 69-185). This decision, which granted a licence to New Brunswick Broadcasting Company Limited, was taken May 14, 1969.

(5) Rogers Cable and Coaxial Colourview

Concentration of ownership was also considered in dealing with applications by licensed companies, or holding companies of licensed companies, in the Toronto area. The Commission's policy on regional concentration of ownership in communication media was applied in granting conditional approval to two Toronto applicants, Rogers Cable TV Limited and Co-Axial Colourview Limited.

These companies had applied for licences to operate CATV broadcasting undertakings to serve areas of Toronto, each within prescribed boundaries.

On July 10, 1969, Rogers Cable TV Limited was granted a two-year licence contingent on Glen-Warren Productions Limited disposing of a 50 per cent ownership interest in Rogers Cable TV Limited. In addition, the disposal of these assets must be to a person acceptable to the Commission.

The share ownership of Glen-Warren Productions Limited is the same as Baton Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFTO-TV, Toronto. The Telegram Corporation Limited owns approximately 53 per cent of Glen-Warren Productions Limited. All of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Telegram Corporation Limited are owned by Eaton and Bassett Trusts.

Rogers Cable TV Limited owns 90 per cent of Co-Axial Colourview Limited. On the same day, Co-Axial was also granted a two-year licence conditional upon Glen-Warren Productions Limited disposing of a 50 per cent ownership interest in Rogers Cable TV Limited. It was also contingent on the Commission's approval of the person to whom assets are disposed. (See CRTC Decisions 69-197 and 69-198).

(6) Windsor - CKLW-TV

Two major broadcasting companies, Baton Broadcasting Limited and Maclean-Hunter Limited, had presented a proposal to the Commission to purchase and operate CKLW-TV, Windsor, through a company to be owned 50 per cent by Baton Broadcasting and 50 per cent by Maclean-Hunter.

The desire to arrive at an equitable decision for Windsor necessitated the consideration of: its proximity to the U.S. city of Detroit across the river; the financial soundness of the enterprise in the face of strong competition; the goal of providing a "national broadcasting service"; and the problem of domination of broadcasting interests by a small number of established corporations.

It was the Commission's opinion that Baton and Maclean-Hunter, both with strong interests in Canadian broadcasting, should not have joint ownership in this venture. The final decision is a landmark, in the sense that it is the first time a solution has been effected involving a combination of programming resources from the two national English networks, CBC and CTV.

The background of the application provides a better understanding of the situation. Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of stations CKLW, CKLW-FM, and CKLW-TV Windsor, had applied for a three-step licence adjustment. It had requested:

- i) permission to transfer the assets of Station CKLW-TV Windsor, Ontario from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited to a company to be incorporated represented by G.V. Ashworth, Vice-President Finance, of The Telegram Publishing Company, (Baton Broadcasting Company is principally owned by The Telegram Publishing Company).
- ii) the surrender of the current licence by Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited.
- iii) a new licence to be issued to a company to be incorporated represented by G.V. Ashworth.

After a thorough analysis of the proposal, the Commission announced its intention to approve a redistribution of ownership which would correspond to the following proposal:

A five-year licence would be granted to a company to be incorporated called St. Clair River Broadcasting Limited which would be required to conform to the following conditions:

- (a) Shares of capital stock in the licensee company are to be issued only to Baton Broadcasting Company and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation;
- (b) The CBC is to hold a minimum of 25% of these shares;
- (c) The CBC is to have adequate representation on the board of directors of the licensee company;
- (d) The final ratio of CBC shares to the total issued shares is subject to the Commission's approval;
- (e) The CBC is to enter into an agreement to become owner of the station prior to the expiration of the licence.

The Commission specified that a progress report on the implementation of these goals be given to the Commission by April 15, and that all adjustments be implemented by the end of April 1970.

This application was also subject to the general conditions to be specified in the licence. In addition, it is required to be affiliated with the CBC network and make special arrangement to co-ordinate and carry CTV and other programs to complete the program schedule.

VIII COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

The Commission's concern about the relationship between ownership and the safeguarding of community interests was expressed in August, 1968. A community representation-ownership balance was called for in approving a licence application by Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited (CRTC Decision 68-39).

In brief the Commission expressed the concern for: a shareholder balance between community and non-community or absentee shareholders; a Board of Directors representative of the community's makeup; an understanding by the corporation of the community's characteristics combined with an ability to meet the various needs; and finally an assurance of safeguarding community interests through local participation.

Commission representatives have been consistently expressing a need for preserving the regional quality of Canadian life, and for an identification between a radio or television station and the town, city or region and its constituent population. This has been repeated by Members of the Commission at hearings, appearances before Parliamentary and Senate Committees, and in their speeches to broadcasting organizations. At the practical level, conditions relating to ownership vis-a-vis community involvement were attached to approval of applications.

(1) Great Lakes Broadcasting - Maisonneuve Broadcasting

An application by Great Lakes Broadcasting System was approved September 19, 1969, with the proviso that the Commission would observe with interest the methods used by the licensee to ensure community participation and safeguard community interest. The announcement of the decision cited the August 1968 conditions as a basis for approval.

By the same reasoning, an application by Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Limited, Montreal, for permission to effect a share transfer from Geoffrey W. Stirling to CHUM Limited was not approved. The Commission called for a licensee with a more direct involvement in the social, cultural and economic life of the city. (See CRTC Decision 69-394).

(2) Regina - Moose Jaw

The concern for local participation in the ownership and control of broadcasting undertakings was a major factor in arriving at a decision for Regina-Moose Jaw area of Saskatchewan.

In July, 1969, the Commission denied approval of an application by CHAB Limited, licensee of stations CHAB-TV Moose Jaw, and CHRE-TV Regina, to transfer all of the issued shares of the company to Western Broadcast Management Limited. However, approval was granted to the application to transfer the assets of stations CHAB-TV Moose Jaw, and CHRE-TV Regina, from CHAB Limited to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and the issuing of two new licences to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The reasons for the decision on the Moose Jaw application dated back to the April hearing, 1968, when the Commission heard an application by CHAB Limited for permission to transfer 520 common shares of capital stock to Moffat Broadcasting Limited. Moffat Broadcasting Limited held 50 per cent interest in CJAY-TV Winnipeg, Manitoba. Both CHAB-TV Moose Jaw and CHRE-TV Regina had been affiliated with the Canadian Television Network (CTV). Adhering to the policy of not approving any transfer of shares that would result in one person holding shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station of the CTV network, the Commission granted conditional approval. The company was to apply to the Commission before May 30, 1969, for an order for the sale of CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV to some third person acceptable to the Commission, which it did.

In support of the decision the Commission cited Section 2(h) of the Broadcasting Act, whereby "any conflict between the objectives of the national broadcasting service and the interests of the private element of the Canadian broadcasting system, ... shall be resolved in the public interest but paramount consideration shall be given to the objectives of the national broadcasting service".

A CBC station in Regina would adhere to this policy as well as adhering to the policy objective of establishing a CBC station in each provincial capital. The deadline for the ownership adjustment was August 15, 1969.

IX FINANCIAL RESOURCES

Financial strength is essential to quality programming and representation of community interests. It is one basis of CRTC decision-making. The nature of the market is analyzed before a decision can be taken on the application. Size of market, competition within the market from related media, as well as density and per capita income of the proposed area are factors that require analysis. During the past year, the Commission denied approval to six applicants for CATV licences, all of them in Ontario, because of insufficient resources.

(1) Permission to Re-Apply

During the year, two companies which had applied for licences for CATV broadcasting undertakings in Ontario were not granted licences because they had failed to demonstrate "sufficient resources" to provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. (See CRTC Decisions 69-204, 69-205, 69-206, 69-255, 69-256). The Commission did, however, stipulate that denial of the Toronto applications did not preclude applicants from applying for licences to serve areas for which no licences have been granted.

(2) Minimal Investments

Some broadcasting enterprises which had been licensed by the Department of Transport, invested such a minimal amount of financial resources in their operations that approval of their applications before the Commission threatened to result in a post facto sale. The Commission decided that granting licences to such enterprises would be virtually an authorization of sale of a licence. For this reason, three applications involving proposed CATV licences to serve areas in Ontario, were denied. (See CRTC Decision 69-259).

(3) Short Term Renewals

Certain licences this year were renewed for a short term and some of them have been made subject to reassignment.

Two Toronto licensees - Radio 1540 Limited, licensee of Radio Station CHIN, and Radio CHIN-FM - had both applied for ownership adjustments in the form of share transfers. Their applications had been denied November 5, 1969. At that time the Commission had called for an "ownership structure capable of providing effective direction to management".

By March 25, 1970, the shareholder disputes in CHIN-AM had not been resolved. The Commission announced: "these disputes affect the operations of the station". It also pointed out that "the lack of responsibility in management, as recorded during the two hearings, is inconsistent with the normal requirements of the Broadcasting Act".

In announcing that this frequency would be renewed only until December 31, 1970 the Commission said it would be subject to the re-assignment and called for new applications to be submitted by July 10, 1970. Accepted applications will be heard at the fall hearings. It was made clear that shareholders of the licensee company would not be precluded from applying for the licence.

Although the frequency would be re-assigned, the "Commission will be concerned ... about continuation of service by the station and will take this factor into consideration when granting a new licence. (It) ... will maintain the policy that this frequency should be used from programs serving the needs of diverse language groups in the coverage area."

Another case is the licence renewal application by Radio Station CKPM in Ottawa. On March 25, 1970, the Commission announced that the licence for CKPM would only be renewed to December 31, 1970, and subsequently subject to reassignment. The reasons for the short term renewal were that the: "Ownership and control of the licensee company had not been clarified to the satisfaction of the Commission. The evidence heard at the Commission hearings of November 1968 and February 1970 has not satisfied the Commission that the principals of the licensee company have retained either management or financial control of the station. In the opinion of the Commission, the licensee has not demonstrated his ability to carry out its responsibilities under the Broadcasting Act." (See CRTC Decision 70-71).

The licence of CHFM-FM Calgary, Alberta, was also only renewed for a short period, to December 31, 1970. This frequency like the CHIN and CKPM frequencies has also been made subject to reassignment. The Commission decided that the "evidence introduced at the Public Hearing of February, 1970 demonstrated that the licensee company had not retained management control of the operations of the station and had not advised the Commission of this fact during the October, 1969 Hearing of its application for transfer of assets."

The Commission recognizes the "difficulties inherent in continuing the operations of a broadcasting undertaking while an application for change of control or sale of assets is pending before the Commission. The Commission is convinced that the operations of a broadcasting station in such circumstances must however remain, for the interim period, within the control of the licensee."

X RADIO STATION CKCV, QUEBEC

The Commission is interested in the methods used by licensees to comply with "the ownership policy which opposes the granting of two AM radio licences to the same interests, in the same area and the same language". This interest was directly expressed in the granting of a three-year licence renewal to Radio Station CKCV Quebec on March 25, 1970. The Association of the

shareholders in CKCV had started in the 1930's when the station was experiencing financial difficulties. Since then, the programming and management of the stations have been developed separately. (See CRTC Decision 70-74).

XI BERNIERVILLE, QUEBEC

On October 3, 1969, a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking was granted to J. Gilles Drolet. The service which would serve St-Ferdinand d'Halifax, Bernierville, Quebec was granted for a two-year period. The Commission had previously expressed its belief that it would serve the public interest better by leaving a larger number of persons and companies to play a role in this new type of enterprise.

For this reason, the application by Normand Mercier was denied. (See CRTC Decisions 69-334, 69-335).

- **EXTENSION
OF SERVICE**



F - EXTENSION OF SERVICE

Although the prime objective of the Commission is to ensure first television service across the country along an east-west axis, it recognizes the potential of CATV and satellite broadcasting as methods of providing one, two, three or more services to selected areas. A major priority has also been the extension of second service on a national and regional basis. During the past year, the Commission's policy on extension of service began to take shape both in the implementation of policy for the Maritime provinces, and the development of policy for the rest of the country. This year, the Commission announced policy proposals for the extension of alternative service to Northern Ontario, a further step toward a broad policy for extending service to other areas.

I Maritimes - French Language Television Service

Late in 1968, during its first year of operation, the CRTC announced and later elaborated its policy of extending broadcasting services in the English and French languages to the Maritime provinces. The original announcement October 16, 1968 and the December 20th announcement of the same year both expressed the Commission's view that the most urgent priority in the Maritimes was the extension of first service in the French language.

At that time, the Commission adopted the policy that the CBC establish production services in Fredericton for the origination of programs in English and French from the capital of New Brunswick; and that French television service be extended to the Yarmouth area by rebroadcaster with rebroadcasters also established in the Saint John - Fredericton area, in the Halifax area and Cape Breton.

On May 14, 1969, the Commission announced the progress and adjustments which had taken place toward the implementation of these policies, specifically as they related to Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; Fredericton, Saint John, and Moncton, New Brunswick. The CBC is working to provide a French language news service in Fredericton, and at the June Public Hearing, it also applied for a French-language television service to be located at Yarmouth.

The Corporation had also applied for licences for television stations at Saint John and Fredericton, New Brunswick, which were delayed pending negotiations between the Department of Communications and the Federal Communications Commission of the United States to ensure compliance with the Canadian-American agreement on the allocation of (UHF) TV channels.

Plans were underway for the CBC to begin operating its French language television studio in Moncton, New Brunswick in the early months of 1970.

II Maritimes - English Language Television Service

The December 20, 1968 policy for Moncton had specified that the present English language station at Moncton (CKCW-TV) be fully affiliated to the CTV network with a rebroadcasting station at Saint John - Fredericton to provide alternative service in that area; that the present English language station in Saint John (CHSJ-TV) remain affiliated to the CBC network and establish a rebroadcasting station in Moncton to provide the national service in that area; and that the conditions of licence of the Saint John station (CHSJ-TV) and the affiliation agreement of the station ensure that the station carry a stipulated quantity of programs of national and regional origin from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

In May the Commission announced that Moncton Broadcasting Limited was granted a licence to carry on a new English-language TV broadcasting undertaking at Saint John, N.B., and to broadcast the programs of Station CKCW-TV, Moncton, N.B. via microwave (see CRTC Decision 69 - 184). A licence was granted to New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Limited to carry on a new English-language TV broadcasting undertaking at Moncton, N.B. on Channel 7. The station, to be affiliated with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, will receive its programs in their entirety from CHSJ-TV, Saint John, N.B. via microwave (see CRTC Decision 69 - 185). In addition to station affiliation conditions, a restriction of ownership was also made a condition of the licence.¹

III Northern New Brunswick

The December 20th, 1968 announcement also made recommendations for Northern New Brunswick. It recommended that the present rebroadcast facilities at Campbellton (CKCO-TV), at Upsalquitch (CKAM-TV) and of CKAM-TV-1 at Newcastle remain licensed to Moncton Broadcasting Limited (CKCW-TV) and that they remain affiliates of the CBC network to carry CBC national and regional programs, supplemented by local CKCW-TV produced programming."

It was announced May 14th that Moncton Broadcasting Limited and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation were negotiating an agreement regarding the use of these three rebroadcasting stations.

IV Halifax and Southern Nova Scotia

The policy recommendation for Halifax and Southern Nova Scotia had been that the present English language station in Halifax (CJCH-TV) affiliated to the CTV network, extend its service to cover fully the southern part of Nova Scotia, namely the counties of Lunenburg, Queens, Shelbourne, Yarmouth and Digby.

On May 14th, 1969, the Commission set the deadline of September 30, 1970 for CJCH-TV, Halifax to submit the necessary application to implement this part of the policy.

¹See Ownership Section p. 58.

V Cape Breton Island, N.S. and Prince Edward Island

A September 30th, 1970 deadline was also set for implementation of policy regarding Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. The new policy allowed the present English language station in Sydney (CJCB-TV) to extend its service to cover Prince Edward Island by rebroadcaster and to be affiliated to the CTV network as a full affiliate of the network.

In addition, the May 14th policy provided for the establishment of "rebroadcasting stations by the CBC to cover Antigonish and the areas of Cape Breton presently being served by CJCB-TV"(See CRTC Decision 69-185).

VI Northern Ontario

Implementation of second service on a national and regional scale was initiated this year through the analysis of the situation relating to English language television service in Northern Ontario.

On March 5, 1970, the Commission denied approval of four applications which had proposed to provide service to, at most, two selected areas of Northern Ontario.

Because of a lower density of population, Northern Ontario has a weaker economic base for broadcasting than has Southern Ontario. At the other end of the spectrum, representations made at public hearings, as well as consultation between the Commission and spokesmen for Sudbury and the related area, revealed the strong desire for improved television service and the determination of the people of Northern Ontario to strengthen regional identification as well as improve communication between Northwestern Ontario and the rest of the province. The Commission concluded that the most feasible method of bridging the gap between economic difficulty and the desire for improved communication would be achieved through consideration of the entire region as a single entity.

In its announcement, the Commission expressed the view that the development of second television service in the region would require the combined and efficient use of the available total resources and that Sudbury should, in effect, serve as the base for the development of second service in Northern Ontario.

In denying approval of the applications, the Commission described the general objectives for developing second service (alternative to the CBC) for Sudbury (including Elliot Lake), Timmins (including Kearns), Sault Ste Marie, North Bay and Thunder Bay, with a gradual extension to the satellite transmitter areas of the aforementioned stations. The Commission also affirmed the desire to preserve the CBC service, to maintain and strengthen the role of local broadcasters, and to provide for the development of regional program services. This policy includes the following guidelines: the present licencees should, in principle, undertake to develop second service in the area; a group approach to the commercial and programming activities could be provided by the licensees forming a partnership or consortium which could represent the members in their relations with the second service network; the partnership would assume the responsibility for eventual development of regional service; the management of the two services in Sudbury would have to be separate.

Whereas it was recognized that the necessary capital investment and increased operating costs would initially cause difficulties to the broadcasters, it was also recognized that consultation between the broadcasters could develop methods of achieving the recommended approach for the sake of the potential cultural, social, educational and commercial achievements.

The Commission called on applications for the implementation of this policy to be submitted by April 9, 1970. The four companies refused licences were J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, Hyland Radio-TV Limited, North Star Broadcasting Limited, and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. (For details of the applications see CRTC Decision No. 70-44 in Appendix I.)

• **EDUCATIONAL
TELEVISION**

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the statistical tools employed.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, showing the trends and patterns observed in the data. It includes several tables and graphs to illustrate the findings.

4. The final part of the document discusses the implications of the results and provides recommendations for future research. It also includes a conclusion summarizing the key points of the study.

G - EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

The development of a policy for educational television in Canada has depended on constitutional arrangements, on development of and experimentation in educational broadcasts, on problems of resources and on evolving communications technology and new techniques of diffusion. Changing conditions have, over the years, affected proposed courses of action. Until November 5, 1969, the Commission's responsibility in the licensing of educational television systems had not been clearly defined, since one problem inherent in educational television has been the constitutional one. Broadcasting is a federal responsibility, but education through Section 93 of the BNA Act is a provincial responsibility.

Before proceeding with a discussion of the Commission's role in educational television, it is necessary to provide some background on the federal role in this sphere.

I The White Paper 1966

The White Paper on Broadcasting 1966 considered provincial and federal responsibilities in this area by asserting:

"A tremendous expansion in the use of television for educational purposes is to be expected in the next few years, and the operation of educational broadcasting stations or systems involves both federal and provincial responsibilities... Federal policies in the field of communications must not work to impede but must facilitate the proper discharge of provincial responsibilities for education. For this purpose, it will be necessary to work directly with the provinces to study the technical facilities required, and to plan and carry out the installation of educational broadcasting facilities throughout Canada."

The White Paper also recommended a specifically federal responsibility:

"Government is prepared to give immediate consideration to the creation of a new federal organization licensed to operate public service broadcasting facilities...".

However, it was not until the enactment of the Broadcasting Act 1968 that statutory provision for such an agency was made.

II The Broadcasting Act, 1968, The Broadcasting Bill, and a Task Force

The federal responsibility was reaffirmed in the new Broadcasting Act which specified that "facilities should be provided within the Canadian broadcasting system for educational broadcasting..." (Art.2(i)). A draft bill to form an Educational Broadcasting Agency had been tabled in the Commons Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts early in 1968. The Commons Committee subsequently undertook detailed hearings on the matter. However, the House was prorogued before the Committee could report back. Later the same year, on October 24, 1968, a Task Force was formed to assist in the development of legislation for implementing the Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency, and to study technological changes and trends.

III Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency (1969 Bill)

On March 10, 1969, a new bill to create a Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency was introduced at a time of change and reassessment of the means by which ETV would be achieved across the country.

Changes in educational technology, the constitutional and resources problems forced the Bill to be shelved.

However, some provinces had been preparing for some time and an interim solution for such cases was considered.

On November 5, 1969, the Hon. Gerard Pelletier, Secretary of State, announced the Government's decision "not to pursue the development of the Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency for the time being, and, therefore, not to proceed with Bill C-179".

IV The CRTC and ETV

In the November 5 announcement, the Secretary of State also outlined responsibilities for the Canadian Radio-Television Commission as they relate to educational television:

"... The Canadian Radio-Television Commission will be directed, pursuant to Section 22(1)(a)(ii) of the Broadcasting Act, that in Provinces where the Provincial authorities desire cable transmission facilities, as a condition for all new cable licences, and for the renewal of existing cable licences, the licencees shall be required to set aside at least one channel for educational programming. By this action, the Government assures access to this mode of transmission for Educational Broadcasting."

"Furthermore, the Government has decided that in certain situations, the CRTC may recommend to the Government to direct the CBC to act as its agent pursuant to Section 39(2) of the Broadcasting Act, in providing, on a recoverable cost basis, the transmission facilities for Educational Broadcasting."

V Provincial Governments and Licensing

The announcement also specifically stated the Government's decision to continue its policy of not granting broadcasting licences to provincial governments or their agents. It also specified that the ETV policy is designed to assure provinces the maximum possible choice in transmission facilities.

VI Channel 11 Minus (Edmonton, Alberta)

At the June, 1969, Public hearing in Montreal various groups made representations concerning the CBC's application for a new television station in Edmonton, Alberta.

The groups who made presentations included the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, the Department of Education of Alberta, Metropolitan Edmonton Educational Television Association (MEETA) and L'Association Canadienne-française de l'Alberta. Written submissions both supporting and opposing the CBC application

were also received by the Commission.

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation had applied for a licence to carry on a new television broadcasting undertaking at Edmonton, Alberta with French language CBC programs and educational television programs, on Channel 11 minus with an effective radiated power of 90,000 watts (video), 9,000 watts (audio).

The Commission approved the application August 1, 1969, and granted a licence for three years. This licence was subject to programming conditions set out in an agreement reached between the Secretary of State and the Council of Ministers of Education. These conditions were announced December 3, 1969. Other conditions were specified in the licence.

The agreement between the parties also provides for a schedule of MEETA educational programs and French language CBC programs. At the end of the three-year period, the station will become an integral part of the French language television network of the CBC.

VII Channel 19 Minus (Toronto, Ontario)

On January 30, 1970, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a licence to carry on a new television broadcasting undertaking at Toronto, Ontario, to provide a transmission facility for educational programs under provincial authority.

The undertaking would operate on Channel 19 minus, with an effective radiated power of 423,000 watts (video), 84,600 watts (audio) EHAAT 373 feet, directional antenna. Channel 19- will be the first channel used in the UHF band for broadcasting in Canada.

i) CBC as Agent of Government

The Commission recommended to the Governor-in-Council that he direct the CBC to act as the agent of the Government, in accordance with Section 39(2) of the Broadcasting Act, to establish and operate the facility applied for, on the understanding that the costs of this facility will not affect the funds available to the Corporation for discharging its mandate under the Broadcasting Act.

ii) Additional Condition (Definition Educational Programming)

In approving the application, the Commission specified conditions. One condition relating to programming was to ensure that the programming furnish educational opportunities, and that it be distinctly different from general broadcasting available on the public or private channels. The types of programming to be allowed on the facility were also defined:

- a) Programming designed to be presented in such a context as to provide a continuity of learning opportunity, aimed at the acquisition or improvement of knowledge or the enlargement of understanding of members of the audience to whom such programming is directed; and, under circumstances such that the acquisition or improvement of such knowledge or the enlargement of such understanding is subject to supervision or assessment by the provincial authority by any appropriate means;

- b) Programming providing information on the available courses of instruction or involving the broadcasting of special educational events within the educational system.

Approval of the application was granted for a combination of reasons. The applicant complied with the definition of programming outlined above (which was set out in the agreement reached between the Secretary of State and the Council of Ministers of Education, as announced December 3, 1969); the proposed transmitting undertaking would provide an economical means of transmitting educational programs; sufficient funds would be available; and it would provide a satisfactory service for the intended purpose.

- **PUBLIC
COMMENT**

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

H - PUBLIC COMMENT

As an "independent public authority", the CRTC relies mainly on the process of public hearings as a forum for the exchange of views between the Commission and the public, the broadcasters and special interest groups, on broadcasting. Hearings are held in centers across the country to allow the public access to this forum. Although the public hearing is the principal forum for the 'direct' expression of views, the Commission also follows with interest the comments of journalists and commentators in the media. It receives other views by correspondence, and it follows the parliamentary debates relating to broadcasting.

Public expression of praise or concern is a consideration in the development of CRTC policy. Most comments emanate from specific areas and do not consider the national scene, or from special interest groups which, understandably, are advancing particular views. Although this is recognized, public comment in all forms is of interest to the Commission. It often raises particularities of regions or interests which allow the Commission to examine aspects of opinion.

The two main policies around which public comment has focussed this year are: the CATV - Microwave decision, December 3, 1969, prohibiting the wholesale importation of distant stations via Microwave; and the proposed regulations relating to advertising and Canadian content in radio and television which were announced February 12, 1970. There were, however, other general areas in the broadcasting realm which also generated much reaction, such as the development of alternative service, French service, and first service to areas which were devoid of any.

In the initial stages of broadcasting, that is, when the first commercial radio station beamed two hours of music across the air waves in November, 1919, listeners were requested to submit their comments on the 'technical' quality of the sound, and the distance the signal was reaching. Public response at that time emanated from the small audience of radio hams who possessed a certain degree of expertise relating to the technical aspects of the medium, who lived within reception distance of the signal, and who possessed the facilities to receive that signal. Public response was then confined to a select market about a select station.

Fifty years later, new dimensions of broadcasting and modes of transmission have evolved into a complex maze of colour, cable and conglomerates. The Canadian broadcasting system now encompasses audio-visual techniques with a potential of determining, to a significant extent, the future development of our socio-cultural environment. Public reaction has also evolved from the analysis of the 'technical' quality of the signal to a critical evaluation of 'content' and the right to receive the transmission. Public reaction is no longer confined to a select group. It now emanates from all quarters of the national domain - north, south, east and west.

The Canadian public has adapted to many new forms of audio-emanations - AM, FM stereophonic sound - as well as audio-visual presentations first in black-and-white, then in colour. It has also adapted to the multi-station concept in radio broadcasting and the multi-channel concept in television broadcasting. The multiplicity of channels and stations has presented the public with the element of choice. Those who have a choice of stations or channels also have different criteria on which to base their program judgements than those who have access only to a single station or channel.

In general then, it can be said that the main themes of public comment are centered on the right to receive programs on the one hand, and the right of freedom of expression on the other.

The following is a general description of the public reaction voiced in the media, at public hearings and in correspondence to the Commission during the 1969-70 fiscal year. The comments on the Canadian Content proposals and the CATV - Microwave policy represent the initial reactions. That is, they represent the reaction before the end of the fiscal year on March 31, 1970, and before the April Canadian Content hearing.

I CANADIAN CONTENT

The Commission's proposed new regulations for Canadian content elicited reactions ranging from disappointment to elation and from concern about the loss of "quality programming" to the "loss of national advertiser support."

(1) Broadcasters

i) Network Comment

Because the announcement came near the termination of the February hearing, the Broadcasters' reaction to the new proposals on Canadian Content was immediate. The two largest Canadian networks were among the first to make their voices heard. The public television network (CBC) was more optimistic about meeting the proposed 60% Canadian content rule than was the private network (CTV). The latter expressed a concern that the new regulations might force "major disruption" in the Canadian broadcasting industry, while the CBC expressed confidence that the proposed regulations could be met, but with difficulty.

ii) Radio Stations

The reaction from various radio stations was mixed.

In Toronto, one broadcaster said the proposed regulations were good, while another said there was not enough "available and playable". It is significant that reaction was not focussed on solely "Canadian" programs. One Ontario broadcaster said the removal of British programs from the proposed new quota would "hurt and hurt badly".

Montreal radio stations also voiced mixed reaction. One of the major concerns related to the "availability" of Canadian talent. Some expressed the concern that Canadian talent would not provide quality programming, and that program standards would decrease if the proposals were adopted. One spokesman said his station's priority had been "quality" of sound, "not whether a record is Canadian or American ... We'll be playing records we wouldn't play otherwise".

One Montreal radio station which praised the proposal said: "We judge music on its own merits and have found that the Canadian content in our programming has been increasing. The new regulations would be just giving us a nudge." Another radio station where transcriptions of Canadian talent were being made for use in its international service, said: "Now we'll be able to use it here at home."

The response from French language stations was more positive. One French language station reported it was already fulfilling 30% of its programming schedule with Canadian talent. It reported a 60% Canadian content level in music programs.

(2) Interest Groups

i) Advertisers

The Director of a large Toronto Advertising agency expressed a positive outlook for the development of Canadian talent. He suggested that there might be an initial deterioration in program quality "but the rules would develop 'sadly needed' Canadian talent", he said.

ii) Musicians

One young Canadian, making a recording when the proposals were announced, said this would mean "finally a chance to be heard".

A consistent argument against the Canadian Content regulation has been the lack of Canadian talent and the inability of Canadians to compete on the international scene. This theory was weakened one month after the new proposals were announced. When best recordings of 1969 were announced in New York, March 11, 1970, by the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, Toronto's David Clayton Thomas group, Blood, Sweat and Tears, won three "Grammys" - best album, best contemporary instrumental performance and best arrangement accompanying a vocalist. Best folk performance went to a Canadian from Saskatchewan, Joni Mitchell.

iii) Recording Companies

The Vice-President of a Canadian recording company supported the theory that, if the market is created, then talent will come out of the woodwork. He also favoured the new regulations for financial reasons "... you don't mind spending money on an artist when you know there is half a chance he'll be heard". His company plans to "triple its budget for contemporary Canadian talent." He was not as pessimistic about the latent Canadian talent as were some critics of the proposals. "Now with a better chance for songs to be exposed, you're going to find a lot more hits coming from Canada," he said.

iv) Actors - Canadian

Many Canadian actors hailed the decision as "just great". There was also an immediate reaction from U.S. domiciled Canadian actors, producers and directors. One Canadian was skeptical about the willingness of Canadian networks to pay the amount required to produce good shows in Canada. "...It's a matter of economics, isn't it? CBC and CTV will have to be prepared to pay more for Canadian programs. If they will, well fine. If not, what will be accomplished?" Another was very enthusiastic about the prospects of developing and supporting Canadian talent. "It's fantastic and it's going to mean that people who sell U.S. series' will have more respect for Canadians who come here to buy all those garbage shows", he said.

v) Professional Organizations and Unions

The Canadian Directors' Guild, and the Association of Canadian Television and Radio Artists (ACTRA) have been consistently strong supporters of Canadian talent. In late January, the Directors' Guild had sent a telegram to the Commission protesting the practice of allowing programs produced in Canada, with foreign talent to be classed as Canadian content. On February 14, 1970, two days after the Commission announced its proposals, ACTRA sent a telegram to the Commission which read:

"The performers and writers of Canada welcome the CRTC's decisions announced on February 12, 1970, which are an encouraging first step towards making Canadian broadcasting Canadian again. Broadcasting is one of the most important cultural influences in our country. Its use by Canadians to serve Canadians is essential for the future well-being of Canada. The National Executive of the Association of Canadian Television and Radio Artists, meeting on February 14, 1970, voted unanimously to endorse the Commission's bold and imaginative steps to begin to limit the foreign content of our television stations and to break new ground by requiring a degree of Canadian music on our radio stations. The writers and performers of Canada particularly welcome the assumption by the Commission that there is in Canada a trained and talented group of professionals capable of providing the programs which these new regulations will require the broadcasters of Canada to at last provide for Canadian audiences."

(3) General Publici) Favourable Reaction

Reaction from the general public was divided. Most of those who expressed opposition to the proposed regulation were from the Maritimes, Northern Ontario, Western Canada, and Interior B.C. There was, however, a considerable amount of favourable comment from Ontario and British Columbia.

Many of the letters to the Commission favourable to its policy proposals were positive in their outlook on the future development of Canadian talent. They were critical of excessive American content on Canadian television, advertising practice, and a lack of opportunity for expression of Canadian talent.

Graham Spry, a leading figure in the "Canadian Broadcasting League" and a father of the public broadcasting system in Canada, hailed the Canadian content regulations. "The obvious question is: Are we going to spend millions on broadcasting and continue to remain content merely to be financiers and audiences of imported programs? Or can we now decide, given the opportunity, to produce more of our own?"

Some called for the "de-Americanization of Canadian youth"; ending of "wall to wall Hollywood in prime time"; enforcement of a "reasonable advertising practice" by the Commission; promotion of Canadian talent; "Canadians are not lacking in talent or effort. They deserve opportunities and constructive assistance in developing their talents..."; opening up of "more outlets in Canada for Canadian talent..."; and the abolition of all "commercial interruptions".

A child psychologist wrote that he was "strongly in favour of the decision to limit the transmission of American television programs to Canada".

ii) Critical Reaction

Most of the letters in disagreement with the proposals expressed little confidence in the future of a distinctly Canadian broadcasting system, and were critical of what they termed "discriminatory" practices on the part of the Commission.

It is significant that some of the criticism seemed to come from single-service areas (such as Sydney, Nova Scotia), and areas excluded from further penetration by U.S. signals following the Commission's CATV - Microwave policy announced last December. Also, most of the criticism was oriented toward television rather than radio. One viewer from British Columbia's interior criticized the lack of access to alternative stations in her area:

"We are restricted to watching one station only, like it or not ...". The Commission's ruling "against allowing U.S. Television stations" has rendered people of the interior "second-class viewers", she added.

A viewer from Edmonton said the situation in Canadian broadcasting was becoming "ludicrous". "Not only are you denying the right to select the programs I wish to view, you are now going in the opposite direction and telling me what I must watch if I want to watch at all", he said.

The 'quality' of Canadian programming was termed "garbage", "nauseating", "bad", and "junk" by different viewers.

iii) American Influence in TV Assessed

A Gallup Poll conducted by the Canadian Institute of Public Opinion assessing the American influence in Canadian television revealed that most Canadians agree "United States television is influencing our culture too much." The results of this poll appeared in newspapers across the country February 14, 1970, two days after the CRTC announced its proposed Canadian Content rules for Radio and Television. The results are as follows:

Question:

"Do you think Canadian culture, or way of life, is or is not, being influenced too much by American TV?"

	<u>Influenced Too Much</u>	<u>No, Is Not</u>	<u>Undecided</u>
NATIONAL	49%	40%	11%
Regional			
Quebec	33	58	9
Ontario	53	38	9
The West	51	37	13

It was established that 71% of the viewing public watch TV from both the U.S. and Canada.

Question:

"Some people think that, on the whole, Canadian programs are better; others think that, on the whole, U.S. programs are better. What is your opinion?"

	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>About Same</u>	<u>Undecided</u>
NATIONAL	15%	50%	30%	5%
Age:				
21-29 years	14	56	23	7
30-39 years	16	56	26	2
40-49	10	50	34	6
50 years and over	18	43	35	4

(4) Parliamentary Comment

On February 13, the day after the announcement, John Reid, Chairman of the Commons Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts announced his intention to hold special hearings relating to the Canadian Content proposals. Although the original plan was to schedule the hearings as soon as possible, they have been delayed until after the CRTC's April hearing. Throughout the winter, the Committee has been hearing views on the adequacy of Canadian Cultural Resources. The availability of these resources to the broadcasting industry falls within the scope of this study.

II CATV - MICROWAVE

The Commission's decision not to licence broadcasting receiving undertakings in conjunction with microwave for the wholesale importation of programs from distant U.S. stations, sparked instantaneous reaction across the country. Since the decision was announced December 3, 1969, there have been hundreds of newspaper and broadcast editorials, letters to editors, and letters to the Commission expressing both praise and criticism of the Commission's stand.

Widespread coast-to-coast response ran the gamut from fishermen to broadcasting magnates, all of whom shared an interest in broadcasting. Some had a vested interest, others did not. Some had access to only one television service in their areas, others had three or more. Nevertheless, there was a consensus that this decision affected everyone - the viewer, the broadcaster and the advertiser.

The question is: How are they affected? How did they react?

Praise(1) Broadcasters

Although there was much comment from the broadcasters both favouring and disagreeing with the policy, one broadcaster who favoured the Commission's stand predicted that Canadian cable television companies would be putting out their own programs with their own sponsors within 10 years. He said: "I personally don't think we should be able to receive any foreign programs here at all".

(2) The Public

Support for the decision came from Alberta, British Columbia, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec and Saskatchewan. There was also a great deal of criticism from these same provinces. What follows represents a cross-section of the support received from each of these provinces.

One group of private citizens from Calgary congratulated the Commission on its decision saying: "As private citizens without vested interests in Canadian Broadcasting, we wish to congratulate you on the decision to prohibit microwave or other transmissions from the United States networks". They also suggested that further steps be taken to limit "U.S. content".

A Red Deer, Alberta citizen said in a letter to the Commission: "Many of these people are not Canadians anyway, and have vested interests in American TV invasion of Canada." A British Columbian urged the Commission not to "let the pressures of special interest groups dissuade you from your position".

The generation most affected by the broadcasting industry is the generation born into a television home, indoctrinated almost from birth by television's "reproductions" of society. One opinion representing this group came from a 14-year-old boy from Dartmouth, Nova Scotia who wrote this to the Commission:

"...Finally someone in the government has done something to stop the American cultural takeover of Canada. Thank goodness my province has only Canadian television... Don't let these people who want American TV by cable disturb you in your thankless task. If they want to live like Americans, they can go and live in the States.

Our local newspaper ... was running you down today, saying how disappointed Nova Scotians and Westerners were at not being able to get American TV. But of all the Nova Scotians I've met around and at school (I'm 14) nobody cared that they were being "deprived" of getting foreign TV. As for the Westerners, I will write my sister in Calgary and see how they are taking this "shocking blow".

Other "pro-Canadian" sentiments were expressed by viewers from Ontario, Quebec and Saskatchewan.

A resident of Sudbury (a single - station area) praised the Commission for taking the Canadian nationality seriously and acting in the "Canadian interest". Other comments praised the Commission for encouraging a "Canadian identity", an "independent country", and protection of our "Canadian heritage". A Quebec viewer, on the other hand, supported any "increase in the quality and Canadian content of our airwaves". A Saskatchewan viewer praised the development of a "Canadian consciousness".

Criticism

(1) Broadcasters

One group involved in broadcasting told the Commission that it would never tolerate "censorship" by government "which forces them to watch Canadian programs by removing all other choices... We feel that any attempt to restrict reception of programs from the U.S. or elsewhere could be contrary to the Broadcasting Act, in conflict with basic Canadian rights, repugnant to the principles of a free society and against the wishes of an overwhelming majority of Canadians...".

The new cable policy directly affected many applications. One applicant said his company plans to continue its application for cablevision outlets in Calgary and Edmonton.

(2) Interest Groups

Interest group comment emerged from groups such as Chambers of Commerce representing financial elements of various communities; the "Voice of Western Canadians - Alberta and Saskatchewan"; and City Councils.

One Chamber of Commerce in Alberta opposed the decision and asked that "further consideration be given" to it. Another protested that the decision represented discrimination "against cities like Calgary and Edmonton which are some distance from the American border and unable to pick up TV signals in the manner of the more heavily populated areas of Canada". Its claim was "the principle of penetration of American TV signals in Canada is a fact and acceptable; ... It is really a question of degree."

"The Voice of Western Canadians, Alberta and Saskatchewan" accused the Commission of erecting an "electric curtain" around Western Canadians. This group likened the decision to the "Berlin Wall" and the "Iron Curtain". "...We therefore not only urge you, but demand that you reverse your decision and allow microwave cablevision for the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan."

(3) General Comment

The Province of Alberta produced the most "write-in" criticism via letters to the Chairman. Ontario was runner up in "quantity". British Columbia, Saskatchewan and Quebec follow.

Some Albertans criticized the Commission's "discrimination" against the West. Some said an attempt was being made to "draw a cultural curtain" across "selected" parts of Canada. Other criticism focussed on "invasion of privacy" and "impertinence"; "limiting freedom of choice"; "controlled rediffusion of thought control"; not adhering to the "just society concept"; being "unjust" and "dictatorial".

Most criticism from British Columbia was generated in the interior (areas such as Kamloops). Once again the decision was termed a "Berlin Wall", and likened to suddenly pulling down a "TV blind" over part of the country.

Some Manitobans questioned the "right" of the Commission to "bar millions" of western Canadians from seeing American programs. One letter from Brandon approached the question from a financial standpoint: "...Brandon is a city with a population of 35,000 people. We have one station, one movie theatre, ...the climate is severe in winter ...We have invested \$1,000 in colour TV for nothing ... Please, I implore you, let us have cable TV."

A petition in Winnipeg collected 34 signatures from "those interested in disputing the decision by the CRTC to forbid cable TV in ... centres not close to the U.S. border ..."

Ontario comment emerged from areas such as Hamilton, Sudbury, Sarnia, Kenora, North Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Downsview, Bracebridge and Toronto.

Critics focussed their attention on 'freedom of choice' and "authoritarianism" arguments. They accused the Commission of: "imposing police state measures"; being arbitrary, unjust and very undemocratic"; "big brother" tactics; "depriving the Canadian public of their birth right"; and "censorship". One Sudbury resident concluded that people living in remote areas "are paying the price of Canadian culture while the greater percentage of Canadians who do so much squawking about Canadianism", have CATV.

A viewer from Verdun, Quebec, said the decision constituted "a form of censorship and should not be allowed".

A North Battleford, Saskatchewan resident termed the policy "backward", and "negative", by limiting access to a choice of entertainment. Another said those in remote areas were "second class citizens".

(4) Political Comment

1) Federal

The day after the decision was announced, December 4, 1969, Secretary of State, Gérard Pelletier, affirmed the Commission's right to maintain high standards of service in Canadian broadcasting. The Commission "enjoys a measure of autonomy to maintain these high standards", he said.

Alberta Members of Parliament were the most outspoken during the Question Period. Patrick Mahoney (PC--Calgary South) charged the Commission was selecting areas such as Calgary, Edmonton, Regina and Halifax "as hothouses for cultural experiments." He criticized the government's right to censorship, saying it is almost "Orwellian".

Stephen Paproski (PC--Edmonton Centre) termed the decision "arrogant" and a "slap in the face for the West".

A Nova Scotia Member of Parliament, Patrick Nowlan (PC --Annapolis Valley) called on the Secretary of State to "instruct the CRTC to cut off American programming all through Canada to the same degree."

ii) Provinciala) Quebec

On December 11, 1969, Quebec Premier Jean Jacques Bertrand challenged the decision. He told the National Assembly: "Quebec's constitutional experts recognize the CRTC's jurisdiction over airwaves but felt that 'closed circuit' cable networks fall under provincial jurisdiction like any other cable communications enterprise such as telephone and telegraph."

b) Alberta

Alberta Liberal leader, Jack Lowery, said the decision would encourage "western separatism". In a telegram to the Prime Minister, Mr. Lowery said: "The West is particularly affected by this blatant attempt to roll back progress after major population centres in the East have been accommodated."

III GENERAL COMMENT

The following represents a cross-section of general comment from the Canadian public - broadcasters, interest groups, 'the public', and politicians, on the concept of Canadian broadcasting in general and CRTC policies in particular.

(1) Broadcasters

Throughout public hearings, the Commission hears representations from broadcasters and other interested parties, on proposed applications for new, renewed or amendments to existing licences.

As it has been outlined earlier in the report, the Commission has repeatedly expressed the view that there should be local identification between a segment of population, and the television or radio station (or both) serving that area. At the June Public Hearing, the Commission's Vice-Chairman, Mr. Harry Boyle, said it is:

"Incongruous that normal service that goes to a large part of our population must be strangely alien to many people living in remote and isolated places."

This view was reiterated in January by the Commission's Chairman, Mr. Pierre Juneau, during his appearance before the Commons Committee on Broadcasting, Films, and Assistance to the Arts, when he said: "the system we have adopted in Canada, (is) an identification between the radio or TV station and a certain population, a town, or city, or region."

Some television stations responded with nightly locally oriented public affairs - news package, and civic affairs programs. Some have advertised these productions in local newspapers emphasizing the community programming aspects of the productions.

A spokesman for a University Radio station told a public hearing, the broadcasting system in Canada is a compromise system not "reflective of the social reality".

On the question of broadcast advertising, one broadcaster asked at the Montreal Public Hearing if there was not a "contradiction":

"On the one hand we are faced with a very difficult problem that the broadcasting industry regards itself as an important and vital part of communications per se in this country. On the other hand, we are consistently faced with the fact that the audience -- those people who are sensibly being communicated with -- are statistical entries, and that this has tremendous influence in terms of the kind of thing that is going on."

On the question of Canadian talent, another broadcaster said during one of the hearings:

"There is a great deal of extremely good Canadian talent from various fields and it is unfortunate that more of it is not on the air because I think the talent is very reliant on exposure and the ensuing publicity in order to sell their records and be successful. ...the world has become a main street because of the jet in our communications and everything else. Canadians are exposed to talent of all kinds from everywhere, so they are really in themselves what I would call an international standard... Contrary to belief in certain quarters, broadcasters are not at all adverse against using good Canadian talent and getting it on the air. We would be prejudiced in favour of Canadian talent if enough were available to us in either the taped or recorded form because they are two forms that we can handle better economically and we can fit into our programming as we wish."

(2) Interest Groups

1) Federated Women's Institutes of Canada

In November, 1969, before the CATV-microwave policy and the Canadian content policy proposals were announced, the Federated Women's Institutes of Canada had written the Commission praising some broadcasting policies and recommending others.

This organization is largely composed of rural women.

Mrs. H. G. Taylor, National Secretary, wrote:

"...the FWIC have always supported a national broadcasting system, believing that only in that way can the more isolated areas of our country be served."

"We are pleased to see that service to (Northern Canada) is a special concern of the CRTC."

Comments were also made in relation to ownership and Canadian content.

"The FWIC hope there will never be any question about the Canadian ownership of our broadcasting system and could wish that more of our programs could be Canadian in content. We have the talent in this country, we should be making more use of it."

ii) Canadian Public Health Association: Cigarette Advertising

Dr. E. Robert Langford, M.D., D.P.H., Honorary Secretary, questioned the Commission about cigarette advertising. On October 23, 1969, the Commission answered that networks and broadcasting stations are free to take their own initiative in the matter of cigarette advertising. The Commission itself will be guided by the decisions of the Department of National Health and Welfare.

iii) Ethnic Groups - Indians, Eskimo, Métis

Various ethnic groups have, from time to time, made their views known about the development of broadcasting. This year the National Indian Brotherhood of Canada, the Indian-Eskimo Association of Canada, and the Canadian Métis Society, all made presentations to the Senate Committee on Mass Media. Their briefs made the point that media people are "not exhibiting a genuine interest in their concerns and aspirations...As a result, a large credibility gap is developing, and the cultural gulf persists." They recommend:

- That the Canadian government subsidize communities buying radio transmission equipment for community programming devoted to social change and community development.
- That cable television facilities be extended to various Northern communities.
- That isolated communities may gain access to a wider range of information and public affairs services, so they may operate their own community media and serve their own needs.

In a brief to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, Canadian Indians have requested more service both for Indians and Eskimos. Their objective is "to bring native peoples into the mainstream of Canadian life without destroying what they value in their present way of life and their heritage from the past." The brief stated that broadcasting is an agent of "social change."

iv) A Fairness Doctrine?

In February, Professor Daniel Baum of Toronto and a group of Osgood Hall law professors and students proposed a scheme that would make it mandatory for television stations to give equal time to citizen groups which disagree with television commercials.

Eg: For Pollution Probe the scheme would allow equal time to point out polluting effects of phosphates in detergents being advertised on television.

Further details of the plan are expected to be revealed in April.

v) Non-Commercial Radio Station Proposed

A University of Manitoba professor and a freelance broadcaster this year proposed a non-commercial radio station in Manitoba. In December, 1969, they announced to a group of students at University College on the U. of M. Fort Garry Campus, their plan to set up a station and to finance it with the help of 5,000 Greater Winnipeg citizens. Their proposal involves public subscriptions of \$10.00 per annum for five years from 5,000 people. This would give them the required \$250,000 guarantee. Their aim is to provide access so people will be able to "freely criticize the evils of the present day society."

It can be concluded that public comment on CRTC policy and broadcasting in general this year has been varied, and has provided an information link, a valuable forum of contact between the Commission and the public, the broadcasters, the interest groups and parliamentarians. This two-way flow of communication is essential to an agency engaged in the "supervision and regulation" of that sphere of communication that is broadcasting.

**• CRTC
OPERATIONS
1969- '70**

I - OPERATIONS

During the 1969-70 fiscal year, the Commission's workload increased substantially. In addition to overall policy development which encompasses input from all branches of the Commission, it has focussed attention on planning and coordinating Public Hearings, processing applications, considering representations by the public and personnel development.

I Public Hearings

In its second year of operation, the Commission held six Public Hearings:

April 15, 1969 at the Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Ontario;
 June 10, 1969 at the Hotel Bonaventure, Montreal, Quebec;
 October 14, 1969 in Vancouver, B.C.;
 November 25, 1969 at the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario;
 February 10, 1970 at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ontario;
 March 11, 1970 at the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario.

These hearings have promoted a consultative process between the Commission, the broadcasters and the general public. Various interest groups, broadcasters, and individuals made presentations at each of the hearings. Some had a vested interest in specific areas under discussion. Others did not. However, the flow of public opinion is a consideration in policy development.

The workload at the hearings has consisted of consideration of licence amendments and renewals of existing licences, as well as applications for new licences. In addition to these functions, some of the hearings concentrated on specific policies. The June hearing devoted considerable time to presentations relating to the future development of FM broadcasting. The October, November and February hearings concentrated on CATV. The February 1970 hearing also considered presentations relating to the proposed CRTC Rules of Procedure.

The increased volume of applications and policy proposals this year necessitated a corresponding increase in pre-hearing as well as post-hearing documentation and announcements, and limited staff increases.

This also affected the Commission's legal Counsel which question witnesses at Public Hearings. Special Counsel was retained to assist the Commission at the Ottawa hearing (April 1969), as well as the Montreal, Vancouver and Toronto hearings in June 1969, October 1969 and February 1970 respectively.

In addition, the volume of licence applications (particularly CATV) on the agenda for the February 1970 hearing was so concentrated that the hearing was divided into two sections which sat concurrently in two separate auditoriums. The division of the agenda was selective.

II Licensing

The scheduling of hearings must be consistent with the broadcasting year and the workload before the Commission. The Secretariat of the CRTC is responsible for the complete processing of licence applications from the time of their submission to the Commission until a decision of denial or approval is taken.

The Secretariat, in close liaison with other CRTC departments, studies all aspects of each application and maintains a system of control over the status of the application (i.e. whether it is, at a specific date, pending a Public Hearing, pending decision etc.) and this information is available to the Executive Committee on request at any given time. The system of applications control was developed this year to provide instant information on applications on hand at any given time. The information is collected by region - Western, Ontario, Quebec and Atlantic.⁽¹⁾

During its second year of operation from April 1, 1969 to March 31, 1970 the Commission received applications and announced decisions on AM Radio broadcasting, FM Radio broadcasting, Television, CATV, securities and network applications. In total the Commission considered 849 applications. These applications included 10 network applications and 96 securities.

The Commission processed and took decisions on 16 applications for new AM Radio licences, 36 amendments to AM Radio licences, and 129 AM Radio licence renewals.

In the area of FM Radio, the Commission processed and decided upon two applications for new licences, seven applications for licence amendments and 48 licence renewals.

There were more television applications processed and decided upon than there were radio applications. These included 44 applications for new licences, 10 applications for licence amendments and 184 applications for licence renewals.

Community antenna broadcasting undertakings (CATV) dominated the licensing activity. A total of 267 CATV applications were processed and decided upon. These included 249 new licences and 18 licence amendments.⁽²⁾

At the end of the fiscal year, March 31, 1970 there were 1066 applications on hand. It is projected that in 1970-1971 the Commission will process 1666 licence applications.⁽³⁾

III Personnel Administration

This magnitude of activity and the establishment of new priorities clarified certain staff requirements. During the first half of the year, there was little progress made in the classification of new positions. However, during the latter half temporary help was made available to the Commission by the Treasury Board. This help made it possible to complete the classification work on 44 positions. The staffing of many of these new positions took place in the last quarter of the year.

To further develop the job analysis and job classification a new continuity unit of three positions was established in January 1970.

By March 31, 1970, five employees had attended language courses and three

-
- (1) For example of this see Status of Applications Map.
 - (2) For a regional breakdown of decisions announced see Table VIII.
 - (3) For regional summaries of applications received during 1969-1970, and those on hand March 31, 1970 see Tables IX and X.

had attended data processing courses.

The total staff strength at the end of the fiscal year was 190.

IV Annual Financial Returns

Until this year, all broadcasting licences, excluding CATV licences, have been required to submit annual financial returns covering the reporting period of September 1st to August 31st. This year, CATV broadcasting undertakings are also required to submit annual returns for the first time.

Broadcasters are required to submit information regarding operating revenue, expenses and securities held. The major items of information are: Ownership structure giving each class of securities with a description of the category of business, as well as voting rights, costs of installation, upkeep of service, salaries, wages, employees, number of subscribers, receipts for CATV services.

The Commission will now have data on the whole broadcasting industry. This will be used in evaluating the performance of existing and proposed stations and CATV systems. Reliable data will be a valuable asset to all members of the industry, and should greatly assist in planning and growth.

V CRTC Rules of Procedure - Proposals

Since the enactment of the Broadcasting Act April 1, 1968, the Commission has been developing Rules of Procedure which deal specifically with the CRTC's responsibility. The proposed new procedural regulations were announced on January 10, 1970. If adopted, they will replace the Board of Broadcast Governors' Regulations dating back to June 19, 1961 (with revisions in May 1967) which have been adhered to by the Commission pending ratification of the new regulations.

The new proposals include definition of terms such as: "Intervener" or "Intervention"; "Party" or "Parties"; and "Security". They also include specifications for such operations as the completion of application forms; deadlines for publication in the Canada Gazette; notice of application; notice of opposition or complaint; notice of reply and service; confidential information; declaration under oath; verification; suspension of proceedings; "Ex Parte" orders; notice of appearance before a hearing; the definition of issues through "conference", and documentation.

In matters relating directly to the Public Hearings, the proposals outline in detail the procedure to be followed, as well as the regulations governing evidence under oath, written submissions, mutually exclusive application, order of appearance and amendments. There is also a general regulation for ownership and control.

MAJOR REVISIONSi) Notice of Application - Canada Gazette Deadline.

The deadline for publishing a notice of application in the Canada Gazette by the Secretary of the Commission is changed from 20 days before the hearing to 35 days before the hearing. In addition, the Commission is required to publish a copy of the notice in one or more newspapers of general circulation within the relevant area. Also, an applicant who has a licence for the relevant area shall, at his own expense, publish over his facilities a notice of the hearing, setting out the rights of persons interested in the application.

ii) Public Complaints or Representations.

Anyone wishing to lodge a complaint or to make a representation concerning an application may do so. The Commission reserves the right of deciding whether or not a hearing shall be held to consider the complaint or representation.

If a person wishes to intervene he must submit a written representation explaining his support for the application, or a lucid statement of his grounds for opposition, or suggested modification. He may also submit accompanying documentation in support of his representation. This written representation must be submitted to the Secretary of the Commission as well as to the applicant(s) concerned.

iii) Confidential Information.

An applicant can designate certain information as "confidential" if it falls under any of the following categories:

- a) financial statement of an applicant who has a licence;
- b) evidence of the financial capacity of any person participating in an application;
- c) the names of prospective employees of an applicant.

The new rules were discussed at the February hearing. Modifications and minor changes are being made in the light of information made available from various sources during the hearing.

VI Research and Policy Development.

Throughout the year, internal study groups and advisory groups were established to examine questions relating to policy development. While some of the studies have involved detailed analysis of policy proposals, others have been investigatory, relating specifically to potential development of the broadcasting system, and they vary from short-term projects to long-term studies.

Policy development and licensing decisions described throughout the preceding sections of this report result from coordinated research and planning by the Commission in consultation with many sectors of the general public, broadcasters and selected individual possessing a degree of expertise relevant to sectors of analysis. The Commission has been considering questions such as program

policy, educational television, political broadcasting, and the penetration of U.S. stations into Canada.

The Commission also has a responsibility concerning program standards. In this connection the Broadcast Programs Branch has been monitoring and evaluating the performance of selected radio and television stations, as well as some network operations, to ensure adherence to regulations. An overall evaluation of station performance is also acquired through analysis of production techniques, advertising practice, and quality of programming. In selected cases, the analysis of programming has concentrated on specific elements such as local programming, community involvement, and political broadcasting.

In preparation for hearings, the Commission reviews program standards of applications by broadcasting undertakings whose licences are coming up for renewal. This applies to both network and non-network undertakings. This year the Commission monitored broadcasting by the CTV network and the CBC English and French networks whose licences came up for renewal.

Although quality of programming and program balance were major areas of concern, the Commission also monitored for Canadian Content (daily schedule as well as prime-time), and advertising content (where advertisements were inserted in the clock hour etc.).

A significant volume of statistical data relating to programming is acquired from the daily program logs.

Broadcasting stations report their programming and advertising activities to the Commission on a continuing basis by submitting a weekly program log.

The sources and categories of programs broadcast by all stations are analysed on a sample basis and regulations, such as those concerning Canadian content in television, Arts, Letters and Sciences programming in FM and commercial content in all media, are enforced through study of the program logs. Monitoring is done directly off-air or from tape recordings obtained from the stations, or prepared through the cooperation of the Department of Communications.

Other areas of examination have included an analysis of the merits of various classes and types of ownership structure, closed circuit broadcasting, copyright, and the development of CATV. A sub-committee on CATV was established to study the development of broadcasting receiving undertakings as a system and CATV as part of the overall broadcasting system.

More generalized areas of research have included a continuing examination of the function and growth of the industry and the consequent problems of adaptation. The Commission recognizes the relationship between the development of the broadcasting system and the socio-economic and socio-cultural Canadian environment. Studies have been initiated to promote, to the extent that it is possible, an integration of the development of the broadcasting system with the development of the Canadian "fabric".

While there is a degree of concentration on internal research, the Commission has also engaged research from outside the Commission. Section 18 of the Broadcasting Act says the "Executive Committee may undertake, sponsor, promote or assist in research relating to any aspect of broadcasting". In accordance with

this section, the Commission sponsored a research study for publication entitled "The Law and the Administration of Broadcasting in Canada".

The subjects examined in the study are designed to provide a fundamental background to the structure and economics of the broadcasting industry in Canada. It provides a comprehensive amount of information on the structure of the Canadian broadcasting industry, broadcasting and international law, the Radio Act and the Department of Communications, the Broadcasting Act and the CRTC. This book will provide valuable information for non-broadcasters and non-lawyers who desire information relating to the regulatory aspects of broadcasting, CRTC hearings and legislation affecting the operation of broadcasting undertakings and penalties and appeals.

TABLE VIII

SUMMARY OF DECISIONS ANNOUNCED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1969-70

<u>APPLICATION TYPE</u>	<u>WESTERN REGION</u>	<u>ONTARIO REGION</u>	<u>QUEBEC REGION</u>	<u>ATLANTIC REGION</u>	<u>CANADA TOTAL</u>
AM - NEW	10	1	3	2	16
- AMENDMENTS	8	10	10	8	36
- RENEWALS	54	28	28	19	129
- TOTAL	72	39	41	29	181
FM - NEW	--	--	1	1	2
- AMENDMENTS	4	2	1	--	7
- RENEWALS	14	22	8	4	48
- TOTAL	18	24	10	5	57
TV - NEW	25	6	--	13	44
- AMENDMENTS	2	1	--	7	10
- RENEWALS	109	22	42	11	184
- TOTAL	136	29	42	31	238
CATV - NEW	72	91	86	--	249
- AMENDMENTS	4	13	--	1	18
- RENEWALS	--	--	--	--	--
- TOTAL	76	104	86	1	267
SECURITIES	35	34	8	19	96
NETWORK	1	5	4	--	10
ALL APPLICATIONS	338	235	191	85	849

TABLE IX

SUMMARY OF APPLICATIONS AND LICENCE RENEWALS WHICH WERE RECEIVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1969-70

<u>APPLICATION TYPE</u>	<u>WESTERN REGION</u>	<u>ONTARIO REGION</u>	<u>QUEBEC REGION</u>	<u>ATLANTIC REGION</u>	<u>CANADA TOTAL</u>
AM - NEW	13	5	1	5	24
- AMENDMENTS	19	10	7	6	42
- RENEWALS	89	48	36	53	226
- TOTAL	<u>121</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>292</u>
FM - NEW	1	2	1	2	6
- AMENDMENTS	5	4	2	--	11
- RENEWALS	16	24	13	4	57
- TOTAL	<u>22</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>74</u>
TV - NEW	17	7	1	10	35
- AMENDMENTS	15	3	--	7	25
- RENEWALS	105	34	41	30	210
- TOTAL	<u>137</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>270</u>
CATV - NEW	20	74	9	37	140
- AMENDMENTS	30	59	13	5	107
- RENEWALS	12	--	--	10	22
- TOTAL	<u>62</u>	<u>133</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>269</u>
SECURITIES	69	62	49	21	201
NETWORK	1	5	7	--	13
ALL APPLICATIONS	412	337	180	190	*1119

* New Applications - 604

* Applications for licence renewals - 515

TABLE X

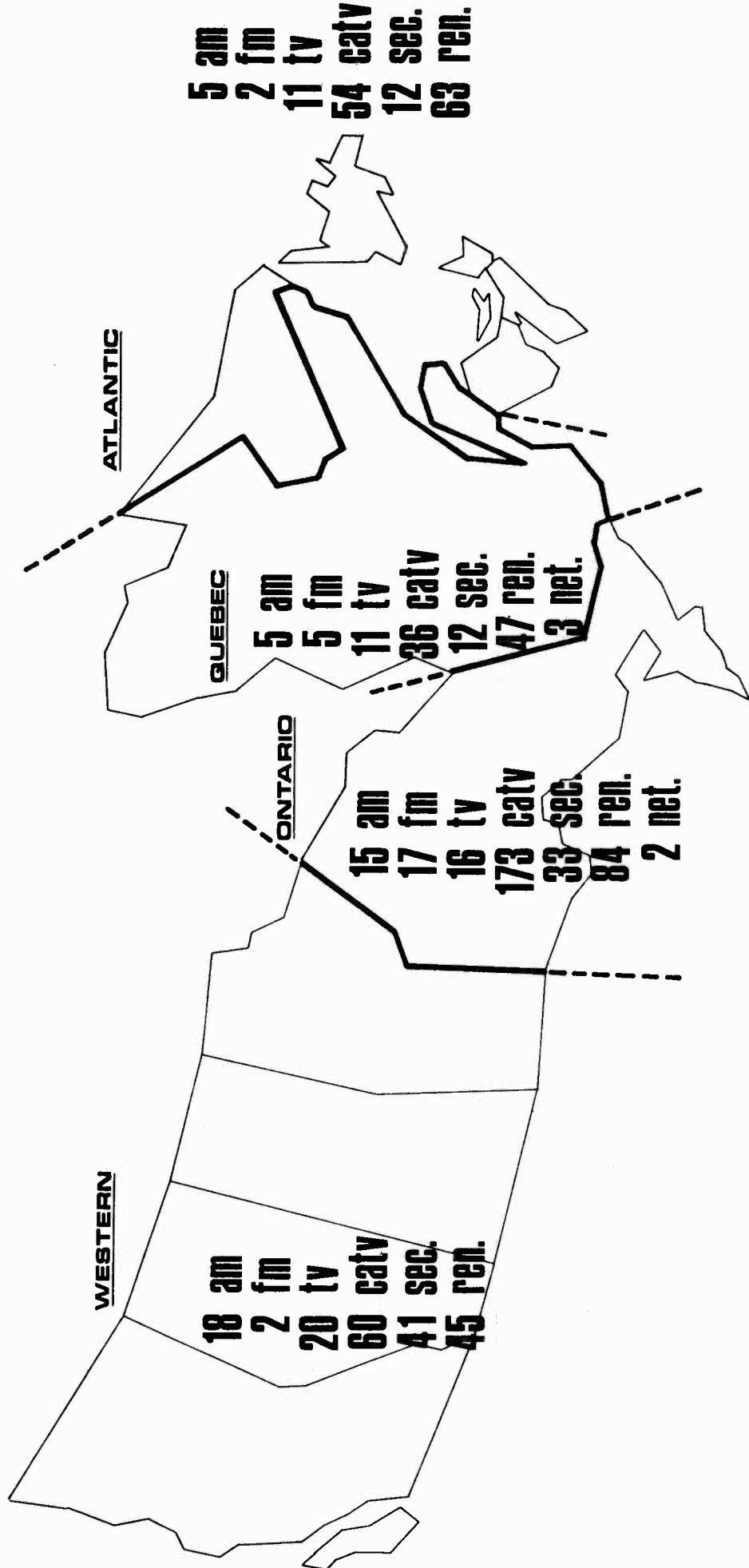
SUMMARY OF APPLICATIONS AND LICENCE RENEWALS ON HAND AS OF MARCH 31, 1970

APPLICATION TYPE	WESTERN REGION	ONTARIO REGION	QUEBEC REGION	ATLANTIC REGION	CANADA TOTAL
AM - NEW	10	6	1	4	21
- AMENDMENTS	9	11	4	--	24
- RENEWALS	44	48	34	30	156
- TOTAL	63	65	39	34	201
FM - NEW	2	11	5	2	20
- AMENDMENTS	2	6	1	--	9
- RENEWALS	11	6	3	1	21
- TOTAL	15	23	9	3	50
TV - NEW	14	13	8	7	42
- AMENDMENTS	14	4	--	3	21
- RENEWALS	31	17	17	7	72
- TOTAL	59	34	25	17	135
CATV - NEW	34	75	11	46	166
- AMENDMENTS	34	63	18	6	121
- RENEWALS	63	99	91	10	263
- TOTAL	131	237	120	62	550
SECURITIES	38	35	46	1	120
NETWORK	--	2	4	--	6
DECISION DEFERRED	--	1	2	1	4
ALL APPLICATIONS	306	397	245	118	*1066

** Estimated number of applications to be received in 1970-71:
 Total: 600
1666

* New Applications - 554
 Licence renewals - 512
 ** The estimate is based on previous years statistics.

**STATUS OF APPLICATIONS MAP
JANUARY 15, 1970**



CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION1969-70FINANCIAL STATEMENT

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>FORESEEN COST</u>
Salaries and Wages	\$1,460,200.
Other Personnel	35,100.
Transportation and Communications	184,700.
Information	88,050.
Professional and Special Services	696,300.
Rentals	67,200.
Purchased Repair and Upkeep	2,600.
Utilities, Materials and Supplies	74,800.
Construction and Acquisition of Machinery, Equipment and Furnishings	164,800.
Contributions toward research under Section 18 of the Broadcasting Act	5,000.
All Other Expenditures	5,350.
Total: -	<hr/> \$2,784,100.



• APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

- a) Index - List of Decisions for Fiscal Year, 1969-70
(By Province and Town with references to CRTC decision number
- b) CRTC Decisions for Fiscal Year 1969-70

Englee, Nfld. Television "off-the-air" pickup (CBC) 69-327

Irishtown, Nfld. Television (CBC) 69-148

St. Anthony, Nfld. Television (CBC) 69-328

St. John's, Nfld. Television Station CJON-TV 69-321
 Corner Brook, Nfld. Station CJON-TV-1
 Bonavista, Nfld. Station CJON-TV-11
 Brooks, Alta. Station CFCN-TV-3
 Whitecourt, Alta. Station CFRN-TV-3
 Chilliwack, B.C. Station CHAN-TV-1

1970

Bonne Bay, Nfld. Television (CBC) 70-6

Cape Broyle, Nfld. Television (The Cape Broyle Television Improvement Association) 70-53

Cape Broyle, Nfld. Television (The Cape Broyle Television Improvement Association) 70-54

Churchill Falls, Nfld. Television (CBC) 70-7

Deer Lake, Nfld. Television (Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.) 70-8

Stephenville, Nfld. Radio-AM (Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.) 70-50

St. John's, Nfld. Television (Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.) 70-9

Trepassey, Nfld. Television (Trepassey Television Association Limited) 70-55

N O V A S C O T I A

1969

Arichat, N.S. Pomquet, N.S. Fort Vermilion, Alta. High Level, Alta.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-101
Caledonia, N.S.	Television (CJCH Ltd.)	69-400
Halifax, N.S.	Television (CBC)	69-329
Halifax, N.S.	Television (CJCH Limited)	69-330
Halifax, N.S.	Radio (Radio CJCH 920 Limited)	69-396
New Glasgow, N.S.	Television (CBC)	69-290
New Glasgow, N.S.	Television (CBC)	69-326
Yarmouth, N.S.	Radio-AM (Radio CJLS Ltd.)	69-274
Yarmouth, N.S.	Television (CBC)	69-287
Yarmouth, N.S.	Radio (Radio CJLS Limited)	69-336
Sydney, N.S.	Radio-AM (CHER Broadcasters Ltd.)	70-88

1970

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

1970

Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Radio-FM (CBC)	70-5
-----------------------	-------------------	------

1969

NEW BRUNSWICK

Moncton, N.B. (St. John)	Television (Moncton Broadcasting Limited)	69-184
Moncton, N.B.	Television (New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-185
Newcastle, N.B.	Television (Moncton Broadcasting Limited)	69-289
Sackville, N.B.	Shortwave Application (CBC)	69-180
Sackville, N.B.	Radio-AM (CBC)	69-277
Sackville, N.B.	Shortwave (CBC)	69-385

1970

Newcastle, N.B.	Radio-AM (Miramichi Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	70-84
Sackville, N.B.	Radio-AM (CBC)	70-49
St. Stephen, N.B.	CATV (A. Clayton Weatherby)	70-48

1969

Q U E B E C

Amos, Que.	Radio-AM (Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.)	69-271
Asbestos, Que.	CATV (Cablevision Inc.)	69-131
Ayers Cliff, Que.	CATV (Cablevision de l'Est Inc.)	69-364
Ayers Cliff, Que.	CATV (Tranvision Magog Inc.)	69-391
Beauceville, Que.	CATV (Beauce Distribution TV Inc.)	69-161

Q U E B E C

1969	cont'd...			
	Bernierville, Que.	CATV (J. Gilles Drolet)		69-334
	Bernierville, Que.	CATV (Normand Mercier)		69-335
	Boucherville, Que.	CATV (Tele-Cable Boucherville Inc.)		69-408
	Bromptonville, Que.	CATV (Télévision Communautaire de Bromptonville Inc.)		69-160
	Chapais, Que.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)		69-316
	La Tuque, Que.	- CBMO		
	Jasper, Alta.	- CBME		
	Watson Lake, Y.T.	- CBXJ		
	Stewart, B.C.	- CBDB		
	Edgewood, B.C.	- CBKA		
	Haliburton, Ont.	- CBXW		
		- CBLV		
	Chibougamau, Que.	Radio-AM (Radio Maria-Chapdeleine Inc.)		69-324
	Coaticook, Que.	CATV (Transvision (Coaticook) Inc.)		69-138
	Coleraine, Que.	CATV (Coleraine Video Inc.)		69-313
	Cookshire, Que.	CATV (Transvision Cookshire Inc.)		69-365
	Danville, Que.	CATV (Transvision de Danville Inc.)		69-366
	Disraeli, Que.	CATV (Transvision Disraeli Inc.)		69-367
	Drummondville, Que.	CATV (TV Drummondville Inc.)		69-309
	Drummondville, Que.	Radio-FM (Radio Drummond Limitée)		69-323
	East Angus, Que.	CATV (Transvision (East Angus) Inc.)		69-368
	Ferme Neuve, Que.	CATV (Roger Ouellette)		69-302
	Grand'Mère, Que.	CATV (Jules Matteau Television Inc.)		69-130
	Hermitage Club (near Magog), Que.	CATV (Cablevision de l'Est Inc.)		69-369

Hermitage Club (near Magog), Que.	CATV (Trans-Vision Magog Inc.)	69-392
Ile-Jesus (Part of) and North Shore, Que.	CATV (Video Cable Services Ltd.)	69-406
La Guadeloupe, Que.	CATV (La Guadeloupe Television Inc.)	69-306
L'Annonciation, Que.	CATV (Gilles Godard)	69-305
La Sarre, Que.	Radio-AM (Radio La Sarre Inc.)	69-272
La Tuque, Que.	CATV (Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.)	69-370
Lebel-sur-Quevillon, Que.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-149
Magog, Que.	CATV (Transvision Magog Inc.)	69-371
Malartic, Que.	CATV (Roland Hamel)	69-372
Maniwaki, Que.	CATV (Maniwaki Television Liée)	69-373
Matagami (Club TV de)	CATV (Club TV de Matagami)	69-140
Mont-Tremblant, Que.	CATV (Denis Filion)	69-142
Montreal, Ottawa, (AM English Language Radio Network)	Radio-AM (English) (Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.)	69-275
Montreal, Que.	Radio AM and FM (Maisonnette Broadcasting Corporation)	69-394
Montreal, Que.	Television (Tele-Metropole Corporation)	69-395
Montreal, Que.	CATV (Cable TV Ltd.)	69-403
Montreal, Que.	CATV (National Cablevision Limited)	69-404

cont'd...

Montreal, Que.	CATV (John N. Daperis)	69-405
North Hatley, Que.	CATV (North Hatley Transvision Inc.)	69-374
Notre-Dame-de-la-Dorée, Que.	CATV (Gagnon TV Ltée)	69-375
Plessisville, Que.	CATV (Claire-Vue Inc.)	69-164
Princeville, Que.	CATV (Normand Mercier)	69-141
Rivière-à-Pierre, Que.	CATV (Edouard Benoit)	69-134
Robertsonville, Que.	CATV (Réal St-Laurent)	69-133
Rock Island, Que.	CATV (Border Community TV Inc.)	69-376
Rouyn, Que.	Radio-AM (Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.)	69-270
Rouyn-Noranda, Que.	CATV (Paul Télévision Service Ltée)	69-377
Sorel, Que.	CATV (Sorel-O-Vision Inc.)	69-137
Sorel, Que.	Radio-AM (Radio Richelieu Ltée)	69-273
St-Bruno, Que.	CATV (Cable de TV Mont-Bruno Inc. - Mont-Bruno Cable Inc.)	69-407
St-Donat, Que.	CATV (Richard Coutu)	69-167
St-Félicien-Bellevue, Que.	CATV (Gagnon TV Ltée)	69-379
St-Gédéon, Que.	CATV (Beauce Video Limitée)	69-139
St-Georges, Beauce Co., Que.	CATV (Beauce Video Limitée)	69-315
St-Georges West, Beauce Co. Que.	CATV (Coratel Services Ltd.)	69-314

St-Grégoire, Que.	CATV (Théo Rouleau)	69-301
St-Honoré, Que.	CATV (Jean-Guy Fortier)	69-162
St-Hyacinthe, Que.	CATV (Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée)	69-307
St-Jérôme, Sorel, Joliette, Drummond-ville, Valleyfield, Granby, Montreal, Que. (AM French Language Radio Network).	Radio-AM (French) (Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.)	69-276
St-Martin, Que.	CATV (Beauce Video Ltée)	69-304
St-Pacome, Que.	CATV (Chouinard Télévision Ltée)	69-380
St-Pamphile, Que.	CATV (Guy Chouinard)	69-381
St-Pascal, Que.	CATV (Louis Georges Paradis)	69-310
St-Tite, Que.	CATV (J. Bergeron & Frère Ltée)	69-312
St-Zénon, Que.	CATV (Fernand Rondeau)	69-311
Ste-Angèle-de-Laval, Que.	CATV (Venant Deshaies)	69-378
Ste-Justine, Que.	CATV (Justin Tanguay)	69-308
Ste-Marie, Que.	CATV (Léo-Paul Côté)	69-135
Ste-Thècle, Que.	CATV (Reynald St-Amand)	69-165
Valley Junction, Que.	CATV (Léo-Paul Côté)	69-136
Valleyfield, Que.	CATV (Valleyfield Transvision Inc.)	69-382
Victoriaville - Arthabaska, Que.	CATV (Transvision (Eastern Townships) Limited, Transvision (Cantons de l'Est) Limitée)	69-166

1969

cont'd...

Q U E B E C

Warwick, Que.

CATV
(Marcel Beaudet)

69-163

1970

Ascot Corner and Ascot Nord, Que.

CATV
(Normand Paré)

70-18

Baie-Comeau, Que.

CATV
(Isidore Beaudoin)

70-19

Beloeil, McMasterville, Que.

CATV
(Beloeil Transvision Inc.)

70-37

Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.

CATV
(Transvision Eastern Townships Ltd. - Transvision des Cantons de l'Est Ltée)

70-20

Chapais, Que.

Low Power Relay Transmitter
(CBC)

70-10

Dolbeau, Que.

CATV
(Dolbeau TV Service Ltd.)

70-21

Granby, Que.

Radio-AM
(Radio Station CHEF, Granby, Que.)

70-80

Granby, Que.

Radio-AM
(La Voix de l'Est Limitée)

70-81

Granby, Que.

Radio-AM
(La Voix de l'Est Limitée)

70-82

La Pocatière, Que.

CATV
(Chouinard Television Ltée)

70-24

Lennoxville, Que.

CATV
(Lennoxville Transvision Inc.)

70-22

Montreal, Que.

Radio-AM
(Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.)

70-51

Montreal, Que.

Privately-owned TV stations

70-90

Rouyn, Que.

- CFTM-TV
- CKRN-TV

Senneterre, Que.

- CKRN-TV-1

Val D'Or, Que.

- CKRN-TV-2

Ville-Marie, Que.

- CKRN-TV-3

Matagami, Que.

- CKRN-TV-4

Jonquière, Que.

- CKRS-TV

Port Alfred, Que.

- CKRS-TV-1

Chicoutimi, Que.

- CKRS-TV-2

Roberval, Que.

- CKRS-TV-3

Montreal, Que.	Privately-owned FM station (CFQR-FM, Montreal, Que.)	70-91
Quebec, Que.	Privately-owned TV stations (CFQM-TV, Quebec, Que.) (CKMI-TV, Quebec, Que.)	
Notre-Dame-des-Anges, Que.	CATV (Paquin and Martel TV Enrg.)	70-23
Port Alfred, Que.	CATV (Vidéo Déry Ltée)	70-25
Quebec, Que.	Radio-AM (CKCV, Quebec, Que.)	70-74
Quebec, Que.	Privately-owned AM station (CFOM-AM, Quebec, Que.)	70-76
Sept-Iles, Que.	CATV (La Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Iles, Ltd.)	70-29
Sept-Iles, Que.	Radio AM (Radio Sept-Iles Inc.)	70-38
Sherbrooke, Que.	CATV (Rediffusion Inc.)	70-30
Sherbrooke, Que.	Privately-owned AM stations	70-89
- CHLT		
- CJBR		
- CJBM		
- CKAC		
- CKCH		
Sherbrooke, Que.	Privately-owned FM stations	
- CHLT-FM		
- CJBR-FM		
Sherbrooke, Que.	Privately-owned TV stations	
- CHLT-TV		
- CJBR-TV		
Edmundston, N.B.	- CJBR-TV-1	
St-Côme, Que.	CATV (Kennebec Vidéo Enrg.)	70-27
St-Jérôme, Que.	Privately-owned AM station (CKJL-AM, St-Jérôme, Que.)	70-87
St-Prosper, Que.	CATV (St-Prosper Television Enrg.)	70-28

Ste-Marthe, Que. CATV 70-26
(Société-Télévision Ste-Marthe Enrg.)
Windsor, Greenlay, Que. CATV 70-31
(Transvision Windsor Inc.)

1969O N T A R I O

Ajax, Ont. Radio-AM 69-389
(Radio CHOO Limited)
Aurora, Ont. CATV 69-215
(William T. Lelliott)
Aylmer, Ont. CATV 69-248
(East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.)
Barrie, Ont. CATV 69-154
(Barrie Cable TV Limited)
Bay Ridges, Ont. CATV 69-218
(Mr. Stanley Lloyd Hosken)
Beardmore, Ont. Low Power Relay Transmitter 69-384
(CBC)
Belleville and Trenton, Ont. CATV 69-152
(Cablevue (Belleville) Limited)
Bolton, Ont. CATV 69-212
(Albion Cable TV Limited)
Bracebridge, Ont. CATV 69-159
(Gravenhurst Cable System Limited)
Brampton, Ont. Radio 69-183
(CHIC Radio Limited)
Brampton, Ont. CATV 69-260
(Rogers Cable TV Limited)
Brampton, Ont. Radio 69-348
(CHIC Radio Limited)
Brampton-Bramalea, Ont. CATV 69-210
(Bramalea Telecable Ltd.)

O N T A R I O

1969 cont'd....

Brantford, Ont.	CATV (Jarmain Cable TV Limited)	69-236
Burlington, part of Township of East Flamborough, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Limited)	69-194
Campbellford, Ont.	CATV (Charles Beverley Redden)	69-297
Cardiff, Ont.	CATV (Company to be incorporated by John A. Gedney)	69-300
Chapleau, Ont.	CATV (George E. Young, M.D.)	69-360
Chatham, Ont.	CATV (Chatham Cable TV Ltd.)	69-245
Chatham - Kitchener, Ont.	Radio and Television (Great Lakes Broadcasting System Limited)	69-332
Cobourg, Ont.	CATV (William T. Leilott)	69-216
Cobourg and Port Hope, Ont.	CATV (Mid-Ontario Cable TV Ltd.)	69-258
Deep River, Ont.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-150
Deep River, Ont.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-151
Dubreuilville, Ont.	CATV (Dubreuil Brothers Ltd.)	69-303
Dundas, Ancaster and West Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (Hamilton TV and Appliance Services Co. Ltd.)	69-192
Ear Falls, Ont.	Television (VHF) (CBC)	69-100
Fergus-Elora, Ont.	CATV (Fergus -Elora Cable TV Limited)	69-128
Georgetown, Ont.	CATV (Georgetown Cable TV Limited)	69-209
Gravenhurst, Ont.	CATV (Cornwall Cablevision 1961 Ltd.)	69-157
Gravenhurst, Ont.	CATV (Gravenhurst Cable System Limited)	69-158

cont'd....

Guelph, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-249
Hamilton, Ont.	Radio (Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Company Limited)	69-181
Hamilton, Ont.	Television (Niagara Television Limited)	69-182
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited)	69-187
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (General Co-Axial Services Ltd.)	69-189
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (Northgate Cable TV Limited)	69-190
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited)	69-191
Hamilton, Ont.	Television (ETV) (CBC)	69-342
Hamilton (Part of), Ont.	CATV (General Co-Axial Services Ltd.)	69-188
Hamilton, Ancaster and part of Stoney Creek, Dundas and West Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (Western Co-Axial Limited)	69-193
Hanover-Walkerton, Ont.	CATV (Noram Cable Construction Limited)	69-247
Huntsville, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-155
Kapuskasing, Ont.	Radio-AM (Kapuskasing Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-267
Leamington-Kingsville, Ont.	CATV (Essex Cable TV Limited)	69-240
Lindsay, Ont.	CATV (Lindsay CATV Systems Limited)	69-153
London, Ont.	CATV (London TV Cable Service Limited)	69-242
London, Ont.	CATV (Community Television Limited)	69-243

London, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-320
Peterborough, Ont.	(Peterborough Cable Television Limited)	
Hamilton, Ont.	(South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited)	69-361
Manitowadge, Ont.	CATV (Geroy Radio and Television Ltd.)	69-296
Marathon, Ont.	CATV (Peninsula Utilities Ltd.)	69-213
Mississauga, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Limited)	69-208
Mississauga (Clarkson), Ont.	CATV (Terra Communications Ltd.)	69-211
Mississauga-Streetsville-Pickering-Ajax, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-99
New Liskeard, Ont.	Radio-AM (Kirkland Lake Broadcasting)	69-217
Newmarket, Ont.	CATV (Jarman Cable TV Limited)	69-207
Oakville, Ont.	CATV (Oakville Cablevision Limited)	69-257
Oakville, Bronte, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Ltd.)	69-362
Orangeville, Ont.	CATV (Noram Cable Construction Limited)	69-390
Orangeville, Ont.	CATV (Orangeville Cable-Vu Limited)	69-299
Orillia, Ont.	CATV (Orillia Cable TV Limited)	69-219
Oshawa, Ont.	CATV (Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.)	69-343
Oshawa, Ont.	Radio-FM (Lakeland Broadcasting Co Ltd.)	69-156
Peterborough, Ont.	CATV (Peterborough Cable Television Limited)	

cont'd...

Pickering Township and part of Whitby Township, Ont.	CATV (Clear Colour Cable Services)	69-255
Pickering (Part of Townships of) Vaughan, Markham, Gore, Ont.	CATV (Company to be incorporated represented by Barry G. Nicholls)	69-256
Picton, Ont.	CATV (Quinte Cablevision Limited)	69-363
Port Arthur - Fort William, Ont.	CATV (Lakehead Videon Ltd.)	69-298
Richmond, Ont.	CATV (TV Cable (Richmond) Inc.)	69-132
Richmond Hill, Kleinburg, Woodbridge, Markham, Stouffville, Ont.	CATV (Suburban York Sales Limited)	69-214
Sarnia, Ont.	CATV (Huron Cable TV Ltd.)	69-252
Simcoe, Ont.	CATV (Clearview Cable TV Ltd.)	69-246
St. Catherine's, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-251
St. Mary's, Ont.	CATV (Adelaide Radio and Television)	69-238
St. Thomas, Ont.	CATV (Allview Cable Service Limited)	69-237
Stoney Creek, Ont.	CATV (Niagara Co-Axial Limited)	69-186
Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Waterloo, Preston, and Galt, Ont.	CATV (Grand River Cable TV Ltd.)	69-250
Strathroy, Ont.	CATV (Airland Communication Services)	69-239
Tillsonburg, Ont.	CATV (THL-Cable TV Limited)	69-129
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-196
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Rogers Cable TV Limited)	69-197

Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Co-Axial Colourview Limited)	69-198
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (John E. Feltmate)	69-199
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Willowdowns Cablevision Limited)	69-200
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (York Cablevision Limited)	69-201
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Hosick Television Co. Ltd.)	69-202
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Ltd.)	69-203
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Thomas A. Hollinshead)	69-204
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Clear Colour Cable Services)	69-205
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Company to be incorporated represented by Barry G. Nicholls)	69-206
Toronto, Ont.	Radio-AM (CFRB Limited)	69-269
Toronto, Ont.	Radio (Radio 1540 Limited)	69-337
Toronto, Ont.	Radio-FM (Radio CHIN-FM Limited)	69-338
Toronto, Ont.	Radio (CBC)	69-345
Uxbridge, Ont.	CATV (John Albulet)	69-259
Uxbridge, Ont.	(Rogers Cable TV Limited)	
Vaughan and part of Townships, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Ltd.)	69-235
Vaughan and part of Markham Township.	CATV (York Cable Limited)	
Vaughan and Markham, Toronto.	(Rogers Cable TV Limited)	

Vaughan (Townships of) and Markham, Ont.	CATV (Richmond Hill Cable TV Ltd.)	69-410
Wallaceburg, Ont.	CATV (Huron Cable TV Limited)	69-244
Wawa, Ont.	CATV (Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited)	69-295
Wawa, Ont.	CATV (Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited)	69-317
Welland, Ont.	Radio-AM (Wellport Broadcasting Limited)	69-268
Windsor, Ont.	CATV (Huron Cable TV Limited)	69-261
Windsor, Ont. Stations CKLW-TV and CKLW-FM	Television and Radio (Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-254
Wingham, Ont.	Radio-AM (Radio Station CKNX Ltd.)	69-144
	CATV and TV (Famous Players)	69-145
	a) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée	
	b) Central Ontario Television Limited	
	c) British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited	
	d) London TV Cable Service Limited	
	e) Cable TV Limited	
	f) Lakehead Videon Limited	
	g) Metro Videon Limited	
	h) Jarmain Cable TV Limited	
	i) Oshawa Cable TV Limited	
	j) Chatham Cable TV Limited	
	k) Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Limited	
	l) Metro Cable TV Limited	
	m) Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited	
	n) Grand River Cable TV Limited	
	o) Barrie Cable TV Limited	
	p) Orillia Cable TV Limited	
	q) Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited	
	r) Cablevision Lethbridge Limited	
	s) Cablevision Medicine Hat Limited	
	t) Powell River Television Company Limited	
Woodstock, Beachville, Ingersoll, Ont.	CATV (Western Cable TV Limited)	69-241

Brantford, Ont.	CATV (Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.)	70-45
Chatham, Ont.	CATV (Chatham Cable TV Ltd.)	
London, Ont.	CATV (London TV Cable Service Ltd.)	
Oshawa, Ont.	CATV (Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.)	
Burlington, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Ltd.)	70-66
Camp Borden, Alliston and Angus, Ont.	CATV (Borden Cable Television Ltd.)	70-12
Core Bay, Ont.	CATV (Harold A. Ednie and MacQuarrie Motors Ltd.)	70-13
Grimsby, Ont.	CATV (Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.)	70-14
Haliburton, Ont.	Television (Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited)	70-85
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	70-46
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (South Aberdeen Cable TV Ltd.)	70-47
Hamilton, Ont.	Television (CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont.)	70-83
Hanover, Walkerton, Ont.	CATV (Noram Cable Construction Ltd.)	70-32
Hornepayne, Ont.	CATV (Television Hornepayne, Ltd.)	70-15
Kenora, Ont.	CATV (Kenora Cable Vision Limited)	70-16
Kingston, Ont.	Radio-FM (CFRC-FM, Kingston, Ont.)	70-78
Lindsay, Ont.	Radio (Greg-May Broadcasting Limited)	70-33

Northern Ontario, Sudbury, Timmins, Sault-Ste-Marie, North Bay, Thunder Bay, Ont.	Television (See Appendix III)	70-44
Sudbury, Ont.	Television (J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.)	
Sudbury, Ont.	Television (Hyland Radio-Television Ltd.)	
Sudbury, Ont.	Television (North Star Broadcasting Ltd.)	
Sudbury, Ont.	Television (CBC)	
Ottawa, Ont. and Montreal, Que.	Radio-AM (CKOY Limited)	70-3
Ottawa, Ont.	Radio-AM (Radio Station CKPM, Ottawa, Ont.)	70-71
Owen Sound, Ont.	Radio (Grey and Bruce Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	70-34
Pembroke-Petawawa, Ont.	CATV (Pembroke Cablevision Limited)	70-17
Rockland, Ont.	CATV (Synrock Cablevision Limited)	70-35
Sarnia, Ont.	Radio (Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Limited)	70-36
Sudbury, Ont. Elliot Lake, Ont. - CKSO-TV - CKSO-TV-1	Privately-owned TV stations	70-86
Toronto, Ont.	Television (ETV) (CBC)	70-2
Toronto, Hamilton, Sarnia, Ottawa, London, Ont.	Radio-AM (Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Limited)	70-4
Toronto, Ont.	Radio (Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.)	70-65
Toronto (Part of Metro), Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Ltd.)	70-67
Toronto (Part of Metro), Ont.	CATV (York Cablevision Ltd.)	70-68

1970

cont'd...

O N T A R I O

Toronto, Ont. Radio-AM (Radio Station CHIN, Toronto, Ont.) 70-72

Toronto, Ont. Radio-FM (CJRT-FM, Toronto, Ont.) 70-79

Windsor, Ont. Television (Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited) 70-41

1969

M A N I T O B A

Pinawa, Man. CATV (Metro Videon Limited) 69-264

St-Lazare, Man. CATV (The Fouillard Implement Exchange Ltd.) 69-359

Winnipeg, Man. CATV (Metro Videon Limited) 69-263

Winnipeg, Man. CATV (Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.) 69-265

Winnipeg, Man. Radio (Radio Winnipeg Ltd.) 69-339

1970

Thompson, Man. CATV (CESM-TV Ltd.) 70-62

Winnipeg, Man. Radio-AM (CJOR Limited) 70-42

Winnipeg, Man. Radio-FM (CJOR Limited)

1969

S A S K A T C H E W A N

Estevan, Sask. & adjacent trailer courts & suburbs. CATV (Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited) 69-223

cont'd...

1969

cont'd...

S A S K A T C H E W A N

La Ronge, Sask.	Television (CBC)	69-286
Maple Creek, Sask.	Television (Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-147
Moose Jaw-Regina, Sask.	Television (CHAB Limited)	69-253
Regina, Sask.	Television (CTV Television Network Ltd.)	69-331
Regina, Sask.	Radio-FM (Metropolitan Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-346
Weyburn, Sask.	CATV (Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited)	69-224

1969

A L B E R T A

Athabaska, Alta.	CATV (Superior Communication Systems Ltd.)	69-124
Bow Island, Alta.	Television (Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-146
Burmis, Alta.	Television "off-air-pickup" (CFCN Television Limited)	69-325
Calgary, Alta.	Radio-AM (Bow Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-388
Calgary, Alta.	Radio-FM (CHFM-FM (Calgary, Alta.) - Quality FM Limited)	69-401
Edmonton, Alta.	Television (ETV and French) (CBC)	69-262
Fort MacMurray, Alta.	Television (CBC)	69-283
Grande Prairie, Alta.	Television (Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited)	69-284
Jasper, Alta.	Radio-AM (Yellowhead Broadcasting Limited)	69-349
Lethbridge, Alta.	CATV (Cablevision Lethbridge Limited)	69-221

Medicine Hat, Redcliffe, Alta.	CATV (Cablevision Medicine Hat Limited)	69-222
Near Oyen, Alta.	Television (VHF) (Oyen and District Television Association)	69-354
Peace River, Alta.	Television (Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited)	69-285
Red Deer, Alta.	CATV (Community Video (Red Deer) Limited)	69-125
St-Paul, Alta.	CATV (Community Antenna Systems Limited)	69-126
<u>1970</u>		
Calgary, Alta.	Radio-AM (Bentley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	70-69
Calgary, Alta.	Radio-AM (CHQR, Calgary, Alta.)	70-70
Calgary, Alta.	Radio-FM (CHFM-FM, Calgary, Alta.)	70-73
Edmonton, Alta.	Radio-FM (CKUA-FM, Edmonton, Alta.)	70-77
Hotchkiss, Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Basset Lake, Boyer River, Alta.	Television (Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.)	70-58
Hotchkiss, Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Basset Lake, Boyer River, Alta.	Television (Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.)	70-59
Rainbow Lake, High Level, Alta.	CATV (Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.)	70-60
Tar Island, Alta.	CATV (D. Rae Sutherland)	70-64
Wainwright, Alta.	CATV (Brian Lewis Iverson)	70-11

Abbotsford, Clearbrook, Huntingdon, B.C.	CATV (M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd.)	69-228
Benson Lake, B.C.	CATV (Benson Lake Recreation Club)	69-172
Bonnington, B.C.	Television (VHF) (CBC)	69-353
Britannia Beach, B.C.	CATV (Geoffrey Charles Pickard)	69-113
Burnaby, B.C.	CATV (West Coast Cablevision Ltd.)	69-230
Chilliwack-Abbotsford, B.C.	Radio (ownership & control) (Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-143
Coquitlam, B.C.	CATV (National Cablevision Limited)	69-225
Cranbrook, B.C.	CATV (Cranbrook Television Limited)	69-117
Creston, B.C.	CATV (Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.)	69-293
East Georgie, B.C.	Television (Stewart Community Club)	69-341
Fernie, B.C.	CATV (Fernie Television Limited)	69-176
Franklin River, Logging Camp, B.C.	CATV (Walter H.J. Green)	69-119
Fraser River Delta, B.C.	CATV (Delta Cable Television Ltd.)	69-227
Gibson's Landing, B.C.	CATV (Northwest Communications Limited)	69-106
Gillies Bay, B.C.	CATV (Arnold M. Walker)	69-112
Gold River and Tahsis, B.C.	CATV (Telesis Development Co. Ltd.)	69-355
Golden, B.C.	CATV (Golden Television Limited)	69-174
Greenwood, Anaconda, B.C.	CATV (Greenwood Video Ltd.)	69-120

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Hedley, B.C.	CATV (South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited)	69-104
Holdberg, B.C.	Television (The West Quatsino Radio and Television Society)	69-281
Hudson Bay Mountain, B.C.	Television (Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-282
Kamloops, B.C.	Radio-AM (Company to be incorporated represented by John Skelly)	69-350
Kamloops, B.C.	Television (British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.)	69-399
Kaslo, B.C.	CATV (Kaslo Television Ltd.)	69-122
Kelsey Bay, B.C.	CATV (Kenneth Harry Barlow)	69-168
Kelowna, B.C.	CATV (Black Knight Television Company Limited)	69-171
Kelowna, B.C.	Radio-FM (Okanagan FM Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-333
Kelowna, B.C.	Radio-FM (Okanagan FM Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-344
Kimberley, B.C.	CATV (Kootenay Enterprises Limited)	69-123
Kingsgate, B.C.	CATV (Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.)	69-178
Kwinatahl, B.C.	Television (Kitsault Community Club)	69-280
Langley, B.C.	Radio (City and County Radio Ltd.)	69-347
Mackenzie, B.C.	Television (CKPG Television Limited)	69-409
Maple Ridge and Mission, B.C.	CATV (National Cablevision Ltd.)	69-356
Merritt, B.C.	Radio-AM (Company to be incorporated represented by John Skelly)	69-351
Merritt, B.C.	CATV (Merritt Cablevision Limited)	69-357

Montrose-Fruitvale, B.C.	CATV (Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Ltd.)	69-169
Mt. Dolly, B.C.	Television (Stewart Community Club)	69-340
Nanaimo, B.C.	CATV (Community Video (Nanaimo) Limited)	69-115
Natal - Michel, B.C.	CATV (Fernie Television Limited)	69-175
Nelson, B.C.	CATV (North West Community Video Limited)	69-109
New Westminster, B.C.	CATV (Western Cablevision Limited)	69-232
North Saanich, B.C.	CATV (Saanich Cablevision Ltd.)	69-292
North Vancouver, B.C.	CATV (Express Cable Television Ltd.)	69-231
Nine Mile Mountain, B.C.	Television (Skeena TV Association)	69-279
Oliver, B.C.	CATV (Oliver Tele-Vue Limited)	69-107
Penticton, B.C.	CATV (South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited)	69-103
Port Alberni, B.C.	CATV (Alberni Cable Television Limited)	69-358
Powell River, B.C.	CATV (Powell River Television Limited)	69-220
Prince George, B.C.	Radio-AM (Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.)	69-352
Powell River, B.C.	Ownership & Control (Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-386
Prince Albert, B.C.	CATV (Community TV Ltd.)	69-127
Prince George, B.C.	Radio-AM (Radio Station CKPG Limited)	69-387
Princeton, B.C.	CATV (Princeton Television Limited)	69-118

Revelstoke, B.C.	CATV (Central TV System Limited)	69-173
Riondel, B.C.	CATV (Creston Cabied-Video Ltd.)	69-177
Robson, Castelgar, Kinnaird, B.C.	CATV (North West Community Video Limited)	69-108
Rossland - Trail, B.C.	CATV (Community Video Limited)	69-170
Saanich, B.C.	CATV (Davln Enterprises Ltd.)	69-319
Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C.	CATV (Victoria Cablevision Ltd.)	69-318
Saanich - Sydney, B.C.	CATV (Saanich Cablevision Limited)	69-116
Salmo, B.C.	CATV (Salmo Cabled Programmes Limited)	69-111
Sechelt, B.C.	CATV (Northwest Communications Limited)	69-105
Shalalth - Seton - Portage, B.C. Blue River, B.C. Alice Arm, B.C., Wabowden, Man. Rolphton, Ont.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-383
Smithers, B.C.	Television (Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-288
Sooke, B.C.	CATV (Langford Socke Cablevision Limited)	69-110
South Slocan, B.C.	CATV (South Slocan Television Co-operative Association)	69-294
Surrey, B.C.	CATV (Surrey Cablevision Limited)	69-226
Sydney, B.C.	CATV (Saanich Cablevision Ltd.)	69-291
Tofino, B.C.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-102
Ucluelet - Port Albion, B.C.	CATV (Ucluelet Video Services Ltd.)	69-121

BRITISH COLUMBIA1969

Vancouver, B.C.	CATV (Canadian Wirevision Ltd.)	69-233
Vancouver, B.C.	Television (British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited and CJCH Limited)	69-322
West Vancouver (Municipalities of) and North Vancouver, B.C.	CATV (Northwest Community Video Ltd.)	69-234
White Rock, B.C.	CATV (White Rock Cablevision Limited)	69-229
Williams Lake, B.C.	Radio-AM (Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-266
Yahk, B.C.	CATV (Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.)	69-179
Youbou, B.C.	CATV (Youbou Television Limited)	69-114

1970

Bella Coola, B.C.	Television (Bella Coola Valley TV Society)	70-52
Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Comox Valley, B.C.	CATV (C.-C.T.V.)	70-57
Victoria, B.C.	Television (CHEK-TV, Victoria, B.C.)	70-61

1969CANADA - WIDE

Canada-wide	Television (network - CTV) (CTV Network Ltd.)	69-402
-------------	--------------------------------------------------	--------

1970

Canada-wide	Privately-owned AM Broadcasting Undertakings	70-1	(licence renewals)
	Privately-owned FM Broadcasting Undertakings		(licence renewals)
	Privately-owned TV Broadcasting Undertakings		(licence renewals)

cont'd...

1970

cont'd...

CANADA - WIDE

Canada-wide	CATV (Canadian Football League Announcement)	70-43
Canada-wide	Privately-owned AM Stations Privately-owned FM Stations Privately-owned TV Stations	70-56
Canada-wide	Privately-owned AM Stations Privately-owned FM Stations Privately-owned TV Stations	70-75

1969

YUKON TERRITORY

Elsa, Yukon Territory	Television (CBC)	69-278
-----------------------	---------------------	--------

1970

Whitehorse, Y.T.	CATV (Northern Television Systems Ltd.)	70-63
------------------	--------------------------------------------	-------

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 99	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969.	July 3, 1969	Radio - AM	New Liskeard, Ont.	1. Kirkland Lake Broad- casting Limited, (licensee of stations CJJT, New Liskeard, Ont. and CJKL, Kirkland Lake, Ont.). 2. Request for authority to establish a local broadcasting studio at New Liskeard, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed studio will contribute to the service of the station.
69 - 100	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969.	July 3, 1969	Television (VHF)	Ear Falls, Ont.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Request to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Ear Falls, Ont. on Channel 13 with a power of 5 watts, EHAAT 223 ft., directional antenna.	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Approval subject to conditions to be specified in the license. Conditional: upon the station being operated as a part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
69 - 101	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969.	July 3, 1969	Low Power Relay Trans- mitter (LPRT) (new)	Arichat, N.S. Pomquet, N.S. Fort Vermillion, Alta. High Level, Alta.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Request to carry on low power relay trans- mitter undertaking in the following cities: <u>Language</u> <u>Frequency</u> <u>Power</u> French 610 (KHz) 40 watts French 1340 " 40 " English 1460 " 40 " English 1230 " 40 "	Approved	Proposed low power relay transmitters will satisfactorily provide the national service of the CBC to their coverage areas. Approval subject to conditions which will be specified in the licences. Approval conditional: upon the stations being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 102	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	Low Power Relay Transmitter (amendment)	Tofino, B.C.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Request to amend its broadcasting licence for LPRT - CBXZ, Tofino, B.C. as follows: Present Proposed Operation Operation 630 KHz 630 KHz 40 watts 40 watts at a new antenna site	Approved	The proposed change in site will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
69 - 103	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV*	Penticton, B.C.	1. South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Penticton, adjacent areas of West Bench U.L.A. Development, Naramata, Okanagan Falls, Kaleden, and Summerland, B.C.	Approved	The broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted: 2-year period, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence. *As a matter of policy, the Commission's approval of applications for licences to carry on CATV broadcasting undertakings is for a period of two years. Licensing conditions will be based on the Commission's CATV policy which was announced on May 13/69.
69 - 104	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Hedley, B.C.	1. South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Hedley, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 105	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Sechelt, B.C.	1. Northwest Communica- tions Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Sechelt, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 106	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Gibson's Landing, B.C.	1. Northwest Communica- tions Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Gibson's Landing, B.C. area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 107	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Oliver, B.C.	1. Oliver Tele-Vue Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Oliver, B.C. and district.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 108	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Robson, Castlegar, Kinnaid, B.C.	1. North West Community Video Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Robson, Castlegar, Kinnaid, Blueberry Creek, B.C. and surroun- ding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 109	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Nelson, B.C.	1. North West Community Video Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Nelson, B.C. and the surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 110	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Sooke, B.C.	1. Langford Sooke Cablevision Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sooke, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 111	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Salmo, B.C.	1. Salmo Cabled Programmes Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Salmo, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 112	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Gillies Bay, B.C.	1. Arnold M. Walker. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Gillies Bay, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 113	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Britannia Beach, B.C.	1. Geoffrey Charles Pickard. 2. Request to carry on a broadcasting receiving undertaking to serve Britannia Beach, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 114	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Youbou, B.C.	1. Youbou Television Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Youbou, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING		LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
			OUTLET	DECISION		1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 115	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Approved	Nanaimo, B.C.	<p>1. Community Video (Nanaimo) Limited.</p> <p>2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Nanaimo, B.C. and surrounding area.</p>	<p>In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p> <p>Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.</p>	
69 - 116	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Approved	Saanich- Sydney, B.C.	<p>1. Saanich Cablevision Limited.</p> <p>2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Central, North Saanich, Sydney, B.C.</p>	<p>In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p> <p>Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.</p>	
69 - 117	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Approved	Cranbrook, B.C.	<p>1. Cranbrook Television Limited.</p> <p>2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the city of Cranbrook.</p>	<p>In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p> <p>Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.</p>	
69 - 118	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Approved	Princeton, B.C.	<p>1. Princeton Television Limited.</p> <p>2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Princeton, B.C.</p>	<p>In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p> <p>Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.</p>	
69 - 119	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Approved	Franklin River Logging Camp, B.C.	<p>1. Walter H.J. Green.</p> <p>2. To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Franklin River Logging Camp, B.C.</p>	<p>In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p> <p>Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.</p>	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 120	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Greenwood, Anaconda, B.C.	1. <u>Greenwood Video Ltd.</u> 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Green- wood and Anaconda, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 121	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Ucluelet - Port Albion, B.C.	1. <u>Ucluelet Video Services Ltd.</u> 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Ucluelet Port Albion and surround- ing area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 122	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Kaslo, B.C.	1. <u>Kaslo Television Ltd.</u> 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Kaslo, B.C. only.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 123	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Kimberley, B.C.	1. <u>Kootenay Enterprises Limited.</u> 2. Request to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Kimberley, Chapman Camp, Marysville and Meadowbrook, B.C. and surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 124	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Athabaska, Alta.	1. <u>Superior Communica- tion Systems Limited.</u> 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Athabaska, Alta.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 125	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Red Deer, Alta.	1. <u>Community Video (Red Deer) Limited.</u> 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Red Deer, Alta.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 126	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	St. Paul, Alta.	1. <u>Community Antenna Systems Limited.</u> 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St. Paul, Alta.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 127	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Prince- Albert, Sask.	1. <u>Community TV Ltd.</u> 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Prince-Albert, Sask.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 128	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Fergus - Elora, Ont.	1. <u>Fergus, Elora Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Fergus, Elora and Salem, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 129	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Tillson- burg, Ont.	1. <u>Till-Cable TV Ltd.</u> 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Tillsonburg, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 130	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Grand'Mère Que.	1. Jules Matteau Tele- vision Inc. 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Grand'Mère and Ste-Flore, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 131	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Asbestos, Que.	1. Cablovision Inc. 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Asbestos, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 132	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Richmond, Que.	1. TV Cable (Richmond) Inc. 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Richmond and Melbourne, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 133	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Robertson- ville, Que.	1. Réal St-Laurent. 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Robertsonville, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 134	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Rivière-à- Pierre, Que.	1. Edouard Benoit. 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Rivière-à-Pierre, Portneuf County, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 135	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Ste-Marie, Que.	1. <u>Léo-Paul Côté.</u> 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Ste-Marie, Beauce County, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 136	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Valley Junction, Que.	1. <u>Léo-Paul Côté.</u> 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Valley Junction, Beauce County, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 137	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Sorel, Que.	1. <u>Sorel-O-Vision Inc.</u> 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Sorel and Tracey, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 138	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Coaticook, Que.	1. <u>Transvision (Coati- cook) Inc.</u> 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Coaticook, Quebec, area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 139	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	St-Gédéon, Que.	1. <u>Beauce Video Limitée.</u> 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve St-Gédéon, Beauce County, Quebec.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 140	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Club TV de Matagami.	1. <u>Club TV de Matagami.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Matagami, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 141	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Prince- ville, Que.	1. <u>Normand Mercier.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Prince- ville, Arthabaska County, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 142	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Mont- Tremblant, Que.	1. <u>Denis Filion.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Mont- Tremblant, Terrebonne County, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 143	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	Radio (Ownership and Control)	Chilliwack - Abbotsford, B.C.	1. <u>Fraser Valley Broad- casters Ltd. licensee</u> of stations CHWK, Chilliwack, and CFVR, Abbotsford, B.C. 2. Application for perm- ission to transfer 227 common shares of capital stock from present share- holders to Dennis C. Bark- man and a subsequent trans- fer of 105 common shares from Dennis C. Barkman to five new shareholders.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied the new owners will maintain the service being given to the listeners by the stations.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 144	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	Radio-AM	Wingham, Ont.	1. Radio Station CKNX Ltd. Licensee of CKNX and CKNX-TV, Wingham, Ont.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied the new owners will maintain the service being given to listeners by the stations.
					2. For permission to transfer 12,600 preferred shares of capital stock in Wingham Investments Ltd., (a shareholder in Radio Station CKNX Ltd.) from W.T. Cruickshank to G.W. Cruickshank.		Condition: It is a condition of each licence that the licensee company shall comply on or before Sept. 1, 1970, with the direction of His Excellency, the Governor-General-in-Council regarding ownership and control. (SOR/69-140).
69 - 145	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	April 17, 1969	CATV and TV (Famous Players)	Canada - wide.	1.a) <u>Télévision de Québec</u> (Canada) Ltée b) <u>Central Ontario</u> <u>Television Limited</u> c) <u>British Columbia</u> <u>Television Broad-</u> <u>casting System Ltd.</u> d) <u>London TV Cable</u> <u>Service Limited</u> e) <u>Cable TV Limited</u> f) <u>Lakehead Videon Ltd.</u> g) <u>Metro Videon Ltd.</u> h) <u>Jarman Cable TV Ltd.</u> i) <u>Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.</u> j) <u>Chatham Cable TV Ltd.</u> k) <u>Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Ltd.</u> l) <u>Metro Cable TV Ltd.</u> m) <u>Hamilton Co-axial</u> <u>(1958) Limited</u> n) <u>Grand River Cable</u> <u>TV Ltd.</u> o) <u>Barrie Cable TV Ltd.</u> p) <u>Orillia Cable TV Ltd.</u> q) <u>Co-ax Television</u> <u>(1962) Limited</u> r) <u>Cablevision</u> <u>Lethbridge Limited</u> s) <u>Cablevision Medicine</u> <u>Hat Limited</u> t) <u>Powell River Tele-</u> <u>vision Company Ltd.</u>	Denied	Dec. 31, 1968: The Commission issued the following statement concerning the above-mentioned proposal: "...The Commission...will study the implications of the proposed corporate and financial structure from the social, cultural, economic and legal points of view, specifically in the light of the purposes of the Broadcasting Act and the directive from the Government to the Commission dated Sept. 20, 1968." <u>Final Decision:</u> The Commission is of the opinion that under this proposal the effective ownership by Famous Players Canadian Corporation Ltd. of the individual broadcasting companies included in TELTRON (Famous Communications) would remain essentially the same as it is at the moment, namely approx. 55% of the total equity of TELTRON and the wholly-owned subsidiaries. Moreover: The owners of TELTRON failed to demonstrate satisfactorily to the Commission policies which would contribute significantly - through such a large and important segment of the Canadian broadcasting system - "to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada." <u>Order-in-Council:</u> The Commission also urged the companies included in this proposal to "rearrange their holdings in order to conform with Order-in-Council 1969-630 before the 1st of September 1970.
					2. Application for permission to transfer shares in all aforementioned companies to Teltron Communications Limited.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 146	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	TV	Bow Island, Alta.	1. <u>Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Bow Island, Alta., - to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHAT-TV, Medicine Hat, Alta. - to retransmit those programs on Channel 10 plus, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, direc- tional antenna.	1. <u>Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Bow Island, Alta., - to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHAT-TV, Medicine Hat, Alta. - to retransmit those programs on Channel 10 plus, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, direc- tional antenna.	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Approval subject to conditions to be specified in the licence. Approval conditional on station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
69 - 147	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	TV	Maple Creek, Sask.	1. <u>Monarch Broadcasting Company Limited.</u> 2. For a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Maple Creek, Sask., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHAT-TV-I, Pivot, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10 plus, with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. <u>Monarch Broadcasting Company Limited.</u> 2. For a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Maple Creek, Sask., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHAT-TV-I, Pivot, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10 plus, with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Approval subject to conditions to be specified in the licence. Approval conditional on station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
69 - 148	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	TV	Irishtown, Nfld.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. An application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting under- taking at Irishtown, Nfld., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBYT, Corner Brook, Nfld. and to retransmit those pro- grams on Channel 7 plus, with a transmitter power	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. An application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting under- taking at Irishtown, Nfld., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBYT, Corner Brook, Nfld. and to retransmit those pro- grams on Channel 7 plus, with a transmitter power	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Approval subject to conditions to be specified in the licence. Approval conditional on station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 148	cont'd...				of 5 watts, directional antenna EHAAT 739'.		
69 - 149	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	Low Power Relay Transmitter	Lebel-sur-Quevillon, Que. Lebel-sur-Quevillon, Que.	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application for licences to carry on the following low power relay transmitter undertakings:</p> <p>Language Frequency Power (KHz) (Watts)</p> <p>French 1400 40</p> <p>English 1230 40</p>	Approved	<p>In the opinion of the Commission, the two proposed low power relay transmitters will satisfactorily provide the National Service of the CBC to their coverage areas.</p> <p>Approval subject to conditions which will be specified in the licences.</p> <p>Approval conditional upon the stations being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</p>
69 - 150	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	Low Power Relay Transmitter	Deep River, Ont.	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for low power relay transmitter undertaking CBEP, Deep River as follows:</p> <p>Authorized Proposed New antenna site 730 KHz 730 KHz 40 watts 40 watts</p>	Approved	<p>The proposed change of site will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS												
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION													
69 - 151	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16 1969	July 3, 1969	Low Power Relay Transmitter	Deep River, Ont.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application by the CBC to amend its broadcasting licence for LPRT, CBLI, Deep River, Ont. as follows:	Approved	The proposed change of site will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.												
					<table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Present</u></td> <td>-</td> <td><u>Proposed</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>540 KHz</td> <td></td> <td>540 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40 watts</td> <td></td> <td>40 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>at a new antenna site.</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Present</u>	-	<u>Proposed</u>	540 KHz		540 KHz	40 watts		40 watts			at a new antenna site.		
<u>Present</u>	-	<u>Proposed</u>																	
540 KHz		540 KHz																	
40 watts		40 watts																	
		at a new antenna site.																	
69 - 152	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Belleville and Trenton, Ont.	1. <u>Cablevue (Belleville) Limited.</u> 2. For a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Belleville and Trenton, Ont. and surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.												

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 153	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Lindsay, Ont.	1. Lindsay CATV System Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Lindsay, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 154	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Barrie, Ont.	1. Barrie Cable TV Limited. 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Barrie, Ont. and the surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 155	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Huntsville, Ont.	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Huntsville, Ont. and part of the adjacent municipalities.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 156	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Peterbo- rough, Ont.	1. Peterborough Cable Television Limited. 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the city of Peterborough, Ont. and a portion of the surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 157	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Cornwall, Ont.	1. Cornwall Cablevision 1961 Limited. 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Cornwall, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 158	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Gravenhurst, Ont.	1. <u>Gravenhurst Cable System Limited.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Gravenhurst, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 159	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Bracebridge, Ont.	1. <u>Gravenhurst Cable System Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Bracebridge, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 160	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Brompton- ville, Que.	1. <u>Television Communau- taire de Bromptonville Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Bromptonville, Que. and environs.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 161	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Beauce- ville, Que.	1. <u>Beauce Distribution TV Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Beauceville East and West Quebec.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 162	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	St-Honoré, Que.	1. <u>Jean-Guy Fortier.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St-Honoré, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 163	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Warwick, Que.	1. <u>Marcel Beaudet.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Warwick, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 164	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Plessis- ville, Que.	1. <u>Claire-vue Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Plessisville, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 165	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Ste. Thecle, Que.	1. <u>Reynald St-Amand.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ste. Thecle, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 166	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Victoria- ville - Arthabaska, Que.	1. <u>Transvision (Eastern Townships) Limited,</u> <u>Transvision (Cantons de l'Est) Limitée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ste. Thecle, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 167	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	St-Donat, Que.	1. <u>Richard Coutu.</u> 2. Application for a licence by Richard Coutu to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St-Donat, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 168	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Kelsey Bay, B.C.	1. <u>Kenneth Harry Barlow.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Kelsey Bay and Sayward, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 169	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C.	1. <u>Community Video (Montrose - Fruitvale) Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Montrose and Fruitvale, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 170	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Rossland - Trail, B.C.	1. <u>Community Video Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Rossland -Trail, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 171	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Kelowna, B.C.	1. <u>Black Knight Television Company Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Kelowna, B.C. and surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 172	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Benson Lake, B.C.	1. <u>Benson Lake Recreation Club.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Benson Lake, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 173	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Revelstoke, B.C.	1. <u>Central TV System Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Revelstoke, B.C. and immediately adjacent areas.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 174	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Golden, B.C.	1. <u>Golden Television Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Golden, B.C. and dis- trict.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 175	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Natal - Michel, B.C.	1. <u>Fernie Television Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Natal, Michel, Spar- wood and Elk Valley, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 176	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Fernie, B.C.	1. <u>Fernie Television Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Fernie, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 177	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Riondel, B.C.	1. <u>Creston Cabled- Video Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Riondel, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 178	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Kingsgate, B.C.	1. <u>Creston Cabled- Video Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Kingsgate, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 179	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Yahk, B.C.	1. <u>Creston Cabled- Video Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Yahk, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 180	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	Shortwave Application	Sackville, N.B.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its shortwave broad- casting transmitters at Sackville, N.B. to include authority to operate with a power of 250,000 watts on the assigned frequen- cies.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
				DECISION	REASONS		
69 - 181	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	Radio	Hamilton, Ont.	1. <u>Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Company Limited.</u> 2. Application by above company licensee of station CKOC, Hamilton, Ont. for permission to transfer 5,000 common shares of capital stock from present shareholders, except Phoenix Management Limited, to Phoenix Mana- gement Ltd.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the licensee under the proposed ownership will maintain the service being given to listeners by the station.
69 - 182	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	Television	Hamilton, Ont.	1. <u>Niagara Television Limited licensee of Station CHCH-TV, Ha- milton, Ont.</u> 2. Application for permi- ssion to transfer 3,750 common shares of capital stock from Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Company Limi- ted to Phoenix Management Limited and a subsequent transfer of 2,234 common shares from Phoenix Limi- ted to Selkirk Holdings Limi- ted and 1,516 common shares of capital stock from Phoenix Management Ltd. to Southam Press Ltd.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the licensee under the proposed ownership will maintain the service being given to listeners by the station.
69 - 183	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	Radio	Brampton, Ont.	1. <u>CHIC Radio Limited licensee of stations CHIC and CHIC-FM, Brampton, Ont.</u> 2. Application for permi- ssion to transfer the beneficial ownership of the four issued common shares of capital stock (100% of voting shares) in Hemisphere Investments Limited (the majority	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the licensee under the proposed ownership will maintain the service being given to listeners by the station. POLICY: It is a condition of each licence that the licensee company shall comply on or before Sept. 1, 1970 with the direction of His Excellency, the Governor-General-in-Council, regarding ownership and control. (SOR/69-140).

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 183	cont'd...				shareholder in CHIC Radio Ltd.) from Mr. Leslie A. Allen to his brother Mr. Harry J. Allen, Jr.		
69 - 184	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	May 14, 1969	Television	Moncton, N.B. (St. John)	1. <u>Moncton Broadcasting Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English-language TV broadcasting undertaking at St. John, N.B. on Channel 9, with an effective radiated power of 160,000 watts (video), 32,000 watts (audio), directional antenna. The proposed station will re-broadcast the programs of station CKCW-TV, Moncton, N.B. via microwave.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area. This approval is conditional upon the station carrying the full program schedule of CKCW-TV Moncton which will be affiliated with the CTV television network. Approval also conditional upon specifications of the licence.
69 - 185	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	May 14, 1969	Television	Moncton, N.B.	1. <u>New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English-language TV broadcasting undertaking at Moncton, N.B., on Channel 7. Effective radiated power: 182,000 watts (video) 36,400 watts (audio). Antenna: directional. Proposed station to be affiliated with the CBC will receive its programs in their entirety from station CHSJ-TV, St. John, N.B. via microwave.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area. Approval conditional upon the station carrying the full program schedule of CHSJ-TV, Saint John, which will be affiliated with the CBC television network, and is subject also to the condition that no person with an ownership interest in New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. may have direct or indirect ownership or control of any shares of capital stock in Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. Approval will require CBC to change the channel of its rebroadcasting station at New Glasgow, N.S. before Sept. 1, 1969. Approval also subject to other conditions which will be specified in the licence.

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 186	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 4, 1969	CATV	Stoney Creek, Ont.	1. <u>Niagara Co-Axial Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Stoney Creek, and part of Ha- milton, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide satis- factory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in licence. Licence granted for two years. <u>The Boundaries:</u> From a point north of the intersection of Nash Road and Van Wagners Beach Road near Lake Ontario, southerly on Nash Road (east side) to King Street, easterly along King Street (north side) to No. 20 Highway, southerly along No. 20 Highway (both sides) to the intersection of Green Mountain Road, easterly along Green Mountain Road to the intersection of First Road East, northerly along First Road East to Ridge Road, easterly along Ridge Road to Fifth Road East, then northerly by direct line to Fruitland Road, and northerly along Fruitland Road to Lake Ontario.
69 - 187		July 4, 1969	CATV	Hamilton, Ont.	1. <u>Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Hamilton, Ancaster, and Dundas, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in the licence. Licence granted for two years. <u>Boundaries:</u> (with exception of area licensed to General Co-Axial Services Limited). From a point north of the intersection of Nash Road and Van Wagners Beach Road near Lake Ontario, southerly along Nash Road (west side) to King Street, then westerly along King Street (north side), then along Red Hill Creek (west side) to Greenhill Avenue (north side), along Greenhill Avenue and then follows the escarpment (north side) to Upper Sherman Avenue, southerly along Upper Sherman Avenue (west side) to Fennell Ave., westerly on Fennell Avenue (north side) to Upper Wellington Street, northerly along Upper Wellington St. (east side), to Jolly Cut, then westerly to Arkledun Avenue to the in- tersection of Arkledun Avenue and John St.,

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 187	cont'd...						then northerly on John Street (east side) to Strachan Street (south side), easterly on Strachan Street to Wellington (east side), then northerly on Wellington to the harbour. In addition, the licence authorizes Hamilton Co-axial (1958) Limited to serve Wentworth Arms Hotel, the Hamilton Club, the Janus Apartments and a school on Greenhill Avenue.
69 - 188		July 4, 1969	CATV	Part of Hamilton, Ont.	1. <u>General Co-axial Services Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of Hamilton, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in licence. Granted for two-year period. <u>Boundaries:</u> From the intersection of Parkdale Ave. and Barton Street easterly along Barton Street (south side) to Red Hill Creek, southwesterly along Red Hill Creek (west side) to Queenston Road, westerly along Queenston Road (north side) to Reid Ave. northerly along Reid Ave. along Roxborough Avenue (north side) to laneway between Parkdale Avenue and Glassco Ave. northerly along laneway to Barton Street.
69 - 189		July 4, 1969	CATV	Hamilton, Ont.	1. <u>General Co-axial Services Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Hamilton, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the approved CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in licence. Two-year period. <u>Boundaries:</u> From the intersection of western limits of the city of Hamilton, Upper Horning Road and Scenic Drive along the escarpment (south side) proceeding easterly to Jolly Cut, along Jolly Cut to Upper Wellington, southerly on Upper Wellington (west side) to Fennell Avenue, easterly along Fennell Avenue (south side) to Upper Sherman Avenue (east side), northerly along Upper Sherman Avenue to the escarpment, east along the escarpment to Greenhill Avenue (south side) along Greenhill

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 189	cont'd....						<p>Avenue to Red Hill Creek, (east side) along Red Hill Creek to King Street, along King Street to Highway 20 (Webster Road), southerly on Webster Road (west side) to the Hamilton City limits southwesterly along the Hamilton city limits, (north side) along the Hamilton city limits, (north side) on Mud Street (north side), southwesterly on Mud Street to Mountain Brow Blvd. (east side), then northerly to Limeridge Road, then westerly on Limeridge Road (north side), by direct line to Upper Horning Road, northwesterly along Upper Horning Road (east side to the escarpment).</p>
69 - 190		July 4, 1969	CATV	Hamilton, Ont.	Approved	<p>1. Northgate Cable TV Limited.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Hamilton, Ont., parts of Dundas area, and Pleasant View Survey, Ont.</p>	<p>In the opinion of the Commission the proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in licence. Granted for two-year period.</p> <p><u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>From the Harbour at Wellington Street (west side) southerly to Strachan Street, westerly on Strachan Street (north side) to John Street, southerly on John Street (west side) to the intersection of John Street and King Street, westerly on King Street (north side) to Highway 403, northerly on Highway 403 to the intersection of Highways 403 and 6 (east side) and southeasterly to Lake Ontario.</p>
69 - 191		July 4, 1969	CATV	Hamilton, Ont.	Approved	<p>1. South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Hamilton, Ont.</p>	<p>In the opinion of the Commission the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in licence. Two-year licence.</p> <p><u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>From the foot of the escarpment near the intersection of the western limits (Upper Horning Road) of the city of Hamilton and Scenic Drive along the escarpment (north side) to John Street along John Street (west side) to King Street westerly along King Street (south side) to Highway 403, southwesterly along Highway 403 (east side) to a point nearest to Upper Horning Road.</p>

69 - 192 July 4, 1969 CATV Dundas, Ancaster, and West Hamilton, Ont.
 In the opinion of the Commission the CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years. Subject to conditions specified in the licence.

Boundaries:

From the intersection of York and King Streets, easterly along King Street (north side), northerly on King Street to the intersection of York Road, westerly on York Road (south side) to York Street, northerly on York Street then northerly to East Moreland Drive, northerly on East Moreland Drive, then northerly to intersection of Second Concession Road and Sydenham Road, southerly on Sydenham Road, then by direct line to the northern end of Helen Street, easterly and southerly on Helen Street to Willet Street, easterly on Willet Street to York Street, southerly on York Street to the intersection of York and King Streets.

69 - 193 July 4, 1969 CATV Hamilton, Ancaster, and part of Stoney Creek, Dundas and West Hamilton, Ont.
 In the opinion of the Commission CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.

Boundaries:

(With exception of area licenced to Hamilton TV and Appliances Services Co. Ltd.)
 From intersection of Highways 403 and 6 (west side) southerly on Highway 403 (west side) to Upper Horning Road, southerly on Upper Horning Road (west side) to Golf Links Road, westerly on Golf Links Road to Springbrook Avenue, south along Springbrook Avenue (west side) to No. 53 Highway, westerly on Highway 53 (north side) to the intersection of Highway 53 and Shaver Side Road, northerly on Shaver Side Road (east side) to Jerseyville Road, east on Jerseyville Road (south side) to Martin's Road, northerly on Martin's Road (east side) to the intersection of Mineral Springs Road, west on Mineral Springs Road to the intersection of Binkley Side Road, northerly on Binkley Side Road (east side) to Highway 5, east on Highway 5 (south side) to the intersection of Hwy 6, then east on Hwy 6 to Hwy 403.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 194		July 4, 1969	CATV	Burlington, part of Township of East Flambo- rough, Ont.	1. Metro Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Burlington, part of Township of East Flam- borough, Ont.	1. Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years. Conditions to be specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> From the intersection of Pioneer Road and the railway tracks in a northerly direction to meet Middle Road, west along Middle Road to Guelph line, northerly along Guelph Line to Highway 5, westerly along Highway 5 (south side) to Kerns Road, southerly along Kerns Road to the North Service Road, easterly along the North Service Road to the railway tracks, east along the railway tracks to Pioneer Road.
							* Note: It is a condition of licences granted in Decisions (CRTC 69-186 to 69-194) that each licensee company shall comply on or before Sept. 1, 1970, with the direction of His Excellency, the Governor-General-in-Council, regarding ownership and control (SOR/69-140) (wherever asterisk is seen, this policy applies).
69 - 195		June 24, 1969	Radio-AM	Quebec, Que.	1. Radio Station CFOM. 2. Application for licence renewal.	Approved	License renewed to March 31, 1970, subject to the conditions presently in force in its existing licence.
69 - 196		July 10, 1969 (Metro Toronto)	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for licence to carry on CATV broadcasting to serve all parts of Metro Toronto.	Approved	License granted for two years subject to conditions specified in licence. Conditions based on Commission's CATV policy announced May 13, 1969. <u>Boundaries:</u> With the exception of areas licensed to Metro Cable TV Ltd., Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.'s licence incorporates the areas within the following boundaries:

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
					DECISION	REASONS	
69 - 196	cont'd...						
							<p>a) From the junction of Lake Ontario and Etobicoke Creek northerly along Etobicoke Creek (east side) to a point directly in line with Rathburn Road, easterly along Rathburn Road (south side) to Renforth Drive, northerly along Renforth Drive (east side) to Richview Side Road, easterly along Richview Side Road (south side) to Highway 27, northerly and easterly along Highways 27 and 401 (east side) to intersection of Weston Road and Highway 401, southeasterly along Weston Road (west side) to intersection of Weston Road and Eglinton Avenue, westerly along Eglinton Avenue (north side) to the Humber River, southerly along to Humber River (west side) to Dundas Street, westerly along Dundas Street (north side) to Royal York Road, northerly along Royal York Road (east side) to Edgehill Road, easterly and northerly along Edgehill Road (south and east sides) to Westridge Road, westerly along Westridge Road (north side) to Royal York Road (east side) to Hartfield Court, south-westerly along Hartfield Court and Hartfield Road (north side) to Anglesey Blvd., westerly along Anglesey Blvd. (north side) to Wimbleton Road, southerly along Wimbleton Road (west side) to Dundas Street, south-westerly along Dundas Street (north side) to Nottingham Drive (east side) then westerly along Nottingham Drive (north side) to Chestnut Hills Crescent (north side) to Islington Avenue, southerly along Islington Avenue (west side) to Dundas Street, northeasterly along Dundas Street (south side) to Montgomery Road, southerly along Montgomery Road (west side) to Bloor Street, westerly along Bloor Street (north side) to Islington Avenue, southerly along Islington Avenue (west side) to Jutland Road, westerly along Jutland Road (north side) to Kipling Avenue, southerly along Kipling Avenue (west side) to Queen Elizabeth Way, easterly along Queen Elizabeth Way (south side) to the junction of Lake Ontario and Humber River.</p> <p>b) From Lake Ontario, northerly along Bathurst Street (west side) to the intersection of Bathurst and Bloor Streets, westerly along Bloor Street (south side) to Parkside Drive, southerly along Parkside Drive (east side) to Lake Ontario.</p>
69 - 197	July 10, 1969		CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Rogers Cable TV Limited.	Approved	Licence granted for two year period. Subject to conditions specified in the licence.
					2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Toronto area.		
<u>Conditional Approval (Ownership Concentration)</u>							
In addition to the boundaries described below, additional conditions of ownership are imposed:							
The licence is conditional upon <u>Glen-Warren Productions Limited</u> disposing of their 50% ownership interests in <u>Rogers Cable TV Limited</u> to a person acceptable to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.							
The share ownership of <u>Glen-Warren Productions Limited</u> is the same as <u>Baton Broadcasting Limited</u> , licensee of CFTO-TV, Toronto. The <u>Telegram Corporation Limited</u> owns approximately 53% of <u>Glen-Warren Productions Limited</u> . The <u>Eaton Trusts</u> and the <u>Bassett Trusts</u> own all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the <u>Telegram Corporation Limited</u> .							
In the opinion of the Commission, approval of this application as presented would create excessive concentration of ownership in communications media in the region concerned.							

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION	

69 - 197 cont'd...

Boundaries:

With the exception of the area licensed to John E. Feltmate within the following boundaries:

- a) From the Humber River and Highway 401, westerly along Highway 401 (north side) to Islington Avenue North, northerly along Islington Avenue North (east side) to Fexdale Blvd., westerly along Rexdale Blvd. (north side) to Kipling Avenue North, northerly along Kipling Avenue North (east side) to Taber Road, westerly and southwesterly along Taber Road (north side) to Racine Road, westerly along Racine Road (north side) to Martin Grove Road, southerly along Martin Grove Road (west side) to Rexdale Blvd., westerly along Rexdale Blvd. (north side) to the intersection of Precision Road and Rexdale Blvd. then northerly by direct line to Steele's Avenue, easterly along Steele's Avenue (south side) to the Humber River, southerly along the Humber River (west side) to the intersection of Highway 401.
- b) From Lake Ontario northerly along Bathurst Street (east side) to the intersection of Bathurst Street and Bloor Street, easterly along Bloor Street to the Don Valley Parkway, northerly and easterly along the Don Valley Parkway (east side) to Taylor Creek Park, southeasterly along Taylor Creek Park (south side) to Victoria Park Avenue, southerly along Victoria Park Avenue (west side) to Queen Street, westerly along Queen Street (north side) to the intersection of Nursewood Blvd., southerly along Nursewood Blvd. (west side) to Lake Ontario.

69 - 198

July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Coaxial Colour-view Limited.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
			2. For a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the Toronto area.		

Conditional Approval

Conditional upon Glen-Warren Productions Limited disposing of their 50% ownership interest in Rogers Cable TV Limited to a person acceptable to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission. Rogers Cable TV owns approximately 90% of Coaxial Colourview Limited.

Boundaries:

- a) From Keele Street and Highway 401, westerly along Highway 401 (north side) to Highway 400, northerly along Highway 400 (east side) to Steele's Avenue, easterly along Steele's Avenue (south side) to Keele Street, southerly along Keele Street (west side) to Highway 401.
- b) From the intersection of Steele's Avenue and Leslie Street, southerly along Leslie Street (east side) to Sheppard Avenue, easterly along Sheppard Avenue (south side) to Don Mills Road, southerly along Don Mills Road (east side) to Highway 401, westerly along Highway 401 (south side) to Leslie Street, southerly along Leslie Street (east side) to Bond Avenue, easterly along Bond Avenue (north side) past Duncairn Road to the railway tracks, southeasterly along the railway tracks (east side) to Lawrence Avenue, easterly along Lawrence Avenue (north side) to Victoria Park Avenue, northerly along Victoria Park Avenue (west side) to the intersection of Victoria Park Avenue and Ellesmere Road, easterly along Ellesmere Road (north side) to the intersection of Warden Avenue, northerly along Warden Avenue (west side) to Highway 401, easterly along Highway 401 (north side) to Brimley Road, northerly along Brimley Road (west side) to Finch Avenue, westerly along Finch Avenue (south side) to Victoria Park Avenue, southerly along Victoria Park Avenue (east side) to Ernest Avenue, westerly along Ernest Avenue (south side) to Woodbine Avenue, northerly along Woodbine Avenue (west side) to Finch Avenue, westerly along Finch Avenue (south side) to Don Mills Road extension, northerly along Don Mills Road extension (west side) to Steele's Avenue, westerly along Steele's Avenue (south side) to the intersection of Steele's Avenue and Leslie Street.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 199		July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>John E. Feltmate.</u> 2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the Toronto area.	Approved	Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From the intersection of Holbeach Road and Delsing Drive, northerly along Delsing Drive (west side) to Hawkedon Crescent, westerly and northerly along Hawkedon Crescent (south and west sides) then northerly to West Humber Blvd., westerly along West Humber Blvd. (south side) to Martin Grove Road, southerly along Martin Grove Road (east side) to a point opposite the northwest corner of Guinness Ave., then by a direct line to the northwest corner of Guinness Avenue, southerly along Guinness Ave. (east side) to Holbeach Rd. (east side) to Holbeach Rd. (north side) to the intersection of Holbeach Rd. and Delsing Drive.							
69 - 200		July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>Willowdowns Cable Vision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence for a CATV broadcasting undertaking to cover the area of Toronto described under 'boundaries'.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period. Subject to conditions specified in licence.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From the intersection of Steele's Avenue and Bathurst Street, southerly along Bathurst Street (west side) to Sheppard Avenue, westerly along Sheppard Avenue (north side) to Wilson Heights Blvd., northerly along Wilson Heights Blvd. (east side) to Dufferin Street, northerly along Dufferin Street (east side) to Steele's Avenue, easterly along Steele's Avenue (south side) to Bathurst Street.							
69 - 201		July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>York Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting undertaking to cover the area of Toronto described under 'boundaries'.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period. Subject to conditions specified in licence.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
a) From the intersection of Finch Avenue and Bayview Avenue, southerly along Bayview Avenue (west side) to Sheppard Avenue, westerly along Sheppard Avenue (north side) to Bathurst Street, northerly along Bathurst Street (east side) to Finch Avenue, easterly along Finch Avenue (south side) to the intersection of Finch Avenue and Bayview Avenue.							

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 201	cont'd...						
b)	From the intersection of Ellesmere Road and McCowans Road, southerly along McCowans Road (west side) to Kingston Road, westerly along Kingston Road (north side) to St. Clair Avenue, westerly along St. Clair Avenue (north side) to Victoria Park Avenue, northerly along Victoria Park Avenue (east side) to Ellesmere Road, easterly along Ellesmere Road (south side) to the intersection of Ellesmere Road and McCowans Road.						
c)	From the intersection of Bloor and Bathurst Streets, northerly along Bathurst Street (west side) to the intersection of Leslie Street and Eglinton Avenue, westerly along Eglinton Avenue (south side) to Keele Street, southerly along Keele Street (east side) to Bloor Street, then easterly along Bloor Street (north side) to the intersection of Bloor and Bathurst Streets.						
d)	From the intersection of Bond Street and Leslie Street, southerly along Leslie Street (east side) to the intersection of Leslie Street and Eglinton Avenue, easterly along Eglinton Avenue (north side) to the Don Valley Parkway, northerly along the Don Valley Parkway (west side) to Lawrence Avenue, westerly along Lawrence Avenue (south side) to the first railway tracks, north-westerly along the railway tracks (west side) to Bond Avenue, westerly along Bond Avenue (south side) to the intersection of Bond Avenue and Leslie Street.						
69 - 202	July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Hosick Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period. Subject to conditions specified in licence.	
				2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to cover the area described under 'boundaries'.		<u>Boundaries:</u> From Lake Ontario northerly on Parkside Drive (west side) to Bloor Street then northerly on Keele Street (west side) to Eglinton Avenue, westerly on Eglinton Avenue (south side) to the Humber River, southerly along the Humber River (east side) to Lake Ontario.	
69 - 203	July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking within the boundaries described under 'boundaries'.	Approved	Licence granted for two year period. Subject to conditions specified in licence.	
						<u>Boundaries:</u> From the Humber River, westerly along Queen Elizabeth Way (north side) to Kipling Avenue, northerly along Kipling Avenue (east side) to Jutland Road, easterly along Jutland Road (south side) to Islington Avenue, northerly along Islington Avenue (east side) to Bloor Street, easterly along Bloor Street (south side) to the intersection of Bloor Street and Montgomery Road, northerly along Montgomery Road (east side) to Dundas Street, southerly along Dundas Street (north side) to Islington Avenue, northerly along Islington Avenue (east side) to Chestnut Hills Crescent, easterly along Chestnut Hills Crescent (south side) to Nottingham Drive, northeasterly and southeasterly along Nottingham Drive (south and west sides) to Dundas Street, easterly along Dundas Street (south side) to Wembleton Road, northerly along Wembleton Road (east side) to Anglesey Blvd., southeasterly along Anglesey Blvd. (west side) to Hartfield Road, northeasterly along Hartfield Road and Hartfield Court (south side) to Royal York Road, southerly along Royal York Road (west side) to Westridge Road, easterly along Westridge Road (south side) to Edgehill Road (west side) to Royal York Road, southerly along Royal York Road (west side) to the Humber River, southerly along the Humber River (west side) to Lake Ontario.	

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 203	cont'd...							
b)					An area in Lloyd Manor Park, enclosed within the following boundaries: From the intersection of Kipling Avenue and Richview Side Road, westerly along Richview Side Road (south side) to Martin Grove Road, southerly on Martin Grove Road (east side) to a point in line with the west end of Brynston Road, then easterly by direct line to Brynston Road, along Brynston Road (north side) and by direct line to Kipling Avenue, northerly on Kipling Avenue (west side) to intersection of Kipling Avenue and Richview Side Road.			
c)					From the intersection of Kipling Avenue and Richview Side Road, easterly along Richview Side Road (north side) to Islington Avenue, northerly along Islington Avenue (west side) to The Westway, westerly along The Westway (south side) to Shadwick Drive, southerly along Shadwick Drive (east side) then by direct line from the end of Shadwick Drive to the intersection of Gracey Blvd. and Kipling Avenue, southerly on Kipling Avenue (east side) to Richview Side Road.			
d)					From the intersection of Richview Side Road and Royal York Road, southerly along Royal York Road (west side) to Edenvale Crescent, westerly and northerly along Edenvale Crescent (east side) and by direct line to Richview Side Road, easterly along Richview Side Road (south side) to Royal York Road.			
e)					From the intersection of Dufferin Street and Wilson Heights Blvd., southerly along Dufferin Street and Downsview Airport, Dufferin Street (east side) to Highway 401, easterly along Highway 401 (north side) to Bathurst Street, southerly along Bathurst Street (east side) to Briar Hill Avenue, westerly along Briar Hill Avenue (south side) to Lyon Avenue, southerly along Lyon Avenue (east side) to Eglinton Avenue, easterly along Eglinton Avenue (north side) to Bathurst Street, southerly along Bathurst Street (east side) to Bloor Street, easterly along Bloor Street (north side) to Don Valley Parkway, northerly along Don Valley Parkway (west side) to the intersection of the West Branch Don River and Don River, northerly along West Branch Don River (west side) to the northern boundary of the Rosedale Golf Club, then by direct line to Donmarc Drive and Leslie Street, northerly along Leslie Street (west side) to Highway 401, easterly along Highway 401 (north side) to Don Mills Road, northerly along Don Mills Road (west side) to Sheppard Avenue, westerly along Sheppard Avenue (south side) to Leslie Street, northerly along Leslie Street (west side) to Steele's Avenue, westerly along Steele's Avenue (south side) to Bathurst Street, southerly along Bathurst Street (east side) to Finch Avenue, easterly along Finch Avenue (north side) to Bayview Avenue, southerly along Bayview Avenue (east side) to Sheppard Avenue, westerly along Sheppard Avenue (south side) to the intersection of Wilson Heights Blvd. and Sheppard Avenue, northerly along Wilson Heights Blvd. (west side) to the intersection of Dufferin Street and Wilson Heights Blvd.			
69 - 204		July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Thomas A. Hollins- head.	2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Toronto, Ont.	Denied	In the opinion of the Commission, the applicant did not demonstrate sufficient resources to provide a satisfactory service to the area. Denial of this application is not intended to preclude applicants from applying for licences to serve areas for which no licences have been granted.
69 - 205		July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Clear Colour Cable Services.	2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Toronto, Ont.	Denied	In the opinion of the Commission, the applicant did not demonstrate sufficient resources to provide a satisfactory CATV service to the area. Denial of this application is not intended to preclude applicants from applying for licences to serve areas for which no licences have been granted.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

69 - 206		July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>Company to be incorporated represented by Barry G. Nicholls.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Toronto, Ont.	Denied	In the opinion of the Commission, the application did not demonstrate sufficient resources to provide a satisfactory CATV service to the area. Denial of this application is not intended to preclude applicants from applying for licences to serve areas for which no licences have been granted.
----------	--	---------------	------	------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

69 - 207		July 11, 1969	CATV	Oakville, Ont.	1. <u>Oakville Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	The Commission granted licence for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence.
----------	--	---------------	------	-------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Boundaries:

From the shore of Lake Ontario at the Oakville/Mississauga town line northwesterly along the Oakville/Mississauga town line (west side) to the Queen Elizabeth Way, then southwesterly along Queen Elizabeth Way (south side) to the intersection of Queen Elizabeth Way and First Concession Road south of Dundas Street, then southwesterly along First Concession Road south of Dundas Street (south side) and by a direct line (south side) to the Oakville/Burlington town line, then southeasterly along the Oakville/Burlington town line (east side) to the shore of Lake Ontario.

69 - 208		July 11, 1969	CATV	Mississauga, (Clarkson), Ont.	1. <u>Terra Communications Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	License granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
----------	--	---------------	------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Boundaries:

From the intersection of Winston Churchill Boulevard, and Dundas Street West northeasterly along Dundas Street west (south side) to intersection of Dundas Street West and Southdown Road, then southeasterly along Southdown Road (west side) to intersection of Southdown Road and Queen Elizabeth Way, then northeasterly along Queen Elizabeth Way (south side) to a point directly opposite to intersection of Indian Road and Lorne Park Road, then south-easterly by a direct line (west side) to intersection of Indian Road and Lorne Park Road, then southeasterly along Lorne Park Road, Glen Road and Bexhill Road in a direct line (west side) to the shore of Lake Ontario, then southwesterly along the shore of Lake Ontario (north side) to Southdown Road, then northwesterly along Southdown Road (east side) to intersection of Southdown Road and Canadian National Railway tracks, southwesterly along Canadian National Railway tracks (north side) to intersection of Canadian National Railway tracks and Winston Churchill Boulevard, then northwesterly along Winston Churchill Boulevard (east side) to intersection of Winston Churchill Boulevard and Dundas Street West.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 209		July 11, 1969	CATV	Georgetown, Ont.	1. <u>Georgetown Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in the licence, to serve the following bounda- ries:
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From the intersection of the western corporate limits of Georgetown and Highway 7 northeasterly along the corporate limits of Georgetown (east side) to the intersection of the corporate limits of Georgetown and the Canadian National Railway tracks, then northerly along the Canadian National Railway tracks (east side) to the intersection of the Canadian National Railway tracks and Esquesing Concession Road 9, then easterly by a direct line (south side) to the intersection of Esquesing Concession Road 10, and Halton County Road 13, then southeasterly along Esquesing Concession Road 10 (south side) to the intersection of Esquesing Concession Road 10 and Halton County Road 23, then southeasterly along Esquesing Concession Road 10 (south side) to the intersection of Esquesing Concession Road 23 and Credit River then southeasterly along Credit River (south side) and corporate limits of Georgetown (south side) to the intersection of corporate limits of Georgetown and Highway 7, then northeasterly by a direct line (south side) to Halton County Road 13, then southeasterly by a direct line (west side) to the intersection of Halton County Roads 8 and 10, then westerly along Halton County Road 10 (north side) to intersection of Halton County Road 9, then northwesterly along Esquesing Concession Road 9 (east side) to corporate limits of Georgetown, then northwesterly along corporate limits of Georgetown (east side) to the intersection of the corporate limits of Georgetown and Highway 7.							
69 - 210		July 11, 1969	CATV	Brampton- Bramalea, Ont.	1. <u>Bramalea Telecable Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting to serve the area described.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period subject to conditions specified in the licence.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From the intersection of Peel County Road 15 and Chinguacousy Concession Road 2 West, northwesterly along Chinguacousy Concession Road 2 West (east side) to the intersection of Chinguacousy Concession Road 2 West and Highway 7, then northeasterly along Highway 7 (south side) to inter- section of Highways 7 and 10 then northeasterly by a direct line (south side) to Peel County Road 7, then southeasterly along Peel County Road 7 (west side) to intersection of Peel County Roads 7 and 15, then southwesterly along Peel County Road 15 (north side) to the intersection of Peel County Road 15 and Chinguacousy Concession Road 2 West.							
69 - 211		July 11, 1969	CATV	Mississauga- Streetsville- Pickering- Ajax, Ont.	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve the area described in 'boundaries'.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period. Conditions to be specified in licence.

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

69 - 211 cont'd...

Boundaries:

- 1) With the corporate limits of Streetsville as shown on the Ontario Department of Highways map "The County Peel", revised February 1969.
 - 2) From the intersection of Peel County Road 5 and Mississauga Concession Road 5 East, northeasterly along Peel County Road 5 (north side) to intersection of Peel County Road 5 and Mississauga Concession Road 7 East, then northwesterly along Mississauga Concession Road 7 East (west side) to intersection of Mississauga Concession Road 7 East and Peel County Road 15, then southwesterly along Peel County Road 15 (south side) to intersection of Peel County Roads 7 and 15, then southeasterly along Peel County Road 7 (east side) to intersection of Peel County Road 7 and Canadian National Railway tracks, then southwesterly along Canadian National Railway tracks (south side) to intersection of Canadian National Railway tracks and Mississauga Concession Road 5 East, then southeasterly along Mississauga Concession Road 5 East (east side) to intersection of Mississauga Concession Road 5 East and Peel County Road 5.
- Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Peel", revised February 1969.
- 3) Within the corporate limits of Pickering as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Ontario, South Portion", revised February 1969.
 - 4) Within the corporate limits of Ajax as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Ontario, South Portion", revised February 1969.

69 - 212	July 11, 1969	CATV	Bolton, Ont.	1. <u>Albion Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> Area within the corporate limits of Bolton, Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Peel" revised February 1969.
69 - 213	July 11, 1969	CATV	Mississauga, Ont.	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions to be specified in licence.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

69 - 213 cont'd...

Boundaries:

1. From intersection of Burnhamthorpe Road East and Etobicoke Creek southwesterly along Burnhamthorpe Road East (south side) to a point opposite the eastern end of Pickmere Court, then southeasterly by a direct line (east side) to Bloor Street, then northeasterly along Bloor Street (north side) to intersection of Bloor Street and Etobicoke Creek, then northwesterly and northerly along Etobicoke Creek (west side) to intersection of Etobicoke Creek and Burnhamthorpe Road East.
2. From intersection of Burnhamthorpe Road East and Dixie Road southeasterly along Dixie Road (west side) to the intersection of Dixie Road and Dundas Street East, then southwesterly along Dundas Street East (north side) to intersection of Dundas Street East and Tomken Road, then northwesterly along Tomken Road (east side) to intersection with Bloor Street, then southwesterly along Bloor Street (north side) to the intersection of Bloor Street and Rymal Road, then northwesterly by a direct line from intersection of Bloor Street and Rymal Road to Burnhamthorpe Road East at a point directly opposite the western end of Saddle Crescent, then northeasterly along Burnhamthorpe Road East (south side) to the intersection of Burnhamthorpe Road East and Dixie Road.

69 - 214

Richmond Hill-Kleinburg-Woodbridge-Markham-Stouffville-Ont.	CATV	July 11, 1969	1. Suburban York Sales Limited.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period subject to conditions to be specified in licence.
			2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting undertaking.		

Boundaries:

1. From intersection of York County Suburban Road 34 and Steele's Avenue northerly along York County Suburban Road 34 (west side) to intersection of York County Suburban Roads 34 and 14, then westerly along York County Suburban Road 14 (south side) to intersection of York County Suburban Road 14 and Highway 11, then westerly by a direct line (south side) to York County Suburban Road 38, then southerly along York County Suburban Road 38 (east side) to intersection of York County Suburban Road 38 and Steele's Avenue, then easterly along Steele's Avenue (north side) to intersection of Steele's Avenue and York County Suburban Road 34.
Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of York, South Portion", revised February 1969.
2. From the intersection of Highway 27 and the dividing line between Vaughan Township Lots 26 and 27 easterly along dividing line between Vaughan Township Lots 26 and 27 (south side) to Vaughan Concession Road 7, then southerly by a direct line (west side) to York County Suburban Road 25, then westerly along York County Suburban Road 25 (north side) and by a direct line (north side) to Highway 27, then northerly along Highway 27 (east side) to intersection of Highway 27 and dividing line between Vaughan Township Lots 26 and 27.
Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of York, South Portion", revised February 1969.
3. Within the corporate limits of Woodbridge as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of York, South Portion, revised February 1969.
4. Within the corporate limits of Markham as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of York, South Portion, revised February 1969.
5. Within the corporate limits of Stouffville as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of York, South Portion", revised February 1969.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 215		July 11, 1969	CATV	Aurora, Ont.	1. <u>William T. Lelliott.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

Boundaries:

From the intersection of York County Suburban Road 14, and Whitchurch Concession Road 1 East, westerly along York County Suburban Road 14, (north side) to intersection of York County Suburban Road 14 and Highway 11, then westerly by a direct line (north side) to King Concession Road 1, west then northerly along King Concession Road 1 West (east side) to intersection of King Concession Road 1 West and the Township Road dividing King/Whitchurch First Concession Lots 85 and 86, then easterly along the township road dividing King/Whitchurch Concession Lots 85 and 86 (south side) to intersection of section of Township Road and Whitchurch Concession Road 1 East then southerly along Whitchurch Concession Road 1 East (west side) to intersection of Whitchurch Concession Road 1 East and York County Suburban Road 14.

Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of York, North Portion", revised February 1969.

69 - 216		July 11, 1969	CATV	Cohourg, Ont.	1. <u>William T. Lelliott.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
----------	--	---------------	------	------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Boundaries:

Area within corporate limits of Cobourg as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "United Counties of Northumberland and Durham, West Portion", revised February 1969.

69 - 217		July 11, 1969	CATV	Newmarket, Ont.	1. <u>Jarmain Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
----------	--	---------------	------	--------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Boundaries:

From the intersection of Highway 11 and the township road dividing Whitchurch First Concession Lots 85 and 86 northerly along Highway 11 (east side) to the intersection of Highway 11 and the Holland Landing Bypass, then northwesterly along the Holland Landing Bypass (east side) and Highway 11, (east side) to the intersection of Highway 11, the Schomberg River and the corporate limits of Bradford, then southerly, westerly, northerly and easterly within the corporate limits of Bradford to the intersection of the northern corporate limits of Bradford and the Schomberg River, then easterly by a direct line (south side) to York County suburban Road 12, then southerly along York County suburban Road 12 to the intersection of York County suburban Road 12 and Whitchurch concession Road 2, then southerly along Whitchurch Concession Road 2 (west side) to the intersection of Whitchurch Concession Road 2 and the township road dividing Whitchurch second concession lots 25 and 26, westerly along the township road dividing Whitchurch second concession lots 25 and 26 and Whitchurch First Concession East, Lots 85 and 86 (north side) to the intersection of the township road and Highway 11.

Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of York North Portion", revised February 1969.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 218		July 11, 1969	CATV	Bay Ridges, Ont.	1. <u>Mr. Stanley Lloyd Hosken.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
<p><u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>Northerly from Lake Ontario along the line dividing Pickering Township lots 28 and 29 (east side) to the intersection of the line dividing Pickering Township lots 28 and 29 and Highway 401, then easterly by a direct line (south side) to the western end of Ontario County Road 22, then easterly along Ontario County Road 22 (south side) to the intersection of Ontario County Road 22 and the township road dividing Pickering Township lots 21 and 20, then southerly along the township road dividing Pickering Township lots 21 and 20 (west side) and by a direct line (west side) to the shore of Lake Ontario.</p> <p>Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Ontario, South Portion", revised February 1969.</p>							
69 - 219		July 11, 1969	CATV	Oshawa, Ont.	1. <u>Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
<p><u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>1. Within the corporate limits of Oshawa as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Ontario, South Portion", revised February 1969.</p> <p>2. Within the corporate limits of Bowmanville as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "United Counties of Northumberland and Durham, West Portion, revised February 1969."</p>							
69 - 220		July 18, 1969	CATV	Powell River, B.C.	1. <u>Powell River Tele- vision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence.
<p><u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>To serve Powell River B.C., and immediately surrounding area.</p>							

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 221		July 18, 1969	CATV	Lethbridge, Alta.	1. <u>Cablevision Leth- bridge Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve Lethbridge area.
69 - 222		July 18, 1969	CATV	Medicine Hat, and Redcliffe, Alta.	1. <u>Cablevision Medicine Hat Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve Medicine Hat and Redcliffe, Alta.
69 - 223		July 18, 1969	CATV	Estevan, Sask., and adjacent trailer courts and suburbs.	1. <u>Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve Estevan, Sask., and adjacent trailer courts and suburbs.
69 - 224		July 18, 1969	CATV	Weyburn, Sask.	1. <u>Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve Weyburn, Sask.
69 - 225		July 10, 1969	CATV	Coquitlam, B.C.	1. <u>National Cablevi- sion Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two years subject to conditions specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

69 - 225 cont'd...

Boundaries:

From Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 55' 32" W, then southerly along Indian Arm to Burns Point, continuing along the shore of Burrard Inlet to North Road, southerly along North Road (east side) to a point directly opposite Ailsa Street, then easterly along Ailsa Street (both sides) to Chapman Road, easterly on Chapman Road (north side) to Clarke Road, then southwesterly on Clarke Road (east side) to North Road and southerly along North Road (east side) to the north end of Hume Park at the New Westminster corporate limits, then along the New Westminster corporate limits (east side) to the Fraser River, easterly along the north shore of the Fraser River to the Pitt River, then northeasterly along the Pitt River (west side) to Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 40' 00" W, then westerly on this latitude (south side) to Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 55' 32" W.

69 - 226

July 10, 1969 CATV

Surrey,
B.C.

1. Surrey Cablevision
Limited.

Approved

Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence.

2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting undertaking.

Boundaries:

From a point on the Fraser River opposite to and in direct line with Townline Road, easterly along Townline Road (north side) to Scott Road, then southerly along Scott Road and continuing in a direct line (east side) to Mud Bay, then easterly and southerly around the East side of Mud Bay to the Nicomekl River easterly along the north shore of the Nicomekl River to the Kensington-Mud Bay Road, then easterly along Kensington-Mud Bay Road (north side) to King George Highway Interchange, southeasterly along Highway 499 (east side) to the Canada/United States border, easterly along the Canada/United States border (north side) to the eastern limits of Langley District Municipality, northerly along the Langley District Municipality (west side) to the Fraser River, then westerly along the south shore of the Fraser River to a point opposite to and in direct line with Townline Road.

Source:

Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Maps "New Westminster", compiled 1960, edition 3 "Sumas", compiled 1961, edition 2.

Ownership Conditions:

Conditional upon National Cablevision Limited disposing of its 5,000 voting shares of capital stock and any financial interests in the company to a person acceptable to the C.R.T.C.

Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. and Sydney W. Welsh have important ownership and financial interests in National Cablevision Limited and other companies which have CATV broadcasting undertakings in Victoria, Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal, Quebec City.

In the opinion of the Commission, there is excessive concentration of ownership of these parties which would be reduced by National Cablevision Limited disposing of its interests in Surrey Cablevision Limited.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 227		July 10, 1969	CATV	Fraser River Delta, B.C.	1. Delta Cable Televi- sion Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two years subject to conditions specified in licence.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
<u>North System:</u> From a point at the intersection of McDonald and River Roads in a direct line southeasterly to Matthews Road Interchange (east side), then in a direct line to the intersection of Irwin Road, Embree Road, and Boundary Bay (east side), then easterly around Boundary Bay and Mud Bay to a point in a direct line south of Scott Road, then northerly along Scott Road (west side) to Townline Road, then westerly along Townline Road (south side) and in a direct line to the Fraser River, then northerly to Annacis Channel, including Annacis Island, southwesterly along the north side of Annacis Island, southwesterly down the Fraser River along the north side of Tilbury and around the western portion of Tilbury Island to the intersection of McDonald and River Roads.							
<u>South System:</u> From the intersection of Corbould Road and the Canada/United States border, westerly along the Canada/United States border to Roberts Bank, then northerly along the eastern shore of Roberts Bank then around Westham Island, easterly along the Fraser River, including Kirkland, Rose, Duck, Barber, Gunn, Woodward and Deas Islands below Tilbury Island to the intersection of McDonald and River Roads, then to Matthews Road Interchange (west side) and continuing in a direct line southeasterly to the intersection of Irwin Road, Embree Road and Boundary Bay (west side), then south-easterly around Boundary Bay to Corbould Road.							
69 - 228		July 18, 1969	CATV	Abbotsford, Clearbrook and Hunting- don, B.C.	1. M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	The Commission had previously granted a licence to M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd. Decision: Describe service area.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From western limits of the Matsqui District Municipality at the Fraser River southerly along the Matsqui District Municipality limits (east side) to the Canada/United States border then easterly along the Canada/U.S. border (north side) to the eastern limits of the Sumas District Municipality northerly along the Sumas District Municipality (west side) to the Sumas River (west side), then northerly and westerly along Sumas River to the in-tersection of the Fraser and Sumas Rivers, westerly along south shore of Fraser River to western limits of the Matsqui District Municipality.							
<u>Source:</u>							
Municipality boundaries. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Map "East & West Sumas" compiled 1961, edition 2.							

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 229		July 18, 1969	CATV	White Rock, B.C.	1. <u>White Rock Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period. Conditions specified in licence.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From a point on the Canada/United States border and Highway 499, northerly and north westerly along Highway 499 (west side) to the King George Highway Interchange, then westerly along Kensington-Mud Bay Road (south side) to the intersection of the extension of Nichol 140 Street and Kensington-Mud Bay Road and southerly by direct line to the south shore of the Nicomekl River, westerly along the south shore of the Nicomekl River to Mud Bay, then southerly and easterly around Boundary Bay and Semlahmoo Bay to the Canada/United States border and easterly along the Canada/United States border to Highway 499.							
69 - 230		July 11, 1969	CATV	Burnaby, B.C.	1. <u>West Coast Cablevision Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From a point at Burrard Inlet and the east side of Confederation Park southerly on the east side of Confederation Park to the intersection of Beta Avenue and Dundas, then continuing southerly on Beta Avenue (east side) to Hastings Street, easterly on Hastings Street (north side), to Springer Avenue, then southerly on Springer Avenue (east side) to Lougheed Highway, then easterly on Lougheed Highway (north side) to the inter- section of Lougheed Highway and Gagliardi Way, then easterly by direct line to the intersection of Keswick Avenue and Cameron Street, easterly along Cameron Street (north side) to North Road, then northerly along North Road (west side) to Clarke Road, then northeasterly along Clarke Road (west side) to Chapman Road, westerly on Chapman Road (south side) to Ailsa, then continuing on Chapman Road (both sides) to North Road, then northerly along North Road (west side) to Burrard Inlet, then westerly on the south shore of Burrard Inlet to the east side of Confederation Park.							
69 - 231		July 11, 1969	CATV	North Vancouver, B.C.	1. <u>Express Cable Tele- vision Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: an additional condition relates to ownership:

Licence for Express Cable Television Limited is conditional upon Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. and Welsh Cable Vision Ltd. disposing of their ownership interests and any financial interest in Express Cable Television Ltd. to a person acceptable to the Commission.

Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. and Sydney W. Welsh have important ownership and financial interests in companies which have CATV broadcasting undertakings in Victoria, Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal, and Quebec City.

69 - 231 cont'd...

In the opinion of the Commission, there is excessive concentration in the ownership of these parties which would be reduced by Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. and Welsh Cable Vision Ltd. disposing of their interests in Express Cable Television Ltd.

Boundaries:

From Burrard Inlet and Mosquito Creek northerly along the east side of Mosquito Creek to Bewicke Avenue, northerly on Bewicke Avenue (east side) to Keith Road, easterly on Keith Road (south side) to Delbruck Avenue, then northerly on Delbruck Avenue (east side) continuing by direct line to Wolfe Street, northerly on Wolfe Street (east side) to Larson Road, then northeasterly on Larson Road (east side) to 23rd Street West, westerly on 23rd Street West (north side) to Mosquito Creek, northerly on Mosquito Creek (east side) to a point at Latitude 49° 22' N Longitude 123° 04' W, then easterly along Latitude 49° 22' N to Lynn Creek, southerly along Lynn Creek (west side) to Burrard Inlet, then westerly along the north shore of Burrard Inlet to Mosquito Creek.

69 - 232	New Westminster, B.C.	July 11, 1969	CATV	New Westminster, B.C.	1. Western Cablevision Limited.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
					<p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.</p> <p><u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>Corporate Limits of City of New Westminster. See Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Map - "East New Westminster", compiled 1960, edition 3.</p>		

69 - 233

69 - 233	Vancouver, B.C.	July 11, 1969	CATV	Vancouver, B.C.	1. Canadian Wirevision Ltd.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
					<p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.</p>		

Boundaries:

From a point at Chatham Street and Sturgeon Bank, easterly along Dyke Road to the intersection of Dyke Road and the corporate limits of New Westminster, following the corporate limits of New Westminster on the west and north sides to North Road, then northerly along North Road (west side) to Cameron Street, westerly on Cameron Street (south side) to the intersection of Cameron Street and Keswick Avenue, then by direct line (south side) to the intersection of Gagliardi Way and Loughheed Highway, westerly on Loughheed Highway (south side) to Springer Avenue, northerly on Springer Avenue (west side) to Hastings Street, then westerly on Hastings Street (south side) to Beta Avenue, northerly on Beta Avenue (west side) to the intersection of Beta Avenue and Dundas, then northerly by direct line along the east side of Confederation Park (west side) to Burrard Inlet, then westerly along the south shore of Burrard Inlet and English Bay, then southerly along the eastern shore of Sturgeon Bay to the intersection of the western limits of Point Grey Golf Course and the North Arm Fraser River, southerly across Iona Island to a point where Shannon Road and the North Arm Fraser River intersect, then southerly along the west side of Sea Island to a point on the south shore of Sea Island that is in direct line with #1 Road on Lulu Island, southerly across the Middle Arm Fraser River to the intersection of #1 Road and Middle Arm Fraser River, then westerly and southerly along the west side of Lulu Island to Chatham Street and Sturgeon Bay.

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

69 - 234 July 11, 1969 CATV Municipalities of West Video Ltd. Approved Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.

1. Northwest Community and North Vancouver, B.C.
 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.

Boundaries:

With exception of area licensed to Express Cable Vision Limited, within the following boundaries:

From Latitude 49° 22' N, Longitude 123° 16' W, northerly to intersection of Keith Road and Horseshoe Bay (west side) following the coast westerly and southerly on the east side of Queen Charlotte Channel, then easterly along the north shore of Burrard Inlet through the first and second Narrows to Roche Point, then northerly along the west shore of Indian Arm to North Woodlands, then northerly to a point at Latitude 49° 22' N Longitude 122° 55' W, then westerly along Latitude 49° 22' N to Longitude 123° 16' W.

69 - 235 July 10, 1969 CATV Vaughan and Markham Township. Denied CATV policy May 13, 1969.

1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.
 2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Vaughan and part of Markham Townships.

69 - 235 July 10, 1969 CATV Vaughan and Markham Township. Denied CATV policy May 13, 1969.

1. York Cable Limited.
 2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Vaughan and part of Markham Townships.

69 - 235 July 15, 1969 CATV Policy May 15, 1969. Denied CATV Policy May 15, 1969. Governor-in-Council Direction on Ownership, SOR/69-140.

1. Rogers Cable TV Limited.
 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Vaughan and Markham, Toronto Gore, Chingacousy, and part of Whitchurch Townships.

Governor-in-Council Direction on Ownership, SOR/69-140.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

69 - 236		July 10, 1969	CATV	Brantford, Ont.	1. Jarmain Cable TV <u>Limited.</u>	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
----------	--	---------------	------	--------------------	----------------------------------------	----------	---------------------------------------------------------

2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Brantford, Paris, Paris Junction, Ont. and surrounding area.

Boundaries:

From a point where the Counties of Brant, Haldimand and Wentworth meet, southerly along the Brant/Haldimand boundary (west side) to the Grande River, westerly along the Grande River to the Bateman Line, southerly along the Bateman Line (west side) to the boundary between Brant and Norfolk Counties, westerly along the Brant/Norfolk boundary (north side) to the boundary between Oakland and Burford Townships, then northerly by direct line (east side) to the boundary between North and South Dumfries Townships, easterly along the boundary of the North and South Dumfries Townships (south side) to the boundary between Wentworth and Brant Counties, then southerly and easterly along the boundary between Wentworth and Brant Counties (west side) to a point where the Counties of Brant, Haldimand and Wentworth meet.

69 - 237

July 10, 1969

CATV

St.Thomas,
Ont.

1. Allview Cable
Service Limited.

Approved

Period: two years.
Conditions: specified in licence.

2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St.Thomas, Ont.

Boundaries:

From Elgin County Road 14 at Lake Erie, easterly along Lake Erie to a point where Lake Erie meets Elgin County Road 35, northerly along Elgin County Road 35 (west side) to the intersection of Elgin County Roads 35 and 52, westerly along Elgin County Road (south side) to the boundary between the Yarmouth and South Dorchester Townships, northerly and continuing on Highway 74 (west side) to Yarmouth Concession Road 11, westerly along Yarmouth Concession Road 11 (south side) to the boundary between Elgin and Middlesex Counties at Elgin County Road 26, westerly along the boundary between Elgin and Middlesex Counties (south side) to Highway 401, south westerly along Highway 401 (south side) to Elgin County Road 14, southeasterly along Elgin County Road 14 (east side) to Lake Erie.

69 - 238

July 10, 1969

CATV

St.Mary's,
Ont.

1. Adelaide Radio and
Television.

Approved

Period: two years.
Conditions: specified in licence.

2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St. Mary's, Ont.

Boundaries:

To serve area within corporate limits of St.Mary's, Ontario as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Perth", South Portion, revised, February 1969.

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 239		July 10, 1969	CATV	Strathroy, Ont.	1. <u>Airland Communication Services Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Strathroy, Ont.	1. <u>Airland Communication Services Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Strathroy, Ont.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve the area within the corporate limits of Strathroy, Ont., as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Middlesex", West Portion, revised Feb- ruary 1969.
69 - 240		July 10, 1969	CATV	Leamington - Kingsville, Ont.	1. <u>Essex Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Leamington-Kingsville, Ont., and a surrounding area.	1. <u>Essex Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Leamington-Kingsville, Ont., and a surrounding area.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve the corporate limits of Leamington and Kingsville, Ont. as shown on Ontario Department of Highway map "County of Essex", revised January 1969.
69 - 241		July 10, 1969	CATV	Woodstock, Beachville, Ingersoll, Ont.	1. <u>Western Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Woodstock, Beachville and Ingersoll, Ont.	1. <u>Western Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Woodstock, Beachville and Ingersoll, Ont.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve the area within the corporate limits of Woodstock, Beachville, Ingersoll, Ont., as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Oxford", revised February 1969.
69 - 242		July 10, 1969	CATV	London, Ont.	1. <u>London TV Cable Service Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve London, Ont. area.	1. <u>London TV Cable Service Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve London, Ont. area.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

69 - 242 cont'd...

Boundaries:

From the intersection of Middlesex County Road 16 and the First Canadian National Railway tracks north of Middlesex County Road 14 (Komoka), north-westerly along Middlesex County Road 16 to Lobo Concession Road 5, easterly along Lobo Concession Road 5 (south side) to the boundary of Lobo and London Townships, easterly along London Concession Road 7 (south side) to the boundary between London and West Missouri Townships, southerly along the boundary between London and West Missouri Townships (west side) to Middlesex County Suburban Road 10 easterly along Middlesex County Suburban Road 10 (south side) to West Missouri Concession Road 1, southerly along West Missouri Concession Road 1 (west side) to Rebecca, then northeasterly by direct line (south side) to West Missouri Concession Road 6, southerly along West Missouri Concession Road 6 (west side) to the intersection of West Missouri Concession Road 6, Hwy. No. 2 and Middlesex County Road 48 southerly along Middlesex County Road 48 (west side) to the Thames River, westerly along the Thames River (north side) to Jackson Road, southerly along Jackson Road (west side) to Pond View Road, westerly along Pond View Road (north side) to the intersection of Pond View Road and Highway 126, then southerly by direct line (west side) to Wilton Grove Road, westerly along Wilton Grove Road (north side) across Highway 401, continuing westerly along Exeter Road (north side) to Greenfield Drive, northerly along Greenfield Drive to Wellington Road, northerly along Wellington Road to Southdale Road, westerly along Southdale Road (north side) to Nixon Avenue, northerly along Nixon Avenue to Eden Avenue, easterly along Eden Avenue to Wellington Road, northerly along Wellington Road to Commissioners Road, then retracing southerly along Wellington Road to Southdale Road, easterly along Southdale Road (south side) to Pond Mills Road, northerly along Pond Mills Road (east side) to the Thames River, westerly along the Thames River (north side) to Wellington Street an area south of the Thames River to include the following streets --

- High Street (west side) between the Thames River (south side) and Grand Avenue (north side);
- Grand Avenue (north side) between High Street (west side) and Gerrard Avenue (not including Gerrard Avenue);
- Grand Avenue (north side) between Carfrae Crescent (west side) and Ridout Street South (east side);
- Ridout Street South (east side) between Grand Avenue (north side) and Beechwood Place (north side);
- Beechwood Place between Ridout Street South (east side) and Carfrae Crescent (west side);
- Woodland Place between Carfrae Crescent (west side) and Ridout Street South (east side);
- Carfrae Crescent (west side) between Grand Avenue (north side) and the Thames River (south side);

westerly from Wellington Street, along Thames River (north side) to the first railway bridge, westerly along the bridge to Wortley Road, southerly along Wortley Road to Victor Street, then southerly along Wortley Road (both sides) to Bruce Street, westerly along Bruce Street (north side) to Cathcart Street, southerly along Cathcart Street (west side) to Emery Street, westerly along Emery Street (north side) to Edward Street, southerly along Edward Street (west side) to Base Line Road, westerly along Base Line Road (north side) to Hillside Avenue, southerly along Hillside Avenue to Commissioners Road, easterly along Commissioners Road (north side) to Wortley Road, retracing westerly along Commissioners Road (north side) to Wharnccliffe Road, northerly along Wharnccliffe Road (east side) to the Canadian National Railway tracks, northwesterly along the Canadian National Railway tracks (north side) to the intersection of the Canadian National Railway tracks and Middlesex County Road 16.

Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Middlesex", East Portion, revised February 1969.

Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Elgin", West Portion, revised January 1969.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 243		July 10, 1969	CATV	London, Ont.	1. Community Television Limited.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Lon- don and Lambeth, Ont.	Approved	
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
With the exception of an area south of the Thames River excluding the following streets:							
High Street (west side) between the Thames River (south side) and Grand Avenue (north side);							
Grand Avenue (north side) between High Street (west side) and Gerrard Avenue (not including Gerrard Avenue);							
Grand Avenue (north side) between Carfrae Crescent (west side) and Ridout Street South (east side);							
Ridout Street South (east side) between Grand Avenue (north side) and Beechwood Place (north side);							
Beechwood Place between Ridout Street South (east side) and Carfrae Crescent (west side);							
Woodland Place between Carfrae Crescent (west side) and Ridout Street (east side);							
Carfrae Crescent (west side) between Grand Avenue (north side) and the Thames River (south side);							
Licensed to London TV Cable Services Ltd.							
<p>From a point where the boundary between Westminster and North Dorchester Townships meets the Thames River (south side), southerly along the boundary between Westminster and North Dorchester Townships (west side), continuing southerly along Highway 74 (west side) to Middlesex County Road 35, westerly along Middlesex County Road 35 (north side) to Highway 401, southerly along Highway 401 (west side) to the boundary between Delaware and Westminster Townships, northerly along the boundary between Delaware and Westminster Townships (east side) to the Canadian National Railway tracks, easterly along the Canadian National Railway tracks (south side) to Wharnccliffe Road, southerly along Wharnccliffe Road (west side) to Commissioners Road, easterly along Commissioners Road (south side) to Wortley Road, northerly along Wortley Road to Base Line Road, westerly along Base Line Road to Edward Street, northerly along Edward Street (east side) to Emy Street, easterly along Emy Street (south side) to Cathcart Street, northerly along Cathcart Street (east side) to Bruce Street, easterly along Bruce Street (south side) to Wortley Road, northwesterly along Wortley Road (east side) to Victor Street, northeasterly by direct line to a point on the south side of the Thames River directly opposite Horton Street, easterly along the Thames River (south side) to Thompson Road, southerly along Southdale Road (north side) to Nadine Avenue northerly along Nadine Avenue (east side) and Wellington Road (east side), but not including Wellington Road) to Commissioners Road, westerly along Commissioners Road (north side) to the intersection of Wortley Road and Commissioners Road, then retracing easterly along Commissioners Road (south side) to Wellington Road, southerly along Wellington Road (west side), but not including Wellington Road) to Eden Avenue, westerly along Eden Avenue (but not including Eden Avenue) to Nixon Avenue, southerly along Nixon Avenue (but not including Nixon Avenue) to Southdale Road, then easterly along Southdale Road (south side) to the intersection of Southdale Road and Wellington Road, southerly along Exeter Road (but not including Wellington Road) and Greenfield Drive (but not including Greenfield Drive) to Exeter Road, easterly along Exeter Road (south side), across Highway 401 continuing easterly along Wilton Grove Road to a point on Wilton Grove Road opposite the intersection of Highway 126 and Pond View Road, then northerly by direct line (east side) to the intersection of Highway 126 and Pond View Road, easterly along Pond View Road (south side) to Jackson Road, northerly along Jackson Road (east side) to the Thames River, easterly along the Thames River (south side) to the boundary between Westminster and North Dorchester Townships.</p>							
Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Middlesex", East Portion, revised February 1969.							
Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Elgin", West Portion, revised January 1969.							

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 244		July 10, 1969	CATV	Wallace- burg, Ont.	1. <u>Huron Cable TV Limited.</u> Approved 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Wallaceburg, Ont. and portions of the adjacent municipalities.	1. <u>Huron Cable TV Limited.</u> Approved 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Wallaceburg, Ont. and portions of the adjacent municipalities.	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> From a point where the Sydenham River joins with Chenal Ecarté easterly by direct line (north side) to Chatham Concession Road 14, by direct line (west side) northerly to the boundary between Lambton and Kent Counties, westerly along the Lambton and Kent Counties' boundary (south side) to a point dividing lots 8 and 9 of Gore of Chatham, southerly by direct line (east side) to the junction of the Sydenham River and Chenal Ecarté.
69 - 245		July 10, 1969	CATV	Chatham, Ont.	1. <u>Chatham Cable TV Ltd.</u> Approved 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Chatham, Ont.	1. <u>Chatham Cable TV Ltd.</u> Approved 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Chatham, Ont.	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve area with corporate limits of Chatham, Ont. and both sides of the following streets between the corporate limits of Chatham and English Road: Charing Cross Road O'Brien Detroit Scenic Devon Drive Windsor Briar Hill Hickey Pinecrest as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Kent", North Portion, revised February 1969.
69 - 246		July 11, 1969	CATV	Simcoe, Ont.	1. <u>Clearview Cable TV Ltd.</u> Approved 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Simcoe, Ont.	1. <u>Clearview Cable TV Ltd.</u> Approved 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Simcoe, Ont.	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> Corporate limits of Simcoe, Ont. as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Norfolk", revised February 1969.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 247		July 10, 1969	CATV	Hanover- Walkerton, Ont.	1. <u>Noram Cable Con- struction Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Hanover-Walkerton, Ont.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve the areas within the corporate limits of Hanover and Walkerton, Ont., as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Bruce" South Portion, revised February 1969.
69 - 248		July 10, 1969	CATV	Aylmer, Ont.	1. <u>East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Aylmer, Ont.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve the areas within the corporate limits of Aylmer, Ont. as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Elgin" East Portion, revised January 1969.
69 - 249		July 10, 1969	CATV	Guelph, Ont.	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Guelph, Ont. and portions of adjacent municipali- ties.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve area within the boundaries of the township of Guelph, Ont. and corporate limits of Guelph, Ont. as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Wellington" Southeast Portion, revised February 1969.
69 - 250		July 10, 1969	CATV	Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Waterloo, Preston and Galt, Ont.	1. <u>Grand River Cable TV Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Water- loo, Preston, Galt, Ont. and adjacent municipali- ties.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

69 - 250 cont'd...

Boundaries:

From a point where the Townships of Blenheim, South Dumfries and North Dumfries meet, easterly along the boundary between North Dumfries and South Dumfries Townships (north side) to a point where Wentworth and Brant Counties meet, northerly by direct line (west side) to the intersection of Highway 24 and Waterloo County Suburban Road Extension 13A, westerly along Waterloo County Suburban Road 13A (south side) to the intersection of Waterloo County Suburban Road 13 and 13A, northerly and westerly along Waterloo County Suburban Road 13 (west side) to the intersection of Waterloo County Suburban Road 13 and Waterloo County Road 22, northerly along Waterloo County Road 22 (west side) to Highway 86, westerly along Highway 86 (south side) to the intersection of Highway 86 and the Elmira corporate limits, within the corporate limits of Elmira, then southerly along Highway 85 (east side) to the boundary between Woolwich and Waterloo Townships, southwesterly along the boundary between Woolwich and Waterloo Townships (south side) to a point where the Townships of Wellesley, Woolwich, Wilmot and Waterloo meet, southeasterly along the boundary between Wilmot and Waterloo Townships (east side) to Waterloo County Suburban Road 4, westerly along Waterloo County Suburban Road 4 (south side) to the boundary between Waterloo and Perth Counties, southerly along the boundary between Waterloo and Perth Counties (east side) to Highway 7, westerly along Highway 7 (south side) to a point dividing Perth County Lots 30 and 31, northerly by direct line (west side) to Brocksden, westerly by direct line (south side) to Highway 19 at the intersection of Perth County Road 13, westerly along Perth County Road 13 (south side) to an extension of Perth County Road 19, southerly along an extension of Perth County Road 19 (east side) to Avonton, easterly along Downie Concession Road 6, continuing easterly along Perth County Suburban Road 23 to Perth County Suburban Road 20, southerly along Perth County Suburban Road 20 (east side) to Fairview at the boundary between Perth and Oxford Counties, northeasterly along the boundary between Perth and Oxford Counties (north side) to the boundary of Perth, Waterloo and Oxford Counties, southerly along the boundary between Waterloo and Oxford Counties (east side) to the boundary between Waterloo and Oxford Counties, easterly along the boundary between Waterloo and Oxford Counties (north side) to a point where the Townships of Blenheim, South Dumfries and North Dumfries meet.

69 - 251

July 10, 1969 CATV St. Catharines, Ont.
1. MacLean-Hunter
Cable TV Limited.

Approved
Period: two years.
Conditions: specified in licence.

Boundaries:
2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the Niagara Peninsula, Ontario area.

Boundaries:
To serve area within corporate limits of St. Catharines, Ont. as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Lincoln" revised February 1969.

69 - 252

July 10, 1969 CATV Sarnia, Ont.
1. Huron Cable TV Ltd.

Approved
Period: two years.
Conditions: specified in licence.

Boundaries:
2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sarnia, Ont. and surrounding area.

Boundaries:
From a point where Moore Township Concession Road 6 meets the St. Clair River, easterly along Moore Township Concession Road 6 (north side) to a point on Moore Township Concession Road 6 directly opposite the intersection of Lambton County Road 4 and Lambton County Suburban Road 4, northerly by direct line (west side) through the intersection of Lambton County Road 4 and Lambton County Suburban Road 4, continuing by direct line (west side) to Lake Huron, westerly along the bank of Lake Huron to the St. Clair River, southerly along the St. Clair River (east side) to a point where Moore Township Concession Road 6 meets the St. Clair River.

Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Lambton", North and South Portions, revised February 1969.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING		LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS	
			OUTLET	DECISION		1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 253		July 18, 1969	Television		Moose Jaw- Regina, Sask.	1. CHAB Ltd., licensee of stations CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw, and CHRE-TV, Regina. 2. Application for per- mission to transfer all the issued shares of capital stock in the licensee company to Western Broadcast Mana- gement Ltd.	1. CHAB Ltd., licensee of Stations CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw and CHRE-TV, Regina for permission to transfer 520 shares of capital stock to Moffat Broadcasting Limited. Stations CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV Regina have been affiliated with the CTV Television network. Moffat Broadcasting Limited: 50% interest in CJAY-TV, Winnipeg, Man. Approval of above application: conditional upon the company applying to Commission before May 30, 1969 for an order of sale of CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV to some third person acceptable to the Commission. Condition: based on policy of BRG not to approve share transfers referred to it which would result in one person holding shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station of the CTV Network.	April 1968 (hearing): CRTC heard application by CHAB Ltd., licensee of Stations CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw and CHRE-TV, Regina for permission to transfer 520 shares of capital stock to Moffat Broadcasting Limited. Stations CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV Regina have been affiliated with the CTV Television network. Moffat Broadcasting Limited: 50% interest in CJAY-TV, Winnipeg, Man. Approval of above application: conditional upon the company applying to Commission before May 30, 1969 for an order of sale of CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV to some third person acceptable to the Commission. Condition: based on policy of BRG not to approve share transfers referred to it which would result in one person holding shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station of the CTV Network.	
69 - 254	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	Television and Radio		Windsor, Ont. Stations CKLW-TV and CKLW-FM	1. Western Ontario Broadcasting Co., Ltd., licensee of CKLW-TV and CKLW-FM, Windsor, Ont. 2. Application for li- cence renewals.	Approved (to Sept. 1st, /70.)	In March, Commission had heard application for licence renewal of CKLW, Windsor and Petition for exemption from Order-in-Council P.C. 1968-1809 of Sept. 20/68. Licence was renewed to Sept. 1/70 but petition for exemption was denied.	Factors determining acceptability of applicants: - national broadcasting service; - CBC station in capital of each province; - local participation in ownership and control of broadcasting undertaking. Decision: Public interest to be better served by CBO at Regina. Anticipated agreement by August 15, 1969. Until further notice: CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV licences remain in force.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 254	cont'd...						Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630, effective March 27/69 replaced P.C. 1968-1809. Applications from March and June Public Hearings reviewed, re: 1969-630. P.A. of March 28/69 confirmed petition for exemption denied.
69 - 255	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Pickering Township and part of Whitby Township.	1. Clear Colour Cable Services. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Pickering Township and part of Whitby Town- ship, Ont.	Denied	Application did not demonstrate "sufficient resources" for satisfactory CATV service.
69 - 256	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Part of townships of Pickering, Vaughan, Markham, Toronto Gore, Ont.	1. Company to be incor- porated represented by Pickering, Barry G. Nicholls. 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of townships of Vaughan, Markham, Toronto Gore, and Pickering, Ont.	Denied	Application did not demonstrate "sufficient resources" for satisfactory CATV service.
69 - 257	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Oakville and Bronte, Ont.	1. Metro Cable Tv Limited. 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Oakville and Bronte, Ont.	Denied	Application by Oakville Cablevision Limited to serve Oakville and Bronte, Ont. is approved.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 258	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Cobourg and Port Hope, Ont.	1. <u>Mid-Ontario Cable TV Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Co- bourg and Port Hope, Ont.	Denied	If granted, application would be made to sell shares of capital stock of company. In opinion of Commission efforts and finan- cial resources invested by the licensee company in implementing the licence granted by the Department of Transport have been so minimal that approval of this application would be equivalent to authorizing the sale of a licence.
69 - 259	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Uxbridge, Ont.	1. <u>John Albullet.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Uxbridge, Ont.	Denied	Applicant has applied for a licence, which if granted, would be followed by a sale to Rogers Cable TV Limited. Efforts and financial resources invested by the licensee in implementing the licence granted by the Department of Transport have been so minimal that approval of this applica- tion would be equivalent to authorizing the sale of a licence.
69 - 260	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Brampton, Ont.	1. <u>Rogers Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Uxbridge, Ont.	Denied	Application by <u>Bramalea Telecable Limited</u> to serve Brampton, Ont. is approved.
				Brampton, Ont.	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Brampton, Ont.	Denied	

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 261	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Windsor, Ont.	1. <u>Huron Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Windsor, Ont. and portions of adjacent municipalities.	Denied	In opinion of Commission efforts and finan- cial resources invested by the licensee in implementing the licence granted by the Department of Transport, have been minimal. Commission wishes to hear all interested applicants. Huron application denied to give interested parties including Huron Cable TV Limited an opportunity to apply.
69 - 262	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	August 1, 1969	Television (ETV and French)	Edmonton, Alta.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new television broad- casting undertaking to serve Edmonton, Alta, with French language CBC programs and educational television programs, on Channel 11- with an effective rad- iated power of 90,000 watts (video), 9,000 watts (audio).	Approved	Conditions: programming and other conditions to be announced publicly and specified in licence. Representations at June hearing from: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Depart- ment of Education of Alberta, Metropolitan Edmonton Educational Television Association (MEETA) and l'Association Canadienne Française de l'Alberta. Agreement for three years. At end of three years, station will become an integral part of the French language television network of the CBC.
69 - 263		July 18, 1969	CATV	Winnipeg, Man.	1. <u>Metro Videon Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.

Boundaries:

From a point where Rivière Sale meets the Red River, northerly along the Red River (west side) to include St. Norbert to Perimeter Highway, westerly (north side), northerly (east side) and easterly (south side) along Perimeter Highway to the intersection of Perimeter Highway and the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks near P.T.H. No. 4, northerly along the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks (east side) to Grassmere Road, then easterly by direct line (south side) to the west side of the Red River, southerly along the west side of the Red River to a point where Rivière Sale meets the Red River.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS								
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION									
69 - 264		July 18, 1969	CATV	Pinawa, Man.	1. Metro Videon Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence. <u>Boundaries:</u> To serve Pinawa.								
69 - 265		July 18, 1969	CATV	Winnipeg, Man.	1. Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	The Commission previously granted a licence to Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited.								
<u>Boundaries:</u>															
<p>From a point on the Red River (east side) near the intersection of St.Mary's Road and Perimeter Highway, easterly along Perimeter Highway (north side) to a point directly opposite the Reservoir, then northerly by direct line (west side) to the Reservoir, then easterly by direct line (north side) to a point on the Seine River directly opposite the Reservoir, northerly along the Seine River (west side) to Niakwa Rd., easterly along Niakwa Rd., to the eastern limits of the Golf Course, southerly along the eastern limits of the Golf Course and to a point directly opposite Berrydale Ave., then easterly by direct line (north side) to a point directly opposite the intersection of Westmount Dr., and the Trans-Canada Highway, then northerly by direct line to the intersection of Westmount Dr. and the Trans-Canada Highway, easterly along the Trans-Canada Highway to Mazenod Rd., northerly along Mazenod Rd., to Dawson Rd., northwesterly along Dawson Rd. to Lorette Rd., then northerly along the Trans-Canada Highway, easterly along Dugald Rd. to the eastern corporate limits of the City of Transcona, then westerly along Lorette Rd. to Dugald Rd., easterly along Dugald Rd. to the eastern corporate limits of the City of Transcona, then westerly along Regent Ave. to Birds Hill Rd., then northerly along Birds Hill Rd. to McLeod Ave., then southerly along Plessis Rd. to Regent Ave., then westerly along Regent Ave. to the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks to the Canadian National Railway tracks beyond Pritchard Farm Road, then easterly along the Canadian National Railway tracks to P.T.H. No. 59, then northerly along P.T.H. No. 59 to Hoddinott Road and including Roseneath Ave., Gorham St., Burton Ave., Alliston St. and Agar Ave., westerly along Hoddinott Rd. to P.T.H. No. 9, then northerly along P.T.H. No. 9 to a point directly opposite Miller Road and the east side of the Red River, then westerly by direct line to the east side of the Red River, then southerly along the Red River (east side) to a point on the Red River near the intersection of St.Mary's Road and Perimeter Highway.</p>															
69 - 266	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Williams Lake, B.C.	1. Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd. 2. Application to amend broadcasting licence for station CKWL, as follows:	Approved	Satisfactory service to listeners in the area.								
				<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Present Operation</td> <td>Proposed Operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1240 Kc/s</td> <td>920 Kc/s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>250 watts</td> <td>1000 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ND</td> <td>change antenna site.</td> </tr> </table>				Present Operation	Proposed Operation	1240 Kc/s	920 Kc/s	250 watts	1000 watts	ND	change antenna site.
Present Operation	Proposed Operation														
1240 Kc/s	920 Kc/s														
250 watts	1000 watts														
ND	change antenna site.														

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
					DECISION	REASONS	
69 - 267	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Kapuskasing, Ont.	1. <u>Kapuskasing Broad- casting Company Limited.</u> 2. Application for autho- rity to change location of main studios of station CKAP Kapuskasing, Ont. 24 Byng Avenue, Kapuskasing to Riverside Drive at Drury St., Kapuskasing, Ont.	Approved	Proposed change of studio location will contribute to maintenance of a satisfactory service by the AM broadcasting undertaking.
69 - 268	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Welland, Ont.	1. <u>Wellport Broadcasting Limited, licensee of</u> station CHOW, Welland, Ont. 2. Application for autho- rity to establish a broad- casting studio in Dunnville, Ont.	Approved	Proposed studio will contribute to main- tenance of a satisfactory service.
69 - 269	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>CFRB Limited.</u> 2. Application for autho- rity to change the antenna radiation pattern of station CFRB, Toronto, Ont. on the present fre- quency of 1010 KHZ with the present power of 50,000 watts, DA-2.	Approved	Proposed change of pattern will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
69 - 270	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Rouyn, Que.	1. <u>Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.</u> 2. Application to amend broadcasting licence for station CKRN, Rouyn, Que., as follows: Present Proposed Operation Operation 1400 KHz 1400 KHz 250 watts 1000 watts daytime daytime 250 watts 250 watts night time night time Omnidirectional antenna	Approved	Proposed increase in daytime power will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS																
69 - 271	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Amos, Que.	<p>1. Northern Radio - <u>Radio Nord Inc.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend broadcasting licence for station CHAD, Amos, Que., as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Present</u></td> <td><u>Proposed</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>Operation</u></td> <td><u>Operation</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1340 KHz</td> <td>1340 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>250 watts</td> <td>1000 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>daytime</u></td> <td><u>daytime</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>250 watts</td> <td>250 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>night time</td> <td>night time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Omnidirectional antenna</td> <td>Omnidirectional antenna</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	<u>Operation</u>	<u>Operation</u>	1340 KHz	1340 KHz	250 watts	1000 watts	<u>daytime</u>	<u>daytime</u>	250 watts	250 watts	night time	night time	Omnidirectional antenna	Omnidirectional antenna	Approved	Proposed increase in daytime power will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>																						
<u>Operation</u>	<u>Operation</u>																						
1340 KHz	1340 KHz																						
250 watts	1000 watts																						
<u>daytime</u>	<u>daytime</u>																						
250 watts	250 watts																						
night time	night time																						
Omnidirectional antenna	Omnidirectional antenna																						
69 - 272	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	La Sarre, Que.	<p>1. <u>Radio La Sarre Inc.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting li- cence for station CKLS, La Sarre, Que., as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Present</u></td> <td><u>Proposed</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>Operation</u></td> <td><u>Operation</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1240 KHz</td> <td>1240 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>250 watts</td> <td>1000 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>daytime</u></td> <td><u>daytime</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>250 watts</td> <td>250 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>night time</td> <td>night time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Omnidirectional antenna</td> <td>Omnidirectional antenna</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	<u>Operation</u>	<u>Operation</u>	1240 KHz	1240 KHz	250 watts	1000 watts	<u>daytime</u>	<u>daytime</u>	250 watts	250 watts	night time	night time	Omnidirectional antenna	Omnidirectional antenna	Approved	Proposed increase in daytime power will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>																						
<u>Operation</u>	<u>Operation</u>																						
1240 KHz	1240 KHz																						
250 watts	1000 watts																						
<u>daytime</u>	<u>daytime</u>																						
250 watts	250 watts																						
night time	night time																						
Omnidirectional antenna	Omnidirectional antenna																						
69 - 273	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Sorel, Que.	<p>1. <u>Radio Richelieu Ltée.</u></p> <p>2. Application for autho- rity to change day-time radiation pattern of station CJSO, Sorel, Que., on present frequency of 1320 KHz with present power of 10,000 watts daytime and 5,000 watts night time, DA-2.</p>	Approved	Proposed change of pattern will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.																

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 274	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Yarmouth, N.S.	1. <u>Radio CJLS, Ltd.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting li- cense for station CJLS, Yarmouth, N.S., as follows: Present Proposed Operation Operation 1340 Kc/s 580 Kc/s 250 watts 1000 watts daytime and daytime and night time night time Omnidirec- Directional tional antenna at antenna a new antenna site	Approved	Proposed change of power and frequency will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
69 - 275	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM (English)	Montreal, Ottawa, (AM Eng- lish Lang- uage Radio Network)	1. <u>Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new network broad- casting undertaking for the purpose of carrying the baseball games of the Montreal Expos Baseball Club consisting of stations CKGM Montreal, Que., and CKPM Ottawa, Ont.	Approved	Application was amended to comply with the direction of His Excellency, the Governor- General-in-Council i.e.: ownership and control (SOR/69-140). Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 276	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM (French)	St-Jérôme, Sorel, Joliette, Drummond- ville, Valleyfield, Granby, Montreal, Quebec (AM French Lang- uage Radio Network)	1. <u>Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new network broad- casting undertaking to carry the baseball games of the Montreal Expos Baseball Club consisting of stations:	Approved	The applicant amended the application so that it complies with the direction of His Excellency, the Governor-General-in- Council, i.e.: ownership and control (SOR/69-140). Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 276	cont'd...					<p>CKJL St-Jérôme, Que. CJSO Sorel, Que. CJLM Joliette, Que. CHRD Drummondville, Que. CFLV Valleyfield, Que. CHEF Granby, Que. CKLM Montreal, Que.</p>	
69 - 277	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Sackville, N.B.	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application for authority to operate existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B. on frequency of 11,780 KHZ.</p>	Approved	
69 - 278	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Elsa, Yukon Territory.	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking at Elsa, Yukon Territory, on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to broadcast CBC program on a delay basis.</p>	Approved	<p>Satisfactory service to viewers.</p> <p>Conditions: subject to conditions specified in licence.</p> <p>Conditional on station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</p>
69 - 279	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Nine Mile Mountain, B.C.	<p>1. <u>Skeena TV Association.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking at Nine Mile Mountain near New Hazelton, B.C. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFTK-TV-2, Smithers, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts directional antenna.</p>	Approved	<p>Satisfactory service to viewers.</p> <p>Subject to conditions in licence.</p> <p>Conditional on station being operated as part of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
					DECISION	REASONS
69 - 280	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Kwinatahl, B.C.	1. <u>Kitsault Community Club.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Kwinatahl, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from CFTK-TV Terrace, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved Satisfactory service to viewers. Subject to conditions in licence. Conditional on station being operated as part of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
69 - 281	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Holberg, B.C.	1. <u>The West Quatsino Radio and Television Society.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Holberg, B.C. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFKB-TV-4, Sointula, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved Satisfactory service to viewers. Subject to conditions in licence. Conditional on station being operated as part of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
69 - 282	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Hudson Bay Mountain, B.C.	1. <u>Skeená Broadcasters Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Hudson Bay Mountain, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFTK-TV, Terrace, B.C., and to transmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved Satisfactory service to viewers. Subject to conditions in licence. Conditional on station being operated as part of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 283	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Fort Mc Murray, Alta.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Fort Murray, Alta., on Channel 9 with an effective radiated power of 33 watts (video), 3.3 watts (audio) directional antenna, to broadcast CBC programs on a delay basis.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Conditions specified in licence. Conditional on station being operated as part of network operated by CBC.
69 - 284	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Grande Prairie, Alta.	1. <u>Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Grande Prairie, Alta., to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFRN-TV-3, Whitecourt, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13, with an effective radiated power of 32,000 watts (video), 6,400 watts (audio) directional antenna.	Approved	Satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions to be specified in licence.
69 - 285	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Peace River, Alta.	1. <u>Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking to serve Peace River, Alta., to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the proposed station at Grande Prairie, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3-, with an effective radiated power of 2,400 watts (video)	Approved	Satisfactory service. Conditions to be specified in licence.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
					DECISION	REASONS	
69 - 285	cont'd...					240 watts (audio) directional antenna.	
69 - 286	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	La Ronge, Sask.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking to serve La Ronge, Sask., on Channel 12 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to broadcast CBC programs on a delay basis.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Conditions specified in licence. Conditional on station being operated as part of CBC network.
69 - 287	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Yarmouth, N.S.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking to serve Yarmouth, N.S. on Channel 3-, with an effective radiated power of 2,060 watts (video), 410 watts (audio) EHAT 558 feet, directional antenna. Proposed station will receive entire CBC French language network program service from station CBAFT Moncton, N.B. via microwave.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Conditions specified in licence. Conditional on station being operated as part of CBC network.
69 - 288	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Smithers, B.C.	1. <u>Skeena Broadcasters Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CFTK-TV-2 Smithers, B.C. as follows:	Approved	This change will contribute to the maintenance of a service by the station.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 288	cont'd...				<p>Present <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Proposed <u>Operation</u></p> <p>"off-the-air" pickup of station CFTK- TV, Terrace, B.C.</p> <p>proposed sta- tion at Hudson Bay Mountain, B.C.</p>		
69 - 289	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Newcastle, N.B.	<p>1. <u>Moncton Broadcasting</u> <u>Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CKAY-TV-1, New- castle, N.B. as follows:</p> <p>Present <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Proposed <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Channel 7 5 watts (trans- mitter power)</p> <p>Channel 9 5 watts (trans- mitter power)</p>	Approved	This change is required for the implemen- tation of C.R.T.C. policy for the devel- opment of TV service in the Maritimes.
69 - 290	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	New Glasgow, N.S.	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting</u> <u>Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CBCT-I, New Glasgow, N.S. as follows:</p> <p>Present <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Proposed <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Channel 7 209 watts (video)</p> <p>Channel 12 237 watts (video)</p> <p>104 watts (audio)</p> <p>23.7 watts (audio)</p> <p>Programs of CBCT</p> <p>Programs of CBHT</p> <p>Charlottetown, Halifax, N.S. P.E.I.</p>	Approved	Change is required for implementation of C.R.T.C. policy for development of television service in the Maritimes. Commission approves change of channel. Will have further discussions with the Corporation and other interested parties re: proposed change in source of programs from CBCT, Charlottetown, P.E.I. to CBHT, Halifax, N.S.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 291	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Sydney, B.C.	1. <u>Saanich Cablevision Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sydney, B.C.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence. Satisfactory service to viewers in Sydney area.
69 - 292	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	North Saanich, B.C.	1. <u>Saanich Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve North Saanich, B.C.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 293	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Creston, B.C.	1. <u>Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Creston, B.C.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 294	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	South Slocan, B.C.	1. <u>South Slocan Television Co-operative Association.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve South Slocan, B.C.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 295	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Wawa, Ont.	1. <u>Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Wawa, Ont.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 296	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Marathon, Ont.	1. Peninsula Utilities Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Marathon, Ont.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 297	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Campbell- ford, Ont.	1. Charles Beverley Redden. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Campbellford, Ont.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 298	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Port Arthur - Fort William, Ont.	1. Lakehead Videon Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Port Arthur - Fort William, Ont.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 299	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Orillia, Ont.	1. Orillia Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Orillia, Ont.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 300	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Cardiff, Ont.	1. Company to be incor- porated by John A. Gedhey. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Cardiff, Ont.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 301	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St-Grégoire, Que.	1. <u>Théo Rouleau</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Grégoire, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 302	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Ferme Neuve, Que.	1. <u>Roger Ouellette</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Ferme Neuve, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 303	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Dubreuil- ville, Ont.	1. <u>Dubreuil Brothers Limited</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Dubreuilville, Ont.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 304	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St-Martin, Que.	1. <u>Beauce Video Ltée</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Martin, Beauce County, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 305	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	L'Annoncia- tion, Que.	1. <u>Gilles Godard</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve L'Annonciation, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 306	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	La Guade- loupe, Que.	1. <u>La Guadeloupe Tele- vision Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve La Guadeloupe and St- Evariste, Frontenac County, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 307	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St-Hyacin- the, Que.	1. <u>Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Hyacinthe, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 308	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Ste-Justine, Que.	1. <u>Justin Tanguay.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Ste- Justine, Dorchester County, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 309	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Drummond- ville, Que.	1. <u>TV Drummondville Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Drummondville South, part of St-Nicéphore, Grantham West and St- Charles de Drummond, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 310	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St-Pascal, Que.	1. <u>Louis Georges Paradis</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Pascal, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 311	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Saint- Zénon, Que.	1. <u>Fernand Rondeau</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Saint- Zénon, Berthier County, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 312	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St-Tite, Que.	1. <u>J. Bergeron & Frère Ltée</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Tite, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 313	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Coleraine, Que.	1. <u>Coleraine Video Inc.</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Coleraine, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 314	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St. Georges West, Beauce Co., Que.	1. <u>Coratel Services Ltd.</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Hotel-Dieu, Notre-Dame de Beauce Hospital, St. Georges West, Beauce Co., Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICANT NAME OF APPLICANT	NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS																																							
69 - 315	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St. Georges, Beauce Co., Que.	1. <u>Beauce Video Limitée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St. Georges East, St. Georges West, Jersey Mills, Albert-Gallion and Lacroix, Que.	1. <u>Satisfactory service.</u> Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.	Approved																																								
69 - 316	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	LPRT (Low Power Relay Transmitter)		1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application to amend their broadcasting licences for:	Satisfactory service to listeners in respective areas.	Approved																																								
					<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Present</th> <th>Proposed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><u>CBMD</u> 920 KHz</td> <td>1340 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chapais, Que. 40 watts</td> <td>40 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>CBME</u> 1140 KHz</td> <td>990 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>La Tuque, Que. 40 watts</td> <td>40 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>CBXJ</u> 860 KHz</td> <td>860 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jasper, Alta. 40 watts</td> <td>40 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>at new antenna site</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>CBDB</u> 990 KHz</td> <td>990 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Watson Lake, Y.T. 40 watts</td> <td>40 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>at new antenna site</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>CBKA</u> 1450 KHz</td> <td>1450 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stewart, B.C. 40 watts</td> <td>40 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>at new antenna site</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>CBXW</u> 860 KHz</td> <td>860 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Edgewood, B.C. 40 watts</td> <td>40 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>at new antenna site</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>CBLY</u> 1400 KHz</td> <td>1400 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Haliburton, Ont. 40 watts</td> <td>40 watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>at new antenna site</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Present	Proposed	<u>CBMD</u> 920 KHz	1340 KHz	Chapais, Que. 40 watts	40 watts	<u>CBME</u> 1140 KHz	990 KHz	La Tuque, Que. 40 watts	40 watts	<u>CBXJ</u> 860 KHz	860 KHz	Jasper, Alta. 40 watts	40 watts		at new antenna site	<u>CBDB</u> 990 KHz	990 KHz	Watson Lake, Y.T. 40 watts	40 watts		at new antenna site	<u>CBKA</u> 1450 KHz	1450 KHz	Stewart, B.C. 40 watts	40 watts		at new antenna site	<u>CBXW</u> 860 KHz	860 KHz	Edgewood, B.C. 40 watts	40 watts		at new antenna site	<u>CBLY</u> 1400 KHz	1400 KHz	Haliburton, Ont. 40 watts	40 watts		at new antenna site		
Present	Proposed																																														
<u>CBMD</u> 920 KHz	1340 KHz																																														
Chapais, Que. 40 watts	40 watts																																														
<u>CBME</u> 1140 KHz	990 KHz																																														
La Tuque, Que. 40 watts	40 watts																																														
<u>CBXJ</u> 860 KHz	860 KHz																																														
Jasper, Alta. 40 watts	40 watts																																														
	at new antenna site																																														
<u>CBDB</u> 990 KHz	990 KHz																																														
Watson Lake, Y.T. 40 watts	40 watts																																														
	at new antenna site																																														
<u>CBKA</u> 1450 KHz	1450 KHz																																														
Stewart, B.C. 40 watts	40 watts																																														
	at new antenna site																																														
<u>CBXW</u> 860 KHz	860 KHz																																														
Edgewood, B.C. 40 watts	40 watts																																														
	at new antenna site																																														
<u>CBLY</u> 1400 KHz	1400 KHz																																														
Haliburton, Ont. 40 watts	40 watts																																														
	at new antenna site																																														
69 - 317	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV (Ownership and Control)	Wawa, Ont.	1. <u>Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited</u> operator of a CATV system at Wawa.	Commission is satisfied that the new owners of CATV system will provide a satisfactory service to subscribers.	Approved																																								

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 317	cont'd...					<p>2. Application for permission to transfer all issued shares of capital stock from Rediffusion Inc. to Jean Giguère (59%), Guy Giguère (39%), and Ulric Giguère (2%).</p>	
69 - 318		July 23, 1969	CATV	Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C.	<p>1. <u>Victoria Cablevision Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the area described.</p>	<p>Approved</p> <p>Period: two years.</p> <p>Conditions: specified in licence.</p>	
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
With exception of area licenced to Davin Enterprises Ltd. within the following boundaries.							
From a point where the limits of Saanich District Municipality meet Cordova Bay, westerly along the limits of Saanich District Municipality (south side), southerly along the limits of Saanich District Municipality (east side) to Esquimalt Harbour, along the shore of Esquimalt Harbour (east side) and Juan de Fuca Strait (north side) to Work Pt. in Victoria Harbour, easterly by direct line to Shoal Pt. in Victoria Harbour, southerly along the eastern shore of Victoria Harbour, easterly along Juan de Fuca Strait (north side), northerly along the shore of Haro Strait (west side) to a point where the limits of Saanich District Municipality meet Cordova Bay.							
<u>Source:</u>							
Department of Energy, Mines and Resources maps - Brentwood Bay, 1962, Cordova Bay, 1962, Victoria, 1961, Esquimalt, 1961.							
69 - 319		July 23, 1969	CATV	Saanich, B.C.	<p>1. <u>Davin Enterprises Ltd.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the area described.</p>	<p>Approved</p> <p>Period: two years.</p> <p>Conditions: specified in licence.</p>	
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From a point on the shore of Cordova Bay in direct line with the intersection of Clarendon Ave. and Cordova Bay Road, southeasterly along the shore of Cordova Bay to the limits of Lake District, southwesterly along the Lake District limits (north side) to the intersection of the limits of Lake District and Carey Road, northerly along Carey Road (east side) to the Colquitz River, northerly along the Colquitz River (east side) to the southern limits of the park surrounding Beaver Lake, easterly along the southern limits of the park surrounding Beaver Lake (south side) to Patricia Bay Highway, northerly along Patricia Bay Highway (east side) to Haliburton Rd., easterly along Haliburton Rd. (south side) to Wesley Rd., northerly along Wesley Rd. (east side) to Clarendon Ave., easterly along Clarendon Ave. (south side) to a point on the shore of Cordova Bay in direct line with the intersection of Clarendon Ave. and Cordova Bay Road.							
<u>Source:</u> Greater Victoria Map, The Island Blue Print and Map Co., Victoria, B.C., 1966.							

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 320		July 23, 1969	CATV	London, Ont.	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application: a) to buy the CATV broadcasting underta- king already operated by Community Television Limited; -and- b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broadcasting underta- king to serve London and Lambeth, Ont.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: No bank (Canadian or otherwise) will own any portion of the equity of the licensee companies either through voting shares or non-voting participating shares. Concern: The Commission is concerned about the long-range implication of allowing banks to take equity positions in licensee corporations. The importance of the contribution of banks in financing broadcasting undertakings is recognized. The Commission is of the opinion it is preferable that they should offer means of financing other than through equity participation.
				Peter- borough, Ont.	1. Peterborough Cable Television Limited (operator of a CATV system in Peterborough, Ont. 2. Application to trans- fer 2,408 common shares of capital stock to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.	Approved	
				Hamilton, Ont.	1. South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited (operator of a CATV system in Hamilton. 2. Application for permission to trans- fer 24,000 common and 3,000 class B shares (all the issued shares) to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.	Approved	
69 - 321		July 24, 1969	Television	St. John's, Nfld. Corner Brook, Nfld. Bonavista, Nfld. Brooks, Alta. Whitecourt, Alta. Chilliwack, B.C.	Station CJON-TV Station CJON-TV-I Station CJON-TV-II Station CFCN-TV-3 Station CFRN-TV-3 Station CHAN-TV-I		To coincide with the expiry date of the authority for CTV network and other affiliates

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 322		July 23, 1969	Television	Vancouver, B.C.	1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited and CJCH Limited. 2. Application for permission to transfer 20,905 common shares of Canastel Broadcasting Corporation Limited from Associated Television Corp. Limited to Selkirk Holdings Ltd. -and- 25,655 common shares of Canastel Broadcasting Corp. Limited from Associated Television Corp. Limited to Western Broadcasting Company Limited.	Approved	Licensee, under proposed ownership will maintain the service being given to listeners by the station. Decision taken in consideration of BBG policy March 4, 1966 concerning the CTV Network and reiterated by the Commission in its announcement June 13, 1968: The policy was that no proposed share transfer would be allowed which would result in one person holding shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station also the Commission would not approve an arrangement whereby any person may in any other way, participate in the control or management of more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station. October 1969, a review of the BBG policy will be undertaken and the Commission decided to defer its decision on the disposal of shares owned by Canastel Broadcasting Corporation Limited in CJCH Ltd.
69 - 323		July 29, 1969	Radio-FM	Drummondville, Que.	1. Radio Drummond Limitée. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new FM broadcasting undertaking at Drummondville, Que., with stereophonic and subsidiary communication broadcasting services on the frequency of 104.3 MHz, with an effective radiated power of 50,000 watts horizontal and vertical polarization EHAAT 132 feet omnidirectional antenna.	Approved	Proposed station will provide significantly different service for listeners in the area. The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to the programming and other conditions which will be announced publicly and specified in the licence.
69 - 324		July 29, 1969	Radio-AM	Chibougamau, Que.	1. Radio Maria-Chapdelaine Inc. 2. Application to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Chibougamau, Que. on the frequency of 1240 KHZ, with a power of 1000 watts	Approved	Proposed station will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area. Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to the programming and other conditions which will be announced publicly and specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 324	cont'd...				(day-time), and 250 watts (night-time). Omnidirectional antenna with another studio at Dolbeau, Que.		
69 - 325		Sept. 19, 1969	Television (off-air pickup)	Burmds, Alta.	1. <u>CFCN Television Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Burmds, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFCN-TV-5, Lethbridge, Alta. (Channel 13 plus) - and - to retransmit those programs on Channel 5-, with an effective radiated power of 200 watts (video), 100 watts (audio), directional antenna EHAAT 445 feet.	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 326		Aug. 26, 1969	Television	New Glasgow, N.S.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application to amend broadcasting licence for station CBCT-I New Glasgow, N.S. as follows: Present Operation Channel 7 209 watts (video) 104 watts (audio) Programmes of CBCT, Charlotte-town, P.E.I. Proposed Operation Channel 12 237 watts (video) 23.7 watts (audio) Programmes of CBHT, Halifax, N.S.	Approved (Condi- tional)	The New Glasgow station should continue to receive its programs from CBCT, Charlotte-town. In its decision CRTC 69-290, the Commission approved application for change of channel but left the matter of the source of programs for further study and discussion with the Corporation and other interested parties regarding the proposed change in source of programs from CBCT, Charlotteown, P.E.I. to CBHT, Halifax, N.S. Decision taken without prejudice to results of further studies and in view of fact that the proposed channel change is temporary and is urgently needed to permit Moncton re broadcasting station to commence operating immediately.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS														
69 - 327		Sept. 12, 1969	Television "off-the-air" pickup	Englee, Nfld.	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Englee, Nfld. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBNAT-1, Baie Verte, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7- with a power of 1,970 watts (video), 400 watts (audio). Directional antenna EHAAT 655 feet.</p>	Approved	<p>In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p> <p>Approval subject to conditions to be specified in licence.</p> <p>Approval conditional on station being operated as part of CBC network.</p>														
69 - 328		Sept. 12, 1969	Television	St. Anthony, Nfld.	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend its licence for station CBTC-IV-I, St. Anthony, Nfld. as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Present</u></td> <td><u>Proposed</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel 12</td> <td>Channel 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 watts</td> <td>6,320 watts(video)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Directional antenna</td> <td>1,270 watts(audio)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Video-tape programs.</td> <td>Directional antenna</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>"Off-the-air" pickup of proposed station at Englee.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>New antenna site.</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	Channel 12	Channel 4	5 watts	6,320 watts(video)	Directional antenna	1,270 watts(audio)	Video-tape programs.	Directional antenna		"Off-the-air" pickup of proposed station at Englee.		New antenna site.	Approved	<p>In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed amendments will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area by introducing 'live' television to replace the present delay-basis service.</p> <p>This application was opposed by Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited.</p> <p>Opposition's premise that Newfoundland Broadcasting Ltd. would, at some future date apply for a licence to carry on a TV broadcasting station at St. Anthony which would receive its programs from Channel 4, CJCX-TV Grand Falls. The company stated Channel 4 had been received at St. Anthony.</p> <p>Distance from CJCX-TV Grand Falls to St. Anthony is approximately 160 miles.</p> <p>Commission is of the opinion that such signal on Channel 4 from Grand Falls will not be received at St. Anthony with sufficient quality on a regular basis to provide a satisfactory rebroadcasting service at St. Anthony.</p> <p>Commission also of opinion that there are other methods by which Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. could bring service to the area.</p>
<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>																				
Channel 12	Channel 4																				
5 watts	6,320 watts(video)																				
Directional antenna	1,270 watts(audio)																				
Video-tape programs.	Directional antenna																				
	"Off-the-air" pickup of proposed station at Englee.																				
	New antenna site.																				

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 329		Sept. 12, 1969	Television	Halifax, N.S.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	Proposed changes will provide an improved service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CBHT Halifax, N.S. as follows:		
					<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	
					Channel 3	Channel 3	
					56,000 watts (video)	100,000 watts (video)	
					8,400 (audio)	10,000 (audio)	
					EHAAT 680 feet	EHAAT 846 feet	
					Directional antenna	Omnidirectional antenna	
69 - 330		Sept. 2, 1969	Television	Halifax, N.S.	1. CJCH Limited.	Approved	Proposed changes will provide improved service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application to amend broadcasting licence for station CJCH-TV as follows:		
					<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	
					Channel 5	Channel 5	
					52,800 watts (video)	100,000 watts (video)	
					26,400 watts (audio)	20,000 watts (audio)	
					EHAAT 779 ft.	EHAAT 846 ft.	
					Directional antenna	Omnidirectional antenna	
						Change of antenna site and common use of CBHT tower	
69 - 331		Sept. 12, 1969	Television	Regina, Sask.	1. CTV Television Network Ltd.	Approved	With the changeover of CHAB-TV Moose Jaw and CHRE-TV Regina Network programming to CBC Network programming (Dec. CRFC 69-253 it is the opinion of the Commission that this change is in the public interest.
					2. Application for authority to add stations CKCK-TV Regina, CKMJ-TV Marquis, CKCK-TV-1 Colgate, and CKCK-TV-2 Willow Bunch, Sask., to the CTV Network.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 332		Sept. 19, 1969	Television and Radio	Chatham - Kitchener, Ont.	1. GreatLakes Broad- casting System Limited, licensee of stations: CFCO - Chatham CHYM - Kitchener CHYM-FM - Kitchener 2. Application for per- mission to transfer 50 common shares of cap- ital stock to Maclean- Hunter Limited and 1 common qualifying share to each Mr. L.R. Clark and W.G. Bailey.	Approved	In approving the application, the Commission took into consideration its public announcement of August 27, 1968, with reference to safeguarding community interests. However, the share transfer was approved because it appears to be the most practical solution in the interest of the station's performance at the moment. The commission will be interested in the methods used by the licensee to ensure community participation and safeguard community interest.
69 - 333		Oct. 3, 1969	Radio-FM	Kelowna, B.C.	1. Okanagan FM Broad- casters Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CJOV-FM, Kelowna, B.C., as follows: Present Proposed Operation Operation 104.7 MHZ 104.7 MHZ 3800 watts 3800 watts ERP day & ERP day & night night EHAAT 2,433 EHAAT 1,611 feet feet at a proposed proposed new site new site	Approved	Proposed change of site will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
69 - 334		Oct. 3, 1969	CATV	Bernier- ville, Que.	1. J. Gilles Drolet. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Bernierville, Que.	Approved	Broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Commission had previously expressed belief that it would serve the public interest better by leaving a large number of persons and companies to play a role in this new type of enterprise.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 335		Oct. 3, 1969	CATV	Bernier- ville, Que.	1. <u>Normand Mercier</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Bernierville, Que.	Denied	Licence granted to J. Gilles Drolet (see 69-334) to serve same area.
69 - 336		Oct. 23, 1969	Radio	Yarmouth, N.S.	1. <u>Radio CJLS Limited</u> . 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence to operate CJLS Yarmouth, N.S., on 1340 KH/z with a power of 5,000 watts daytime and 1,000 watts night time.	Approved	Proposed change of power will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area. Decision cancels and supersedes CRTC Decision 69-274.
69 - 337		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>Radio 1540 Limited</u> , licensee of station CHIN, Toronto, Ont. 2. Application for permission to transfer 324 common shares of capital stock from John B. Lombardi to John Longo and one share of capital stock from John B. Lombardi to Donald Carr.	Denied	Commission is of the opinion that the re- quested transfer of shares would not provide satisfactory stability of owner- ship to ensure effective operation and management of the station.
69 - 338		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio-FM	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>Radio CHIN-FM Limi-</u> <u>ted</u> , licensee of station CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont. 2. Application for permission to transfer 324 common shares of capital stock from John B. Lombardi to John Longo and one common share of cap- ital stock from John B. Lombardi to Mrs. Antonina (Lena) Lombardi.	Denied	Commission is of opinion that the re- quested transfer of shares would not provide satisfactory stability of owner- ship to ensure effective operation and management of the station.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
					DECISION	REASONS
69 - 339		Oct. 31, 1969	Radio	Winnipeg, Man.	1. <u>Radio Winnipeg Ltd.</u> , licensee of stations CFRW and CFRW-FM, Win- nipeg, Man. 2. Application for permission to transfer 51,453 class "A" common and 1,148,272 class "B" common shares of capital stock from present share- holders to Hector Fraser Dougall (one class "B") common to be held by each of Mrs. Eliz. Christine Dougall and Scott Burton Dougall).	Denied In the opinion of Commission, the proposal contained in this application will not solve the present difficulties of CFRW nor be in the interest of the broadcasting under- takers in the Thunder Bay-Kenora region of Ontario, in which Mr. H.F. Dougall has owner- ship interests.
69 - 340		Nov. 5, 1969	Television	Mt. Dolly, B.C.	1. <u>Stewart Community Club</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at Mt. Dolly, B.C., near Stewart, B.C. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed new TV broad- casting station at East Georgie, B.C. and to re- transmit those programs on Channel 11 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions: Approval subject to conditions specified in the licence. Approval also conditional on the station being operated as part of a network by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
69 - 341		Nov. 5, 1969	Television	East Georgie, B.C.	1. <u>Stewart Community Club</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at East Georgie, B.C. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed new TV broadcasting station at Kwinatahl, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 with a trans- mitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new TV rebroadcasting undertaking will pro- vide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions: Approval subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence. Approval also conditional upon the station being operated as part of a network being operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 342		Nov. 5, 1969	Television (ETV)	Hamilton, Ont.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for authority to add station CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont. to the TV Network for the purpose of carrying Ontario school broadcasts.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposal will contribute to the service in the area.
69 - 343		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio-FM	Oshawa, Ont.	1. <u>Lakeland Broadcasting Company Ltd.</u> 2. Application to amend licence authorizing station CKQS-FM, Oshawa, Ont. to permit transmission of Subsidiary Communication Programming for the purpose of operating a background music service.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed Subsidiary Communication will provide a satisfactory service to the area it is intended to serve.
69 - 344		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio-FM	Kelowna, B.C.	1. <u>Okanagan FM Broadcasters Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to add subsidiary communications programming at station CJOV-FM Kelowna, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed subsidiary communication will provide a satisfactory service to the area it is intended to serve.
69 - 345		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for authority to add station CKFH, Toronto, Ont. to CBC English Radio Network to carry NHL Games for the current NHL season including play-off games.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, proposal will provide a satisfactory service.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
					DECISION	REASONS	
69 - 346		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio-FM	Regina, Sask.	1. Metropolitan Broad- casters Ltd. 2. Application to change studio location of station CFMQ-FM, Regina, Sask., from the North- gate Shopping Mall to 13th Avenue and Robin- son Street, Regina, Sask.	Approved	Proposed change of studio location will contribute to the maintenance of a satisfactory service by the AM broad- casting undertaking.
69 - 347		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio	Langley, B.C.	1. City and Country Radio Ltd. 2. Application for autho- rity to establish an auxiliary studio at each of the following loca- tions: Dell Shopping Centre, White Rock Shopping Centre, Guildford Town Centre, Haney, B.C.	Approved	Proposed auxiliary studios will contribute to the maintenance of a satisfactory service by the AM broadcasting undertaking.
69 - 348		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio	Brampton, Ont.	1. CHIC Radio Ltd. 2. Application for autho- rity to change location of broadcasting studios of stations CHIC and CHIC-FM Brampton, Ont. from 2 Ellen St. to 7 George St. South, Bramp- ton, Ont.	Approved	Proposed change of studio location will contribute to maintenance of a satisfactory service by the AM broadcasting undertaking.
69 - 349	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Jasper, Alta.	1. Yellowhead Broadcast- ing Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting un- dertaking at Jasper, Alta. Frequency Power 1,450 KHz 100 watts (day-time) night-time, N.D.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	REASONS
69 - 350	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Kamloops, B.C.	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>John Skelly</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Kamloops. B.C. with another studio at Merritt, B.C.	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
					<u>Frequency</u> <u>Power</u> 610 KHz 1,000 watts (day-time) night-time, DA-I.	
69 - 351	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Merritt, B.C.	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>John Skelly</u> . 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Merritt, B.C., with another studio at Kamloops, B.C.	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
					<u>Frequency</u> <u>Power</u> 620 KHz 10,000 watts (day-time) night-time DA-N	
69 - 352	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Prince George, B.C.	1. Prince George Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Prince George, B.C.	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING		LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
			OUTLET	DECISION		1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 353	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Television VHF	Approved	Bonnington, B.C.	1. Canadian Broadcast- ing Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at Bonnington, B.C. to receive programs via microwave pickup from station CBUAT, Trail, B.C. and to retransmit those prog- rams on Channel 13 plus, with an effective radiated power of 22 watts (video), 2,2 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 1,287 ft.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Approval subject to conditions to be specified in licence.	
69 - 354	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Television VHF	Approved	Near Oyen, Alta.	1. Oyen and District Television Association. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking near Oyen, Alta., to receive prog- rams by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFCN-TV-I, Drumheller, Alta. and to retransmit those prog- rams on Channel 2-, with an effective ra- diated power of 1,200 watts (video) and 600 watts (audio), with a directional antenna, EHAAT 365 feet.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. This approval is subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 355	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Gold River and Tahsis, B.C.	1. <u>Telesis Development Co. Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Gold River and Tahsis, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period. Conditions specified in licence.
69 - 356	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Maple Ridge and Mission, B.C.	1. <u>National Cablevision Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Maple Ridge and Mission, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
69 - 357	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Merritt, B.C.	1. <u>Merritt Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Merritt, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 358	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Port Alberni, B.C.	1. <u>Alberni Cable Tele- vision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Port Alberni, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 359	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	St-Lazare, Man.	1. <u>The Fouillard Imple- ment Exchange Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Lazare, Man.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 360	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Chapleau, Ont.	1. <u>George E. Young, M.D.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve the Municipality of Chapleau, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 361	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Manitowadge, Ont.	1. <u>Geroy Radio and Tele- vision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Ma- nitowadge, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 362	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Orangeville, Ont.	1. <u>Noram Cable Cons- truction Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Orangeville and sur- rounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 363	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Picton, Ont.	1. <u>Quinte Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Picton, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 364	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Ayers Cliff, Que.	1. <u>Cablevision de l'Est Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Ayers Cliff, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 365	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Cookshire, Que.	1. <u>Transvision Cookshire Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Cookshire, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 366	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Danville, Que.	1. <u>Transvision de Danville Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Danville, Que. and the surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 367	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Disraeli, Que.	1. <u>Transvision Disraeli Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Disraeli, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 368	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	East Angus, Que.	1. <u>Transvision (East Angus) Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve East Angus, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 369	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Hermitage Club (near Magog), Que.	1. <u>Cablevision de l'Est Inc.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the Hermitage Club (near Magog), Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING		LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
			OUTLET	DECISION		1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 370	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Approved	La Tuque, Que.	1. <u>Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve La Tuque, Que.	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	
69 - 371	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Approved	Magog, Que.	1. <u>Transvision Magog, Inc.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Magog, Omerville, Que. and surrounding area.	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	
69 - 372	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Approved	Malartic, Que.	1. <u>Roland Hamel.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Malartic, Que.	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	
69 - 373	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Approved	Maniwaki, Que.	1. <u>Maniwaki Television Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Mani- waki, Reserve Indienne, Municipalité Deleage & Egan-Sud, Que.	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	
69 - 374	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Approved	North Hatley, Que.	1. <u>North Hatley Trans- vision Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve North Hatley, Que.	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 375	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Notre-Dame- de-la-Dorée, Que.	1. <u>Gagnon TV Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve No- tre-Dame-de-la-Dorée, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 376	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Rock Is- land, Que.	1. <u>Border Community TV Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Rock Island, Stanstead and Beebe, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 377	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Rouyn- Noranda, Que.	1. <u>Paul Television Service Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Rouyn- Noranda, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 378	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Ste-Angèle- de-Laval, Que.	1. <u>Venant Deshaies.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Ste- Angèle, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 379	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	St-Félicien- Bellevue, Que.	1. <u>Gagnon TV Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Félicien-Bellevue, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 380	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	St-Pacome, Que.	1. <u>Chouinard Télévision Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Pacome, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 381	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	St-Pamphile, Que.	1. <u>Guy Chouinard.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Pamphile, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 382	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Valleyfield, Que.	1. <u>Valleyfield Trans- vision Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Val- leyfield, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 383	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Low Power Relay Trans- mitter (LPRT) (CBC)	Shalalth - Seton - Portage, B.C. Blue River, B.C. Alice Arm, B.C. Wabowden, Man. Rolphton, Ont.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Applications for li- cences to carry on the following low power relay transmitter un- dertakings:	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the five proposed low power relay transmitter undertakings will satisfactorily provide the national service of the CBC to their coverage areas. This approval subject to conditions specified in licence.

Language	Frequency (KHz)	Power (watts)
English	1340	40
English	1150	40
English	1150	40
English	690	40
French	1400	40

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 384	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Low Power Relay Trans- mitter (LPRT) (CBC)	Beardmore, Ont.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application to amend its licence for LPRT, CBLE, Beardmore, Ont., as follows: Present <u>Operation</u> 1,240 KHz 20 watts Proposed <u>Operation</u> 1,240 KHz 40 watts at a new antenna site	Approved	Proposed changes will provide a satisfac- tory service to listeners in the area.
69 - 385	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Shortwave	Sackville, N.B.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for autho- rity to operate existing equipment at Sackville, N.B. on frequency 17,855 KHz.	Approved	The proposed operation will provide a satisfactory service to listeners.
69 - 386	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing) (Ownership share transfer)	Nov. 19, 1969	Ownership and Control	Powell River, B.C.	1. <u>Sunshine Coast Broad- casting Co. Ltd. Licensee of station CHQB, Powell River, B.C.</u> 2. Application for permis- sion to transfer: 11 Class "A" common 5,100 Class "B" common 10,000 preferred shares of capital stock from Robert Cartmell to (9 Class "A" common 1,475 Class "B" common 5,000 preferred shares) George Edwin Profit and to (1 Class "A" common 3,625 Class "B" common 5,000 preferred shares) Donald U. Cartmell	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the licensee, under the proposed ownership, will maintain the service being given to listeners by the station.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION			
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 386	cont'd...					1 Class "A" common and to George E. Profitt and Donald V. Cartmell, jointly.		
69 - 387	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Prince George, B.C.	1. Radio Station CKPG Limited, licensee of CKPG Prince George, B.C. 2. Application for permission to transfer 17,500 common shares of capital stock from present shareholders to Q Broadcasting Limited (Vancouver Broadcasting Associates Limited), with 1 common qualifying share being registered each in the names of W.E. Bellman and J.E. Stark (Radio Station CKPG Ltd.) owns all shares of CKPG Television Ltd. li- censee of CKPG-TV Prince George and two rebroad- casting stations.	Approved	Commission is satisfied that the licensee, under proposed ownership, will maintain service being given to listeners by the station.	
69 - 388	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Calgary, Alta.	1. Bow Valley Broad- casting Co. Ltd. 2. Application to amend licence authorizing station CKXL Calgary, Alta., to show change in licensee from Bow Valley Broadcasting Company Ltd. to Moffat Broadcasting Ltd. with no effective change of ownership.	Approved	Commission is satisfied that the licensee, under the proposed ownership, will maintain service being given to listeners by the station.	

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 389	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Ajax, Ont.	1. <u>Radio CHOO Limited.</u> 2. Application for permission to transfer 11,199 common and 11 preferred shares of cap- ital stock from Transonic Ltd. (2000 common and 11 preferred) and Triarch Corporation Limited(9,199 common) to Refresco Ltd.	Approved	Commission is satisfied that the licensee, under the proposed ownership, will maintain the service being given to listeners by the station.
69 - 390	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Orangeville, Ont.	1. <u>Orangeville Cable-Vu Limited.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire assets of a CATV system serving Orangeville and surround- ing area, owned by Noram Cable Construction Limited and b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Orangeville, Ont. and the surrounding area.	Approved	Commission is satisfied that the proposed transfer of assets and the licensing of the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 391	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Ayers Cliff, Que.	1. <u>Transvision Magog Inc.</u> 2. Application: a) to purchase the assets of a CATV system to serve Ayers Cliff, Que., owned by Cablevision de l'Est Inc. and b) for a licence to operate that CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Ayers Cliff, Que.	Approved	Commission is of the opinion that the proposed transfer of assets and the li- censing of broadcasting receiving under- taking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
				DECISION	REASONS		
69 - 392	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Hermitage Club, (near Magog), Que.	1. <u>Transvision Magog Inc.</u> 2. Application: a) to purchase assets of a CATV system serving Hermitage Club (near Magog) Que., owned by Cablevision de l'Est Inc. and b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Hermitage Club (near Magog), Que.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed transfer of assets and the licensing of the broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 393	(No decision).						
69 - 394		Dec. 11, 1969	Radio AM and FM	Montreal, Que.	1. <u>Maisonneuve Broad- casting Corporation Ltd.</u> licensee of stations CKGM and CKGM-FM, Montreal, Que. 2. Application for permission to transfer 1000 common and 8,930 preferred shares of capital stock from Geoffrey W. Stirling to CHUM Limited.	Denied	It was the opinion of the Commission that it would be in the public interest that this station be operated by a licensee with more direct involvement in the social, cultural and economic life of Montreal. The Commission hope that a full exploration will be made to find a purchaser for the station who corresponds to this condition.
69 - 395		Dec. 11, 1969	Television	Montreal, Que.	1. <u>Tele-Metropole Corporation</u> , licensee of station CFTM-TV, Montreal. 2. Application for permission to transfer 279,486 Class "A", 617,944 Class "B" and 544 Class "A" prefer- red shares of capital stock (77.6% of the voting shares) from the Estate of the late J.A. De Sève to	Approved	Executors have been appointed by the will of the deceased president of Tele-Metropole Corporation. Executors will control the Board of Directors of the licensee. They, or any remaining group of executors are, according to the will, the persons who may appoint new executors. By this decision the Commission is only approving the transfer of control of the company to the present group of executors.

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 395	cont'd...				<p>Messrs. Marcel Faribault, Roland Giguère, Léo La-voie, Lionel Leroux and J. Emile Maheu, testam-entary executors and trustees.</p> <p><u>Condition:</u> Approval conditional that any change among executors will require approval of the Commission.</p> <p>Transfer proposed by the will of the de-ceased president of licensee company should bring about corporate decisions beneficial to the public interest.</p> <p>An application by licensee for a licence renewal will be dealt with in a separate announcement.</p>		
69 - 396		Dec. 11, 1969	Radio	Halifax, N.S.	<p>1. Radio CJCH 920 Limi- ted, licensee of station CJCH Halifax, N.S.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares of cap- ital stock (50%) from CJCH Limited to CHUM Li- mited.</p>	Approved	<p>CHUM already owns 50% of this company. Approval appears to be an acceptable solution under the circumstances.</p> <p><u>Condition:</u> CRIC will maintain a close interest in how the licensee improves community participation and safeguards community interest.</p>
69 - 399		Dec. 23, 1969	Television	Kamloops, B.C.	<p>1. British Columbia <u>Television Broadcasting System, Ltd.</u></p> <p>2. Application to carry on a new TV broadcast- ing undertaking at Kam- loops, B.C. to receive programs from station CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C., via microwave, and to retransmit those prog- rams on Channel 6 plus, with an effective radia- ted power of 4,000 watts (video), 1,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 536 ft.</p>	Approved	<p>Proposed new station will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p> <p><u>Conditions:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Conditions specified in licence. 2. Contract to be signed by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and 3. Twin Cities Television Ltd. having the approval of the Commission. <p><u>Alternative Service:</u> In order to provide alternative TV service rapidly to this area, the Commission considers that the proposed contractual agreements between these two local station is an acceptable solution under the circumstances.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
					DECISION	REASONS
69 - 400		Dec. 23, 1969	Television	Caledonia, N.S.	Approved	Proposed new TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Approval subject to conditions specified in licence.
				1. CJCH Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Caledonia, N.S. to receive its programs via microwave and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6 plus, with an effective radiated power of 51,500 watts (video) 10,300 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 633 feet.		
69 - 401		Dec. 23, 1969	Radio-FM	Calgary, Alta.	Approved	In the opinion of Commission is sufficient evidence in this application to guarantee that the inherent qualities of FM broadcasting will be developed by the applicant.
				1. CHFM-FM (Calgary, Alta.) - <u>Quality FM Limited.</u> 2. Application for permission to transfer assets of station CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta., from Quality FM Ltd. to a company to be incorporated represented by Marshall Harrison and the surrender of the current licence of Quality FM Ltd. and a new licence to be issued to a company to be incorporated represented by Marshall Harrison.		
69 - 402		Dec. 23, 1969	Television - (Network - CTV)	Canada - wide	Approved	
				1. CTV Network Ltd. 2. Application re: ownership of stations of CTV network.		

CRTS DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

69 - 402 cont'd...

Former BBG policy, which Commission had adhered to: NOT to approve:

- a) any transfer of shares referred to which would result one person holding shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station.
- b) any arrangement subsequent to this approval whereby any person may, in any other way, participate in control or management of more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station.

October 1969: CRTC reviewed policy after considering representation from the public and interested parties.

Applications re ownership of stations of CTV network to be considered henceforth on individual merits taking into account policies established by the Commission, circumstances surrounding each application and other factors likely to affect overall development of CTV network.

69 - 403	Dec. 23, 1969	CATV		Montreal, Que.	1. Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
					2. Application to serve the areas described under "Boundaries".		Proposed service - satisfactory.

Boundaries:

- a) From a point on the West shore of the Lachine Canal Basin directly opposite Colborne St., southwesterly along the Lachine Canal (west side) to Highway 15, northwesterly along Highway 15 (northeast side) to the intersection of Highway 15 and Notre-Dame St., West, then northerly by direct line (east side) to the intersection of St. James St. West and Décarie Blvd., northwesterly along Décarie Blvd. (northeast side) to Côte St. Antoine Rd., southerly on Côte St. Antoine Rd. (west side) to Sherbrooke St. W., southwesterly on Sherbrooke St. W. (northwest side) to Notre-Dame de Grâce Ave., northerly along Notre-Dame de Grâce Avenue, (east side) to Décarie Blvd., northwesterly along Décarie Blvd. (northeast side) to Côte St. Luc Road, westerly and southerly along Côte St. Luc Road (north and west sides) to the CPR railway tracks, northerly along the CPR railway tracks (east side) to Cavendish Blvd., northwesterly along Cavendish Blvd. and continuing along the Cavendish Blvd. extension (north side to the intersection of Mackie Rd., northwesterly by direct line from the intersection of Mackie Rd. and the Cavendish Blvd. extension (southeast side) to the CPR railway tracks at Décarie Blvd., southeasterly along Décarie Blvd. (southwest side) to Côte St. Catherine Rd., northeasterly along Côte St. Catherine Rd. (southeast side) to Decelles Ave. (both sides) to Côte-des-Neiges Rd., easterly along Côte-des-Neiges Rd. (southeast side) to Cedar Ave. including the following streets: Bluebridge Crescent, Hill Park, Parkside Place, Trafalgar Place, Northview; northeasterly along Cedar Ave. (both sides) to Pine Ave., northerly along Pine Ave. (both sides) to Peel St., southeasterly along Peel St. (southwest side) to the intersection of Peel and Wellington Sts., easterly from the intersection of Peel and Wellington Sts. by direct line (south side) to Colborne St., along Colborne St. (south side) to the west shore of the Lachine Canal Basin.
- b) From the CPR railway bridge at Rivière-des-Prairies northwest of Gouin Blvd. southeasterly then easterly along the CPR railway tracks (southwest and south sides) to Metropolitan Blvd., southerly along Metropolitan Blvd. (west side) to L'Acadie Blvd., southeasterly along L'Acadie Blvd. (south side) to Beaumont Ave., northerly along Beaumont Ave. (east side) to the intersection of Beaumont Ave. and Birnam Ave., southeasterly by direct line (southwest side) to the first CPR railway tracks, southwesterly along the CPR railway tracks (northwest side) to Décarie Blvd., northwesterly along Décarie Blvd. (northeast side) to Metropolitan Blvd., southerly on Metropolitan Blvd. (north side) to the Metropolitan Blvd. and Côte Vertu Rd. interchange, following the exit ramp onto Côte Vertu Rd., northeasterly on Côte Vertu Rd. (southeast side) to Alexis Nihon St., northwesterly along Alexis Nihon St. (northeast side) to Thimens St., northeasterly along Thimens St. (southeast side) to Laurentian Blvd., northwesterly along Laurentian Blvd. (northeast side) to the CNR railway tracks, southwesterly along the CNR railway tracks (north and northwest sides) to Route 40,

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION

REASONS

69 - 403 cont'd...

westerly along Route 40 (north side) to Sources Rd., northwesterly along Sources Rd. (northeast side) to the intersection of Sources Rd. and Hyman Dr., southwesterly by direct line (north side) to the intersection of Lacey Green Dr. and Montée St. Charles, continuing southwesterly by direct line (north side) to a point on Champlain Street directly opposite Roger St., northwesterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Nanterre St. and Gouin Blvd., southwesterly along Gouin Blvd. (north side) to Bouchard St., northwesterly along Bouchard St. (northeast side) and by direct line to the south shore of Rivière-des-Prairies, northwesterly following the south shore of Rivière-des-Prairies, to the CPR railway bridge at Rivière-des-Prairies northwest of Gouin Blvd.

c) From the south side of the Lachine Canal Basin at Route 10 southwesterly along the southeast bank of the Lachine Canal to a point directly opposite the end of McLaughlin St., southeasterly by direct line crossing the end of McLaughlin St. to the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, following along the north shore of the St. Lawrence River to Victoria Bridge, northwesterly along Victoria Bridge and Route 10 (south side) to a point on the south side of the Lachine Canal Basin at Route 10.

d) From a point on the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis directly opposite 56th Ave. westerly along the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis to a point on the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis directly opposite Sources Rd., northerly by direct line and continuing along Sources Rd. (east side) to Route 2, westerly along Route 2 (north side) to Coolbreeze Ave., northerly along Coolbreeze Ave. (east side) to Laurelwood St., northeasterly along Laurelwood St. (southeast side) to Broadview Ave., northerly along Broadview Ave. (east side) to the intersection of St. Louis and Broadview Avenues, northeasterly by direct line to a point on Sources Rd. directly opposite the intersection of St. Louis and Broadview Avenues, southeasterly along Sources Rd. (west side) to the junction of Sources Rd. and St. Remi Rd., continuing along St. Remi Rd. (west side) to Campbell Ave., northeasterly along Campbell Ave. (both sides) and continuing easterly by direct line (both sides) to McVicar St., southeasterly along McVicar St. (both sides) to the northwest corner of the Dorval Golf Club, southerly by direct line to Thorncrest St. and continuing along Thorncrest St. and by direct line (both sides) to Route 2, easterly along Route 2 (south side) to a point on Route 2 directly opposite 56th Ave., southerly by direct line to 56th Ave. and continuing along 56th Ave. and by direct line (west side) to the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis.

69 - 404 Dec. 23, 1969 CATV Montreal, Que.

1. National Cable-
vision Limited.

2. (a) Application to
serve areas described
under "Boundaries".

(b) Reception and
distribution station
WVNY-TV Burlington,
Vermont, U.S.A.
Channel 22.

Approved Licence granted for two-year period.
Conditions specified in licence.

Proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking will
provide a satisfactory service to viewers
in the area.

Boundaries:

a) From the intersection of Sherbrooke St. and Georges V Ave. easterly along Georges V Ave. (south side) and by direct line to the shore of the St. Lawrence River, southerly following the shoreline of the St. Lawrence River (west side) and along the west side of the Lachine Canal Basin to a point directly opposite Colborne St., westerly along Colborne St. (north side) and by direct line to the intersection of Wellington and Peel Sts., northwesterly along Peel St. (northeast side) to Pine Ave., northeasterly along Pine Ave. (both sides) to Park Ave., northwesterly along Park Ave. to the intersection of Park Ave. and Mount Royal Ave. (both sides), continuing northwesterly along Park Ave. (northeast side) to the first CPR railway tracks, northeasterly along the CPR railway tracks (southeast side) to Papineau Ave., northwesterly along Papineau Ave. (northeast side) to Beaubien St. E., northeasterly along Beaubien St. E. (southeast side) to Delorimier Ave., northwesterly along Delorimier Ave. (northeast side) to Bélanger St. E., northeasterly along Bélanger St. E. (southeast side) to Lacordaire Blvd., southeasterly along Lacordaire Blvd. (southwest side) to Beaubien St. E., northeasterly along Beaubien St. E. (southeast side) to Mignault St., southeasterly along Mignault St. (southwest side) to Sherbrooke St., northwesterly along Sherbrooke St. (southeast side) to the intersection of Sherbrooke St. and Georges V Ave.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 404	cont'd...							
								<p>b) From the CPR bridge at Rivière des Prairies northwest of Gouin Blvd. southeasterly then easterly along the CPR railway tracks (northeast and north sides) to Metropolitan Blvd., southerly along Metropolitan Blvd. (east side) to L'Acadie Blvd., southeasterly along L'Acadie Blvd. (north side) to Beaumont Ave., northerly along Beaumont Ave. (west side) to the intersection of Blossom Ave. and Birnam Ave., southeasterly by direct line (north side) to the first CPR railway tracks, southeasterly along the CPR railway tracks (southeast side) to Décarie Blvd., southeasterly along Décarie Blvd. (northeast side) to Côte Ste.Catherine Rd., northeasterly along Côte Ste.Catherine Rd. (northwest side) to Côte-des-Neiges Rd., southeasterly along Côte-des-Neiges Rd. (northeast side) to Queen Mary Rd., northeasterly along Queen Mary Rd. (northwest side) to Decelles Ave., northeasterly along Decelles Ave. (both sides) to Marie Guyard Ave., northeasterly along Marie Guyard Ave. (both sides - including all of Marie Guyard Ave.) to McKenna Ave., northeasterly along McKenna Ave. (both sides) to Mount Royal Blvd., northerly and easterly along Mount Royal Blvd. (both sides) to Park Ave., northeasterly along Park Ave. (southwest side) to the first CPR railway tracks, northeasterly along the CPR railway tracks (northwest side) to Papineau Ave., northeasterly along Papineau Ave. (southwest side) to Beaubien St.E., northeasterly along Beaubien St.E. (northwest side) to Delorimier Ave., northeasterly along Delorimier Ave. (southwest side) to Bélanger St.E., northeasterly along Bélanger St.E. (northwest side) to Lacordaire Blvd., southeasterly along Lacordaire Blvd. (northeast side) to Beaubien St.E., northeasterly along Beaubien St.E. (northwest side) to Mignault St., southeasterly along Mignault St. (northeast side) to Sherbrooke St., northeasterly along Sherbrooke St. (northwest side) to the intersection of Sherbrooke St. and Georges V Ave., from the intersection of Georges V Ave. and Sherbrooke St. northeasterly by direct line (southwest side) to the southeast corporate limits of Ville d'Anjou, then continuing northeasterly along the Ville d'Anjou corporate limits (southwest side) to Metropolitan Blvd., southeasterly along Metropolitan Blvd. (southeast side) to the Metropolitan Blvd. and Montée St.Léonard interchange, northeasterly along the Montée St.Léonard extension (southwest side) to Henri Bourassa Blvd., southeasterly along Henri Bourassa Blvd. (southeast side) to Albert Hudon Blvd., northeasterly along the Albert Hudon Blvd. (southwest side) and continuing by direct line (southwest side) to the east bank of Rivière des Prairies, southeasterly along the east bank of Rivière des Prairies to the CPR railway bridge at Rivière des Prairies northwest of Gouin Blvd.</p> <p>c) From a point on the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis directly opposite 56th Ave. northerly along 56th Ave. (east side) and continuing by direct line to Route 2, easterly along Route 2 (south side) to the intersection of Route 2 and 12th Ave., then northerly by direct line from the intersection of Route 2 and 12th Ave. (east side) to the intersection of Blossom Ave. and Guelph Rd., northeasterly along Blossom Ave. (both sides) and continuing by direct line to the first CPR railway tracks, northerly along the CPR railway tracks (east side) to a point directly opposite Smart Ave., northeasterly by direct line (southeast side) from the CPR railway tracks to the northwest end of Westminster Ave., easterly from the northwest end of Westminster Ave. by direct line (south side) to the intersection of Rand Ave. and Mackle Rd., northeasterly along Mackle Rd. (both sides) to Cavendish Blvd., southeasterly along Cavendish Blvd. (southwest side) to the CPR railway tracks, southerly along the CPR railway tracks (west side) to Côte St.Luc Rd., northerly and continuing along Côte St.Luc Rd. (south side) to Décarie Blvd., southeasterly on Décarie Blvd. (southwest side) to Notre-Dame de Grâce Ave., southerly along Notre-Dame de Grâce Ave. (west side) to the junction of Notre-Dame de Grâce Ave. and Sherbrooke St.W., northeasterly along Sherbrooke St.W. (south side) to the junction of Côte St.Antoine and Sherbrooke St. W., northerly along Côte St.Antoine (east side) to Décarie Blvd., southeasterly along Décarie Blvd. (southwest side) to the intersection of Décarie Blvd. and St.James St. W., then southerly by direct line (west side) to the intersection of Highway 15 and Notre-Dame St. West, southeasterly along Highway 15 (southwest side) to the north bank of the Lachine Canal, southeasterly along the north bank of the Lachine Canal and continuing westerly along the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis to a point directly opposite 56th Ave.</p>
69 - 405	Dec. 23, 1969		CATV	Montreal, Que.	1. John N. Daperis.	1. John N. Daperis.	Denied	The Commission considers that the type of participation provided by the applicant to the operation of National Cablevision Limited in their local origination programs does not warrant a broadcasting licence.
					2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.			

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 406		Dec. 23, 1969	CATV	Part of Ile-Jesus and North Shore, Que.	1. Video Cable Services Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the area described under "Boundaries".	Approved	<p>Licence granted for two-year period.</p> <p>Conditions specified in licence.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission the proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p>
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
<p>Starting from the CNR bridge joining Deux-Montagnes and Laval-sur-le-Lac southerly and easterly around Laval-sur-le-Lac to a point where the Laval-sur-le-Lac town limits meet Rapides Lalemant, northwesterly along the Laval-sur-le-Lac town limits (west side) to the southwest corner of the Laval-Ouest town limits, then northeasterly along the southern boundary of the Laval-Ouest town limits (west side) to Chemin St-Antoine, northeasterly along Chemin St-Antoine (both sides) to Longitude 73° 49' 25" Latitude 45° 33' 10", continuing northeasterly by direct line (north side) to the intersection of Route 11A and Côte St-Elzear, northerly along Route 11A (both sides) to Chemin-de-la-Petite Côte, easterly along Chemin-de-la-Petite Côte (both sides) to the Laurentian Autoroute, northerly along the Laurentian Autoroute (west side) to the exit for Route 11A and following that exit to Route 11A, northerly along Route 11A (both sides) to Latitude 45° 36' 14", easterly by direct line (north side) to Latitude 45° 36' 30" on Montée Meilleur, northerly on Montée Meilleur (both sides) to the intersection of Chemin Equerre and Montée Meilleur, northerly by direct line to the junction of Routes 11/38 (west side), northeasterly along Route 38 (both sides) to Latitude 45° 38' 22", northerly by direct line to Rivière-des-Mille-Îles (west side) at Longitude 73° 46' 00" Latitude 45° 39' 10", westerly across Rivière-des-Mille-Îles to Rivière-aux-Chiens, northerly and westerly along the west and south banks of Rivière-aux-Chiens to the Ste-Thérèse city limits, northwesterly along the Ste-Thérèse eastern city limits (west side) to the first CPR railway tracks, southerly along the CPR railway tracks (east side) to the junction of the two CPR railway tracks, at this junction northwesterly along the second CPR railway tracks to a point that is in direct line with the northernmost limits of the city of Ste-Thérèse, southerly from the CPR railway tracks by direct line with and continuing along the northern limits of the city of Ste-Thérèse (south side) and continuing by direct line to the Laurentian Autoroute, southeasterly along the Laurentian Autoroute (east side) to Route 29, southwesterly along Route 29 (both sides) to the eastern town limits of St-Eustache, northwesterly along the eastern town limits of St-Eustache to Latitude 45° 34' 15", southwesterly by direct line to Latitude 45° 33' 52" (south side) on the western limits of the town of St-Eustache, southerly on the western limits of the town of St-Eustache (east side) to the city limits of Deux-Montagnes, westerly along the northern city limits of Deux-Montagnes (south side) and southeasterly along the western city limits of Deux-Montagnes (east side) to Lac-des-Deux-Montagnes, easterly along the north shore of Lac-des-Deux-Montagnes to the CNR bridge.</p>							
69 - 407		Dec. 23, 1969	CATV	St-Bruno, Que.	1. Cable de TV Mont-Bruno Inc. -- Mont Bruno TV Cable Inc. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the area described under "Boundaries".	Approved	<p>Licence granted for two-year period.</p> <p>Conditions specified in licence.</p> <p>Proposed CATV licence will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p>
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
<p>From the intersection of Boul. Sir Wilfrid Laurier and De La Rabastalière, easterly along Boul. Sir Wilfrid Laurier (north side) to Boul. Boucherville, northwesterly along Boul. Boucherville (southwest side) to Boul. Clairevue, westerly along Boul. Clairevue (south side) to Goyer, northwesterly along Goyer (southwest side) to Caillie, southwesterly along Caillie (southeast side) to Hillside Drive, southeasterly along Hillside Drive (northeast side) to Boul. Clairevue, westerly along Boul. Clairevue (south side) to Rigaud, southeasterly along Rigaud (northeast side) De La Rabastalière, southerly along De La Rabastalière (east side) to Boul. Sir Wilfrid Laurier.</p>							

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 408		Dec. 23, 1969	CATV	Boucherville, Que.	1. <u>Tele-Cable Boucherville Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the area described under "Boundaries".	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period. Conditions specified in licence. Proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From a point on Route 20 and the eastern bank of the St. Lawrence River, easterly along Route 20 (north side) to Boulevard de Mortagne, then northerly along Boulevard de Mortagne (west side) to De Normandie Ave., easterly along De Normandie Ave. (north side), northerly along De Normandie Ave. (west side) to Montarville Ave., southeasterly along Montarville Ave. (north side) to De Normandie Ave., northeasterly along De Normandie Ave. (northwest side) to De Montbrun Ave., northwesterly along De Montbrun Ave. (southwest side) to Route 3, then northeasterly along Route 3 (northwest side) to the eastern corporate limits of Boucherville, then northwesterly along the eastern bank of the St. Lawrence River to the eastern bank of the St. Lawrence River, then continuing southerly along the eastern bank of the St. Lawrence River to Route 20.							
69 - 409		Dec. 23, 1969	Television	Mackenzie, B.C.	1. <u>CKPG Television Limited.</u> Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Mackenzie, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from CKPG-TV, Prince George, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of .56 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Approval conditional upon station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
69 - 410		Dec. 23, 1969	CATV	Townships of Vaughan and Markham, Ont.	1. <u>Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application: (a) to change ownership of CATV broadcasting undertaking presently operated by Suburban York Sales Ltd. (b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence; to serve areas described in Decision 69-214. Commission is satisfied that the new owner will maintain a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 1	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 1969	January 12, 1970	(a) Privately- owned AM broad- casting under- takings.		<u>Licence Renewals</u> April 1, 1970 - March 31, 1973.	Renewed	Conditions: Specified in licence, subject to direction on ownership.
						Call Letters:	
	Calgary, Alta.						CFAC
	Altona, Man.						CFAM
	Flin Flon, Man.						CFAR
	Calgary, Alta.						CFCN
	Courtenay, B.C.						CFCP
	Camrose, Alta.						CFCW
	Grande Prairie, Alta.						CFGP
	Gravelbourg, Sask.						CFGR
	Fort Simpson, N.W.T.						CFMR
	Saskatoon, Sask.						CFNS
	Saskatoon, Sask.						CFQC
	Gravelbourg, Sask.						CFRG
	Portage La Prairie, Man.						CFRY
	Weyburn, Sask.						CFSL
	Terrace, B.C.						CFTK
	Vancouver, B.C.						CKVN
	Calgary, Alta.						CFVP
	Abbotsford, B.C.						CFVR
	Lethbridge, Alta.						CHEC
	Edmonton, Alta.						CHEG
	Vancouver, B.C.						CHQM
	Calgary, Alta.						CHQR
	Nanaimo, B.C.						CHUB
	Trail, B.C.						CJAT
	Port Alberni, B.C.						CJAV
	Edmonton, Alta.						CJCA
	Yorkton, Sask.						CJGX
	Vernon, B.C.						CJIB
	Langley, B.C.						CJJC
	Regina, Sask.						CJME
	North Battleford, Sask.						CJNB
	Winnipeg, Man.						CJOB
	Lethbridge, Man.						CJOC
	Vancouver, B.C.						CJOR
	Estevan, Sask.						CJSL
	Victoria, B.C.						CJVI
	Duncan, B.C.						CKAY
	Quesnel, B.C.						CKCQ
	Dauphin, Man.						CKDM
	Cranbrook, B.C.						CKEK
	Vancouver, B.C.						CKFX
	Fort St. John, B.C.						CKNL
	New Westminster, B.C.						CKNW
	Penticton, B.C.						CKOK
	Kelowna, B.C.						CKOV

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 1	cont'd...				Red Deer, Alta.			
					St-Boniface, Man.			CKRD
					Swift Current, Sask.			CKSB
					Williams Lake, B.C.			CKSW
					Vancouver, B.C.			CKWL
					Calgary, Alta.			CKWX
					Winnipeg, Man.			CKXL
					Peace River, Alta.			CKY
								CKYL
			(b) Privately- owned FM broad- casting under- takings.	Saskatoon, Sask.				CFMC-FM
				Victoria, B.C.				CFMS-FM
				Edmonton, Alta.				CFRN-FM
				Lethbridge, Alta.				CHEC-FM
				Edmonton, Alta.				CJCA-FM
				Winnipeg, Man.				CJOB-FM
				Kelowna, B.C.				CJOV-FM
				Red Deer, Alta.				CKRD-FM
				Brandon, Man.				CKX -FM
				Winnipeg, Man.				CKY -FM
			(c) Privately- owned TV broad- casting under- takings.	Kamloops, B.C.				CFCR-TV
				Lillooet, B.C.				CFCR-TV-1
				Ashcroft, B.C.				CFCR-TV-2
				Merritt, B.C.				CFCR-TV-3
				Clinton, B.C.				CFCR-TV-4
				Williams Lake, B.C.				CFCR-TV-5
				Mount Timothy, B.C.				CFCR-TV-6
				Savona, B.C.				CFCR-TV-7
				Adams Hill, B.C.				CFCR-TV-8
				Boston Bar, B.C.				CFCR-TV-9
				Clearwater, B.C.				CFCR-TV-10
				Quesnel, B.C.				CFCR-TV-11
				Promontory Mountain, B.C.				CFCR-TV-12
				Avola, B.C.				CFCR-TV-13
				Canoe Mountain, B.C.				CFCR-TV-14
				Bralorne, B.C.				CFCR-TV-15
				Boss Mountain, B.C.				CFCR-TV-16
				Newcastle Ridge, B.C.				CFKB-TV-1
				Kokish, B.C.				CFKB-TV-2
				Port Hardy, B.C.				CFKB-TV-3
				Sointula, B.C.				CFKB-TV-4

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION	
70 - 1	cont'd...			Saskatoon, Sask. Stranraer, Sask.	CFQC-TV CFQC-TV-1	
				Terrace, B.C. Prince Rupert, B.C. Smithers, B.C. Burns Lake, B.C. Kildala, B.C. Kemano, B.C. Nass Camp, B.C. Juskatla, B.C. Mount Parizeau, B.C. Ocean Falls, B.C. Houston, B.C.	CFTK-TV CFTK-TV-1 CFTK-TV-2 CFTK-TV-3 CFTK-TV-4 CFTK-TV-5 CFTK-TV-6 CFTK-TV-7 CFTK-TV-8 CFTK-TV-9 CFTK-TV-10	
				Falkland, B.C. Westwold, B.C.	CFWS-TV-1 CFWS-TV-2	
				Medicine Hat, Alta. Pivot, B.C.	CHAT-TV CHAT-TV-1	
				Kelowna, B.C. Penticton, B.C. Vernon, B.C. Oliver, B.C. Salmon Arm, B.C. Enderby, B.C. Celista, B.C. Shaka Lake (Penticton, B.C.) Canoe, B.C.	CHBC-TV CHBC-TV-1 CHBC-TV-2 CHBC-TV-3 CHBC-TV-4 CHBC-TV-5 CHBC-TV-6 CHBC-TV-7 CHBC-TV-8	
				Calgary, Alta. Drumheller, Alta. Banff, Alta.	CHCT-TV CHCT-TV-1 CHCT-TV-2	
				Crescent Valley, B.C. Passmore, B.C. Perrys, B.C.	CHMS-TV-1 CHMS-TV-2 CHMS-TV-3	
				Dawson Creek, B.C. Hudson Hope, B.C. Bullhead Mountain, B.C.	CJDC-TV CJDC-TV-1 CJDC-TV-2	
				Swift Current, Sask. East End, Sask. Val Marie, Sask. Riverhurst, Sask.	CJFB-TV CJFB-TV-1 CJFB-TV-2 CJFB-TV-3	
				Lethbridge, Alta. Coleman, Alta. Burmis, Alta.	CJLH-TV CJLH-TV-1 CJLH-TV-3	
				Nakusp, B.C. Nakusp, B.C.	CJNP-TV-1 CJNP-TV-2	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION
						REASONS
70 - 1	cont'd...			Prince Albert, Sask.	CKBI-TV	
				Alticane, Sask.	CKBI-TV-1	
				North Battleford, Sask.	CKBI-TV-2	
				Greenwater Lake, Sask.	CKBI-TV-3	
				Nipawin, Sask.	CKBI-TV-4	
				Big River, Sask.	CKBI-TV-5	
				Prince George, B.C.	CKPG-TV	
				Hixon, B.C.	CKPG-TV-1	
				Fort Fraser, B.C.	CKPG-TV-3	
				Red Deer, Alta.	CKRD-TV	
				Coronation, Alta.	CKRD-TV-1	
				Banff, Alta.	CKRD-TV-2	
				Lloydminster, Alta.	CKSA-TV	
				Meadow Lake, Sask.	CKSA-TV-1	
				Bonnyville, Alta.	CKSA-TV-2	
				Brandon, Man.	CKX-TV	
				Foxwarren, Man.	CKX-TV-1	
				Melita, Man.	CKX-TV-2	
				Enderby, B.C.	CFEN-TV-1	
				Malakwa, B.C.	CFFI-TV-1	
				Carlyle Lake, Sask.	CFSS-TV	
				Princeton, B.C.	CHGP-TV-1	
				Lumby, B.C.	CHID-TV-1	
				Keremeos, B.C.	CHKC-TV-1	
				Peachland, B.C.	CHPT-TV-1	
				Wynyard, Sask.	CHSS-TV	
				Waterton Park, Alta.	CJWP-TV-1	
				Yorkton, Sask.	CKOS-TV	
				Baldy Mountain, Man.	CKSS-TV	
				Moyie, B.C.	CKVS-TV-1	

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 1	cont'd...		Television		<p><u>Licence Renewals</u> April 1, 1971 - March 31, 1973.</p> <p><u>Call Letters:</u> Mabel Lake, B.C. CHPP-TV-1 Cherryville, B.C. CJWR-TV-1 Quesnel, B.C. CKCQ-TV-1</p> <p><u>Licence Renewals</u> April 1, 1972 - March 31, 1973.</p> <p><u>Call Letters:</u> Revelstoke, B.C. CFZQ-TV-1 Mica Creek, B.C. CFZQ-TV-2 Ojalla, B.C. CHKC-TV-2 Cawston, B.C. CHKC-TV-3 Mount Poole, B.C. CHQC-TV-1 Spences Bridge, B.C. CJNA-TV-1 Midway, B.C. CKMY-TV-1</p>	<p>Subject to conditions specified in licence and direction on ownership.</p>	
70 - 2		Jan. 30, 1970	Television ETV	Toronto, Ont.	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new television broadcasting undertaking at Toronto, Ont. to provide a transmission facility for educational programs under provincial authority. The undertaking would operate on Channel 19-, with an effective radiated power of 423,000 watts (video) 84,600 watts (audio) EHAAT 373 feet, directional antenna.</p>	<p>Approved</p>	<p>Subject to conditions specified in licence. <u>Commission recommendation:</u> Commission recommended to Governor-in-Council that he direct the CBC to act as the agent of the Government, pursuant to the section 39 (2) of the Broadcasting Act, to establish and operate the facility applied for, on the understanding that the costs of this facility will not affect the funds available to the corporation for discharging its mandate under the Broadcasting Act.</p> <p>Conditions of licence relating to programming (see ETV section Channel 19-) p. ().</p>

cont'd...

70 - 2 cont'd...

Reasons for Approval.

- (a) The programming, as proposed in the application, is in compliance with the above definition, which is set out in the agreement reached between the Secretary of State and the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada, as announced Dec. 3, 1969.
- (b) Examination of available information on relative costs and coverage by various means of transmission for educational programs in Toronto and area have shown that the proposed transmitting undertaking will provide an economical means of transmission for educational purposes.
- (c) The Commission has been informed by the two Governments that the necessary funding for the transmission facility will become available. Budgetary provisions for programming operations have been made by Government of Ontario.
- (d) Proposed undertaking will provide satisfactory service.
- (e) It is in accordance with government policy relating to provision of transmission facilities for educational broadcasting.

70 - 3	Feb. 4, 1970	Radio-AM network	Ottawa, Ont. and Montreal, Que. 6904577	1. <u>CKOY Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new network broadcast- ing undertaking consist- ing of stations CKOY, Ottawa, Ont. and CFCF, Montreal, Que. to broad- cast the Montréal Cana- diens NHL hockey games.	Approved	Proposed new network broadcasting under- taking will provide a satisfactory service in the areas it is intended to serve.
--------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

70 - 4	Feb. 4, 1970	Radio-AM network	Toronto, Hamilton, Sarnia, Ottawa, London, Ont. 6904650	1. <u>Foster Hewitt Broad- casting Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new network broadcast- ing undertaking consist- ing of stations: CKFH - Toronto CHAM - Hamilton CKJD - Sarnia CKOY - Ottawa CKSL - London Ontario to broadcast the away-from-home hockey games of the Toronto Maple Leafs of the Na- tional Hockey League.	Approved	Proposed new network broadcasting under- taking will provide a satisfactory service in the areas it is intended to serve.
--------	--------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
					DECISION	REASONS	
70 - 5		Feb. 4, 1970	Radio-FM	Charlotte- town, P.E.I. 6903165	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new FM broadcasting undertaking at Charlottetown, P.E.I. on the frequency of 103.1 MHz with an effective radiated power of 59.2 watts, EHAAT 108 feet, omnidirectional antenna.	Approved	Change of antenna site of station CBA from Sackville to Moncton, N.B. resulted in a loss of coverage of that station in the Charlottetown area. This area now receives partial CBC service through the privately-owned affiliated station. The Commission is satisfied that this approval will bring the full CBC national English language radio - network service to the provincial capital of P.E.I. Conditional on station being operated as part of network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
70 - 6		Feb. 4, 1970	Television	Bonne Bay, Nfld. 6902662	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Bonne Bay, Nfld. to receive its programs by off-the-air pickup from station CBYT Corner Brook, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with an effective radiated power of 3,070 watts (video) 610 watts (audio) directional antenna, EHAAT 203 feet.	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Approval subject to conditions in licence. Approval conditional on station being operated as part of CBC network.
70 - 7		Feb. 4, 1970	Television	Churchill Falls, Nfld. 6903991	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new French language TV broadcasting undertaking (Frontier Package) at Churchill Falls, Nfld. on Channel 13, with transmitter power of 5 watts, to broadcast CBC programs on a delay basis.	Approved	Proposed station will provide a similar service in the French language to the one already available in the English language in Churchill Falls, Nfld.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 8		Feb. 4, 1970	Television	Deer Lake, Nfld. 6900856	1. Newfoundland Broad- casting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting at Deer Lake, Nfld. to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CJON-TV-1, Corner Brook, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of five watts, directional antenna.	Approved	Proposed new TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 9		Feb. 4, 1970	Television	St. John's, Nfld. 6900971	1. Newfoundland Broad- casting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at St. John's, Nfld. to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CJON- TV, St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those prog- rams on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of five watts, directional antenna.	Approved	Proposed station will improve the service in a certain area of St. John's, Nfld. which was not adequately served.
70 - 10		Feb. 4, 1970	LPRT	Chapais, Que. 6904445	1. Canadian Broadcast- ing Corporation. 2. Application to amend broadcasting licence for LPRT, CBMD Chapais, Que. as follows: <u>Present Authority</u> <u>Proposed Operation</u> 1340 KHz 1400 KHz 40 watts 40 watts Omnidirectional antenna	Approved	Proposed amendment of licence will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 11		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Wainwright, Alta. 6904270	1. <u>Brian Lewis Iverson.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Wainwright, Alta.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 12		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Camp Borden, Alliston and Angus, Ont. 6802516	1. <u>Borden Cable Tele- vision Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 13		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Gore Bay, Ont. 6805436	1. <u>Harold A. Ednie and MacQuarrie Motors Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Gore Bay, Ont.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 14		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Grimsby, Ont. 6802524	1. <u>Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Grimsby, Ont.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 15		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Hornepayne, Ont. 6902670	1. <u>Television Horne- payne Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve the town of Hornepayne, Ont.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 16		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Kenora, Ont. 6802201	1. <u>Kenora Cable Vision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Kenora, Ont. area.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 17		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Pembroke, Petawawa, Ont. 6801674	1. <u>Pembroke Cable-vision Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Pembroke, Ont. to extend its service area to include Petawawa and Camp Petawawa area, Ont. with program distribution as presently authorized.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 18		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Ascot Corner and Ascot Nord, Que. 6804082	1. <u>Normand Paré.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ascot Corner and Ascot Nord, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions to be specified in licence.
70 - 19		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Baie-Comeau, Que. 6802227	1. <u>Isidore Beaudoin.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Baie-Comeau, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions to be specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
					DECISION	REASONS
70 - 20		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que. 6801468	1. <u>Transvision Eastern Townships Ltd. - Transvision des Cantons de l'Est Ltée.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	Approved Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions to be specified in licence.
70 - 21		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Dolbeau, Que. 6802284	1. <u>Dolbeau TV Service Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Dolbeau, Que.	Approved Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions to be specified in licence.
70 - 22		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Lennoxville, Que. 6804397	1. <u>Lennoxville Transvision Inc.</u> 2. Application for licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Lennoxville, Que.	Approved Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions to be specified in licence.
70 - 23		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Notre-Dame-des-Anges, Que.	1. <u>Paquin and Martel TV Eng.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Notre-Dame-des-Anges, Que.	Approved Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions to be specified in licence.
70 - 24		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	La Pocatière, Que. 6801120	1. <u>Chouinard Télévision Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a	Approved Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions to be specified in licence.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 24	cont'd....						
70 - 25		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Port Alfred, Que. 6802367	1. <u>Video Dery Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Port Alfred, Que.	CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve La Pocatière, Que.	Approved Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 26		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Ste-Marthe, Que. 6804058	1. <u>Société Télévision Ste-Marthe Enrg.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Ste- Marthe, Que.	1. Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.	Approved Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 27		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	St-Come, Que. 6802482	1. <u>Kennebec Video Enrg.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Come, Que.	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.	Approved Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 28		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	St-Prosper, Que. 6802482	1. <u>St-Prosper Télévi- sion Enrg.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Prosper, Que.	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.	Approved Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
					DECISION	REASONS	
70 - 29		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Sept-Iles, Que. 6801252	1. La Compagnie de Télé- vision de Sept-Iles Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Sept-Iles, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 30		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Sherbrooke, Que. 6800908	1. <u>Rediffusion Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Sherbrooke, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 31		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Windsor, Greenlay, Que.	1. <u>Transvision Windsor Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Windsor and Greenlay, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 32		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Hanover- Walkerton, Ont. 6900757	1. <u>Noram Cable Cons- truction Ltd.</u> 2. Application for: i) Permission to transfer the assets of CATV system serving Hanover and Walkerton from Noram Cable Construction Ltd. to Saugeen Telecable Ltd. ii) The surrender of Noram Cable Construc- tion Limited's current licence. iii) A new licence to be issued to Saugeen Tele- cable Limited.	Approved	Commission is satisfied new owners will maintain service being given to sub- scribers by the CATV system.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	REASONS
70 - 33		Feb. 4, 1970	Radio	Lindsay, Ont. 6902100	1. Greg-May Broadcast- ing Limited (licensee of CKLY Lindsay). 2. Application for permission to transfer 20,000 common shares (50% of capital stock in Vic-Hal Associates Ltd., a shareholder (100%) in Greg-May Broadcasting Limited, which would result in the following share distribution in Vic- Hal Associates Ltd. J.A. McNabb 13,600 H.R. Davies 4,600 L.A. Wetmore 4,600 B. Roskies 4,000 B. Bagshaw 4,600 J. Bagshaw 4,600 Alex Barris 4,000 Enterprises Ltd.	Approved Commission is satisfied the licensee under proposed ownership will maintain service being given to listeners in the area.
70 - 34		Feb. 4, 1970	Radio	Owen Sound, Ont. 6904437	1. Grey and Bruce Broad- casting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for permission to transfer 1200 common shares of capital stock (80%) from the present share- holders to a company to be incorporated (William Hawkins Ltd.) to be represented by William N. Hawkins, 1 common qualifying share to be held by each of: Donald T. Fleming; Charles J. McTavish; William N. Hawkins; Ralph T. Snelgrove; Harold L. Van Wyck, Q.C.	Approved Commission is satisfied the licensee under proposed ownership will maintain service being given listeners in area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
					DECISION	REASONS	
70 - 35		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Rockland, Ont. 6805311	1. <u>Synrock Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for:	Approved	Commission is satisfied new owners will maintain services being given subscribers by the CATV system.
					1) Permission to transfer the assets of Synrock Cablevision Limited, licensee of a CATV system at Rockland, Ont. to Bushnell Communications Ltd. ii) Surrender of the current licence by Synrock Cablevision Ltd. iii) New licence to be issued to Bushnell Communications Ltd.		
70 - 36		Feb. 4, 1970	Radio	Sarnia, Ont. 6902399	1. <u>Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Limited.</u> 2. Application for permission to transfer 2,500 common and 5,000 preferred shares of capital stock (all issued from present shareholders to IWC Electronics and Telecommunications Limited, 1 common qualifying share to be held by each of: G.D. Zimmerman; Karl E. Monk; and J.G. Torrance.	Approved	Commission is satisfied the licensee under proposed ownership will maintain service being given listeners in the area.
70 - 37		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Beloeil, McMaster- ville, P.Q. 6901268	1. <u>Beloeil Trans- vision Inc.</u> 2. Application for: i) Permission to transfer the assets of CATV broadcasting	Approved	Commission satisfied newcomers will maintain service being given to subscribers by CATV system.

cont'd...

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION
70 - 37	cont'd...					<p>undertaking from Beloeil Transvision Inc. to Videotron Ltée.</p> <p>ii) The surrender of the current licence by Beloeil Transvision Inc.</p> <p>iii) A new licence to be issued to Videotron Ltée which would include an extension of the service area to St-Hilaire, P.Q. and Otterburn, P.Q. area, and the addition of programs of one non-Canadian TV station, eleven FM stations and the distribution of weather information on a TV channel.</p>	
70 - 38		Feb. 4, 1970	Radio-AM	Sept-Iles, Que. 6902233		<p>1. Radio Sept-Iles Inc. licensee of station CKCN, Sept-Iles.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to transfer 1600 common shares of capital stock as follows: 799 common shares from Ross Drouin to Richard Drouin. 799 common shares from Marcel Roberge to Benoit Roberge. 1 common share from Marcel Roberge to Jocelyne Roberge. 1 common share from Ross Drouin to Marthe Drouin.</p>	<p>Licensee under proposed ownership will maintain service being given to listeners in area.</p> <p>Approved</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 39		Feb. 19, 1970	Radio-FM	Vancouver, B.C.	1. CKLG and CKLG-FM. 2. Application for licence renewal of each of the above- mentioned broadcast- ing undertakings for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1972.	Approved	Programming was identified as youth-oriented. Commission expects clarification by management of its responsibilities concerning the needs of the audience it intends to serve. Each licence will be subject to the conditions specified in the licence and to the Direction on ownership.
70 - 40		Feb. 19, 1970	Radio-FM	Vancouver, B.C.	1. <u>CHQM-FM</u> . 2. Application for licence renewal of CHQM-FM, Vancouver, B.C. for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1972.	Approved	The Commission expects CHQM-FM to proceed as soon as possible in extending programming separate and distinct from its programming on CHQM (AM). This licence will be subject to the conditions specified in the licence and to the Direction on ownership.
70 - 41		Feb. 27, 1970	Television	Windsor, Ont. 6904494	1. Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of stations CKLW, CKLW- FM and CKLV-TV, Windsor. 2. Application for: i) Permission to transfer the assets of station CKLW-TV Windsor, Ont. from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited to a company to be in- corporated represen- ted by G.V. Ashworth; ii) The surrender of the current licence by Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd. iii) A new licence to be issued to a company to be incorporated re- presented by G.V. Ashworth.	Intended (Approval is con- ditional)	After examination of the proposal, the Commission decided: to grant a five-year licence to a company to be incorporated - St. Clair River Broadcasting Limited - conditional upon: a) Shares of capital stock in the licensee company being issued only to Baton Broadcasting Company and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. b) The CBC holding a minimum of 25% of these shares. c) The CBC having adequate representation on the board of directors of the licensee company. d) The final ratio of CBC shares to the total issued shares being subject to approval by the Commission.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
----------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	----------	---------

70 - 41 cont'd...

Implementation leadline:

Expecting these conditions to be implemented promptly, the above conditions must be fulfilled not later than the end of April 1970; -and- the licensee company together with the CBC is required to report to the Commission regarding progress towards these goals by the 15th of April 1970.

The Commission will approve the sale and issue an announcement granting the licence only when the above conditions have been fulfilled.

Additional Conditions:

Licence to be issued will be subject to usual conditions to be specified in the licence.

Specific condition:

- a) station is to be affiliated with the CBC network.
- b) a special arrangement be made to carry CTV and other programs to complete the program schedule.

Reasons for Conditions:

Application proposed a company which would be owned 50% by Baton Broadcasting Limited and 50% by Maclean-Hunter.

In the opinion of the Commission these companies, both with strong interests in Canadian broadcasting should not have joint ownership interests in this broadcasting undertaking. In keeping with the goal of providing a "national broadcasting service" operated by the CBC, the Commission's opinion was it should have an outlet in Windsor, Ont. the present arrangement will allow the combination of CBC and CTV program resources should be useful, in the present circumstances, in providing satisfactory program services to the population of the area.

70 - 42 March 3, 1970 Radio-AM Winnipeg, Man. 6905665

1. C.J.O.R. Limited.

Approved

Commission grants both licences for a three-year period, subject to the programming and other conditions which will be specified in the licences. Programming conditions will require the licensee to provide a program pattern serving the needs of the community and different from the patterns of the other radio stations in Winnipeg.

2. Application by: C.J.O.R. Limited

- i) to acquire the assets of broadcast-ing undertaking CFRW, Winnipeg, Man. from C.H. Flintoft, trustee of the estate of Radio Winnipeg Ltd., a bankrupt; and
- ii) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFRW, Winnipeg, Man., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Winnipeg Ltd.

Commission is satisfied that the new licensee will make a contribution in broadening the choice for radio listeners in the Winnipeg area.

Radio-FM Winnipeg, Man. 6905657

1. C.J.O.R. Limited.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 42	cont'd...				<p>2. Application by: C.J.O.R. Limited</p> <p>i) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFRW-FM, Winnipeg, Man., from C.H. Flintoft, trustee of the estate of Radio Winnipeg Ltd., a bankrupt; and</p> <p>ii) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFRW-FM, Winnipeg, Man., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Winnipeg Ltd.</p>		
70 - 43		March 3, 1970	CATV	Canada - wide.	Canadian Football League Announcement.	See *	<p>* Restriction imposed on importation by Cable Television of the Canadian Football League games in areas where local television stations are specifically blacked out.</p> <p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The Commission is always concerned when mechanics of distribution seriously threaten any form of Canadian programming and weaken the resources of the Canadian broadcasting system.</p>
70 - 44		March 5, 1970	TV	Northern Ontario, Sudbury, Timmins, Sault Ste-Marie, North Bay, Thunder Bay.			(See Appendix III).

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 44	cont'd...			Sudbury, Ont.	<p>1. <u>J. Conrad Lavigne Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury, Ont., receiving its programs from station CFCL-TV, Timmins, Ont., via microwave, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 plus, with an effective radiated power of 126,000 watts (video), 25,200 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 523 feet.</p>	Denied	See Appendix III.
				Sudbury, Ont.	<p>1. <u>Hyland Radio-TV Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury, Ont., to receive programs from station CJIC-TV, Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont., via microwave, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 plus, with an effective radiated power of 95,000 watts (video), 19,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 849 feet.</p>	Denied	See Appendix III.
				Sudbury, Ont.	<p>1. <u>North Star Broadcasting Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury, Ont., on Channel 9 plus, with an effective radiated power of 126,000 watts (video), 25,300 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 1,038 feet.</p>	Denied	See Appendix III.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 44	cont'd...			Sudbury, Ont.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcast- ing Corporation.</u>	Denied	See Appendix III.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury, Ont., on Channel 9 plus, with an effective radiated power of 208,000 watts (video), 45,000 (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 675 feet.		
70 - 45		March 9, 1970	CATV	Brantford, Ont. 6905293	1. <u>Jarmain Cable TV Limited</u> , licensee of a CATV system at Brantford, Ont. and a CATV system at Newmarket, Ont. 2. Application for permission to transfer 1,100 common and 9,900 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from present shareholders to Jarmain Cable Systems Limited.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed transfer of ownership is acceptable in order to implement the Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229 and the decision of the Commission CRTC 69-145. At the same time, the Commission will be interested in the development of programming by the licensee companies and the allocation of specific funds for that purpose.
				Chatham, Ont. 6904981	1. <u>Chatham Cable TV Limited</u> , licensee of a CATV system at Chatham, Ont. 2. Application for permission to transfer 20,000 common shares (being all the issued common shares) and 9,000 preferred shares (50% of the issued preferred shares) from present shareholders to Jarmain Cable Systems Limited.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 45	cont'd...		CATV	London, Ont. 6904973	1. London TV Cable Service Limited, li- censee of a CATV system at London, Ont. 2. Application for permission to trans- fer 2,006 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from present share- holders to Jarmain Cable Systems Limited.	Approved	
			CATV	Oshawa, Ont. 6905285	1. Oshawa Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV system at Oshawa, Ont. 2. Application for permission to trans- fer 10,000 common and 30,000 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from present shareholders to Jarmain Cable Systems Limited.	Approved	
70 - 46		March 25, 1970	CATV	Hamilton, Ont. 6904692	1. Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application to amend the licence authorizing broad- casting undertaking CKOC Hamilton, Ont., to show a change in the licensee from Wentworth Radio Broad- casting Co. Limited to Transcanada Communica- tions Limited with no effective change in ownership.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 47		March 25, 1970	CATV	Hamilton, Ont. 6906051	<u>South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited.</u>	Approved	
					<p>1. Application to amend the licence authorizing the carrying on of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) in Hamilton, Ont. to show a change in name of the licensee from South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited with no effective change in ownership.</p>		
70 - 48		March 25, 1970	CATV	St. Stephen, N.B. 6904700	<u>A. Clayton Weatherby.</u>	Approved	
					<p>2. Application to amend his CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Stephen-Milltown, N.B. to discontinue the reception and distribution of programs from stations CKCW-TV Moncton, N.B., CJCH-TV-1 Canning, N.S., and to add the reception and distribution of the programs of station CKLT-TV Saint John, N.B.</p>		
70 - 49		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Sackville, N.B. 6904403	<u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	
					<p>2. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the frequency of 11,905 KHz.</p>		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 50		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Stephenville, Nfld. 6904932	1. <u>Humber Valley Broad- casting Company Limited.</u> 2. Application for autho- rity to establish studios for station CFSX Stephen- ville, Nfld., at 251 Orgeon Ave., Stephenville, Nfld.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed studios will contribute to the maintenance of a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
70 - 51		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Montreal, Que. 6905996 and 6906002	1. <u>Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.</u> 2. Application to amend the licences authorizing the carrying on of an AM English language radio network and an AM French language radio network to show a change in the li- censee from Montreal Baseball Club Ltd. to Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. with no effective change in ownership.	Approved	
70 - 52		March 25, 1970	Television	Bella Coola, B.C. 6805147	1. <u>Bella Coola Valley TV Society.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a TV broadcasting under- taking to receive prog- rams by off-the-air pickup from CFTK-TV-8 Mt. Parizeau, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 at King Island and on Channel 11 at Bella Coola, B.C., with a power of 1 watt and 5 watts respectively.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed TV broadcasting undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area. This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broad- casting Corporation.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 53		March 25, 1970	Television	Cape Broyle, Nfld. 6904668	1. The Cape Broyle Tele- vision Improvement Asso- ciation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at Cape Broyle, Nfld., to re- ceive its programs by off-the-air pickup from station CJON-TV St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13, with a transmitter power of five watts, direc- tional antenna.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed TV broadcasting undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area. This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 54		March 25, 1970	Television	Cape Broyle, Nfld. 6904908	1. The Cape Broyle Tele- vision Improvement Asso- ciation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at Cape Broyle, Nfld., to re- ceive its programs by off-the-air pickup from station CBNT St. John's, Nfld., and to retransmit those prog- rams on Channel 3, with a transmitter power of five watts, directional antenna.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed TV broadcasting undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area. This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the station being operated as part of a net- work operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
70 - 55		March 25, 1970	Television	Trepassey, Nfld. 6904890	1. Trepassey Tele- vision Association Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Tre- passey, Nfld., to re- ceive its programs by off-the-air pickup	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 55	cont'd...				from station CJON-TV St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of five watts, directional antenna.		
70 - 56	March 25, 1970 (a)	Privately-owned AM stations		Windsor, N.S. Chatham, Ont. Charlottetown, P.E.I. Dartmouth, N.S. Alma, Que. Brockville, Ont. La Tuque, Que. Pointe Claire, Que. Port Arthur, Ont. Ottawa, Ont. Toronto, Ont. Toronto, Ont. (short wave) Stephenville, Nfld. Marystown, Nfld. Hauterive, Que. New Carlisle, Que. Pembroke, Ont. Jacques Cartier, Que. Cobourg, Ont. Kitchener, Ont. Leamington, Ont. Cabano, Que. Belleville, Ont. Halifax, N.S. Woodstock, N.B. Grand Falls, Nfld. Smiths Falls, Ont. Kirkland Lake, Ont. Fort William, Ont. St. John's, Nfld. Grand Banks, Nfld. Guelph, Ont. Niagara Falls, Ont. Trois-Rivières, Que. Wawa, Ont. Middleton, N.S. Barrie, Ont. Bathurst, N.B. Montmagny, Que.	Call Letters	Approved	Licence renewals for period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973. Conditions: Subject to conditions specified in licence. Also conditional that the licensee company shall apply on or before Sept. 1, 1970 with Direction of Governor in Council re Ownership & Control P.C. 1969-2229.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 56	cont'd...				Call Letters	
	Truro, N.S.				CKCL	
	Grand Falls, Nfld.				CKCM	
	Sept-Îles, Que.				CKCN	
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.				CKCY	
	Amherst, N.S.				CKDH	
	New Glasgow, N.S.				CKEC	
	Kentville, N.S.				CKEN	
	Kingston, Ont.				CKLC	
	La Sarre, Que.				CKLS	
	Mont-Laurier, Que.				CKML	
	Midland, Ont.				CKMP	
	Thilsonburg, Ont.				CKOT	
	Peterborough, Ont.				CKPT	
	Rouyn, Que.				CKRN	
	Jonquière, Que.				CKRS	
	Sudbury, Ont.				CKSO	
	Val D'Or, Que.				CKVD	
	Ville-Marie, Que.				CKVM	
	Saint John, N.B.				CFBC-FM	
	Ottawa, Ont.				CFMO-FM	
	London, Ont.				CFPL-FM	
	Toronto, Ont.				CFEI-FM	
	Brampton, Ont.				CHIC-FM	
	Halifax, N.S.				CHNS-FM	
	Quebec, Que.				CHRC-FM	
	Toronto, Ont.				CHUM-FM	
	Kitchener, Ont.				CHYN-FM	
	Belleville, Ont.				CJBQ-FM	
	Sydney, N.S.				CJCB-FM	
	Montreal, Que.				CJFM-FM	
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.				CJIC-FM	
	Montreal, Que.				CJMS-FM	
	Cornwall, Ont.				CJSS-FM	
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.				CKCY-FM	
	Hamilton, Ont.				CKDS-FM	
	Toronto, Ont.				CKFM-FM	
	Timmins, Ont.				CKGB-FM	
	Kingston, Ont.				CKLC-FM	
	Brantford, Ont.				CKPC-FM	
	Port Arthur, Ont.				CKPR-FM	
	Oshawa, Ont.				CKQS-FM	
	St. Catharines, Ont.				CKTB-FM	
	Verdun, Que.				CKVL-FM	
	Kentville, N.S.				CKWM-FM	
	Kingston, Ont.				CKWS-FM	

(b) Privately-owned FM stations

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION DECISION	REASONS
70 - 56	cont'd...		(c) Privately- owned TV stations			<u>Call letters</u>	
				North Bay, Ont.		CFCH-TV	
				Temiscaming, Que.		CFCH-TV-1	
				Timmins, Ont.		CFCL-TV	
				Kearns, Ont.		CFCL-TV-2	
				Kapuskasing, Ont.		CFCL-TV-3	
				Bechervaise Mtn., Gaspé West, Que.		CFGW-TV-1	
				London, Ont.		CFPL-TV	
				Carleton, Que.		CHAU-TV	
				Ste-Marguerite-Marie, Que.		CHAU-TV-1	
				St. Quentin, N.B.		CHAU-TV-2	
				Port-Daniel, Que.		CHAU-TV-3	
				Chandler, Que.		CHAU-TV-4	
				Percé, Que.		CHAU-TV-5	
				Gaspé, Que.		CHAU-TV-6	
				Rivière-au-Renard, Que.		CHAU-TV-7	
				Peterborough, Ont.		CHEX-TV	
				Pembroke, Ont.		CHOV-TV	
				Grand Falls, Nfld.		CJCN-TV	
				Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.		CJIC-TV	
				Chicoutimi, Que.		CJPM-TV	
				Matane, Que.		CKBL-TV	
				Mont-Climont, Que.		CKBL-TV-1	
				Murdochville, Que.		CKBL-TV-2	
				Manicouagan 5, Que.		CKHQ-TV-1	
				Wingham, Ont.		CKNX-TV	
				Port Arthur, Ont.		CKPR-TV	
				Rivière-du-Loup, Que.		CKRT-TV	
				Baie-St-Paul, Que.		CKRT-TV-1	
				Ste-Rose-du-Déjé, Que.		CKRT-TV-2	
				Rivière-du-Loup, Que.		CKRT-TV-3	
				Trois-Rivières, Que.		CKTM-TV	
				Barrie, Ont.		CKVR-TV	
				Parry Sound, Ont.		CKVR-TV-1	
				Huntsville, Ont.		CKVR-TV-2	
				Kingston, Ont.		CKWS-TV	
			Privately- owned TV stations	Hearst, Ont.		CFCL-TV-4	
				Malartic, Que.		CFCL-TV-5	
				Mont-Blanc (Perce), Que.		CFGW-TV-2	
				L'Anse-à-Valleau, Que.		CHAU-TV-9	
				Bancroft, Ont.		CHEX-TV-1	
				Grande-Vallée, Que.		CKBL-TV-3	
				Murdochville, Que.		CKMU-TV-1	
				Haliburton, Ont.		CKVR-TV-3	

The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following broadcasting undertakings for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973. Each licence will be subject to the conditions specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 56	cont'd...		Privately- owned TV stations	Cloridorme, Que. Mindon, Ont. Mont-Louis, Que. Causapsal, Que. Cabano, Que.	Call Letters CHAU-TV-8 CHEX-TV-2 CKBL-TV-4 CKBL-TV-5 CKRT-TV-4	The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following broadcasting undertakings for the period April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973. Each licence will be subject to the conditions specified in the licence.
70 - 57		March 25, 1970	CATV	Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Comox Valley, B.C. 6803654	1. C. - C. T. V. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Comox Valley, B.C. and surrounding area.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 58		March 25, 1970	Television	Hotchkiss, Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Basset Lake, Boyer River, Alta. 6904965	1. Alberta Broadcast- ing Corporation Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a TV broadcasting under- taking to receive the programs of the CBC-TV network, by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBXAT-3, Manning, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 at Hotchkiss, Alta., on Channel 2 at Battle River, Alta., on Channel 8 at Paddle Prairie, Alta., on Channel 5 at Basset Lake, Alta., and on Channel 5 at Boyer River, Alta., each with a transmitter power of 5 watts, direc- tional antenna.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 59		March 25, 1970	Television	Hotchkiss, Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Basset Lake, Boyer River, Alta. 6904957	1. <u>Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a TV broadcasting under- to receive the programs of the CTV network by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFRN-TV-2 Peace River, Alta., and to retransmit those prog- rams on Channel 6 at Hotchkiss, Alta., on Channel 4 at Battle River, Alta., on Channel 10 at Paddle Prairie, Alta., on Channel 3 at Basset Lake, Alta., and on Channel 3 at Boyer River, Alta., each with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area.
70 - 60		March 25, 1970	CATV	Rainbow Lake, High Level, Alta. 6904718	1. <u>Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Rainbow Lake and High Level, Alta.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area. The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 61		March 25, 1970	Television	Victoria, B.C.	1. <u>CHEK-TV, Victoria,</u> B.C. 2. Application for renewal of licence of CHEK-TV, Victoria, B.C.	Approved	This licence expires on March 31, 1970. Pending consideration of this licence, the Commission has decided to extend its expiry date by six months. Therefore, the above-mentioned licence is extended until September 30, 1970. The Commission, by this extension of six months, will have the possibility of hearing both CHEK-TV Victoria, B.C. and CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C., at the Public Hearing commencing April 14, 1970 in Ottawa.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 62		March 25, 1970	CATV	Thompson, Man. 6804629	1. <u>CESM-TV Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Thompson, Man.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will, in the present circumstances, provide a service to subscribers in the area. The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 63		March 25, 1970	CATV	Whitehorse, Y.T. 6802557	1. <u>Northern Televi- sion Systems Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Whitehorse, Y. T.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will, in the present circumstances, provide a service to subscribers in the area. The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 64		March 25, 1970	CATV	Tar Island, Alta. 6802292	1. <u>D. Rae Sutherland.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Tar Island, Alta.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will, in the circumstances, provide a service to subscribers in the area. The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 65		March 25, 1970	Radio	Toronto, Ont. 6806335	1. <u>Rogers Broadcast- ing Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CHFI, Toronto, Ont. as follows:	Approved	In its Public Announcement dated December 24, 1968 (Decision CRC 68-126), the Commission stated that it intended to approve this application when the Department of Communications approved a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate. This approval has now been received.
					<u>Present Operation</u> 680 KHz 1,000 watts day-time 10,000 watts night-time DA-2	<u>Authorized</u> 680 KHz 2,500 watts day-time 25,000 watts night-time DA-2	<u>Proposed</u> 680 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 25,000 watts night-time DA-2

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 66		March 25, 1970	CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905343	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its Burlington CATV licence to extend the service area and to add reception and distribution of fifteen additional FM stations and local originations.	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its Burlington CATV licence to extend the service area to parts of the Borough of North York in Metropolitan Toronto and to add reception and distribution of fifteen additional FM stations.	The extension of the service area is DENIED. The addition of FM stations and local originations is <u>APPROVED</u> . In July 1969, the Commission allocated a specific service area to the licensee and does not intend to enlarge the area covered by this licence at this time.
70 - 67		March 25, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905087	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its Toronto CATV licence to extend the service area to parts of the Borough of North York in Metropolitan Toronto and to add reception and distribution of fifteen additional FM stations.	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its Toronto CATV licence to extend the service area to parts of the Borough of North York in Metropolitan Toronto and to add reception and distribution of fifteen additional FM stations.	The extension of the service area is DENIED. The addition of FM stations is <u>APPROVED</u> . In July 1969, the Commission allocated a specific service area to the licensee and does not intend to enlarge the area covered by this licence at this time.
70 - 68		March 25, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6903843	1. <u>York Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its Toronto CATV licence to extend the service area to parts of the Boroughs of Scarborough and North York in Metropolitan Toronto, and to add local originations.	1. <u>York Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its Toronto CATV licence to extend the service area to parts of the Boroughs of Scarborough and North York in Metropolitan Toronto, and to add local originations.	The extension of the service area is DENIED. The addition of local originations is <u>APPROVED</u> . In July 1969, the Commission allocated a specific service area to the licensee and does not intend to enlarge the area covered by this licence at this time.
70 - 69		March 25, 1970	Radio	Calgary, Alta. 6904536	1. <u>Bentley Broadcasting Company Ltd., licensee of broadcasting undertaking CHQR, Calgary, Alta.</u>	1. <u>Bentley Broadcasting Company Ltd., licensee of broadcasting undertaking CHQR, Calgary, Alta.</u>	Having heard the plans of the applicant concerning the arrangement for the representation from Calgary on the Board of Directors of the licensee company, the Commission expects that the following commitments will be carried out:

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 69	cont'd...				<p>1. Application for per- mission to transfer all the issued shares from the present shareholders to Western Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for per- mission to transfer all the issued shares from the present shareholders to Western Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p>	<p>- that Mr. Ted Soskin will be on the Board of Directors of Bentley Broadcasting Company Ltd.;</p> <p>- that the management shall continue to operate the station as part of its community and shall make every effort to make sure that the station remains and grows as a vital element in the life of its service area.</p>	
70 - 70		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Calgary, Alta.	<p>1. <u>CHQR, Calgary, Alta.</u></p> <p>2. Application for licence renewal of station CHQR, Calgary, Alta.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period from April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.</p>
70 - 71		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Ottawa, Ont.	<p>1. <u>Radio Station CKPM, Ottawa, Ont.</u></p> <p>2. Application for licence renewal of station CKPM, Ottawa. Ont.</p>	Approved	<p><u>The licence is renewed only until December 31, 1970.</u></p> <p>Ownership and control of the licensee company has not been clarified to the satisfaction of the Commission. The evidence heard at the Commission Hearings of November 1968 and February 1970 has not satisfied the Commission that the principals of the licensee company have retained either management or financial control of the station.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the licensee has not demonstrated his ability to carry out its responsibilities under the Broadcasting Act.</p> <p>Commission has decided that this frequency, which is in the public domain, will be subject to re-assignment.</p>
70 - 72		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Toronto, Ont.	<p>1. <u>Radio Station CHIN, Toronto, Ont.</u></p> <p>2. Application for licence renewal of station CHIN, Toronto, Ont.</p>	Approved	<p><u>The licence is renewed only until December 31, 1970.</u></p> <p>cont'd...</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
					DECISION	REASONS	
70 - 72	cont'd...						
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The Commission will maintain the policy that this frequency should be used for programs serving the needs of the diversified language groups in the coverage area.</p> <p>The shareholders of the licensee company are not precluded from applying for the licence.</p> <p>Shareholder disputes have not been resolved and the expectations of the Commission set out in its Announcement dated November 5, 1969, have not been fulfilled. In the opinion of the Commission, these disputes affect the operations of the station. It is also the opinion of the Commission that the lack of responsibility in management, as recorded during two hearings, is inconsistent with the normal requirements of the Broadcasting Act.</p> <p>Commission has decided that this frequency, which is in the public domain, will be subject to re-assignment.</p>							
70 - 73		March 25, 1970	Radio-FM	Calgary, Alta.	1. CHFM-FM, Calgary, Alta.	Approved	The licence is renewed only until <u>December 31, 1970.</u>
					2. Application for licence renewal of Station CHFM-FM, Calgary, Alta.		The evidence introduced at the Public Hearing of February 1970 demonstrated that the licensee company had not retained management control of the operations of the station and had not advised the Commission of this fact during the October 1969 Hearing of its application for transfer of assets. The Commission is aware of the difficulties inherent in continuing the operations of a broadcasting undertaking while an application for change of control or sale of assets is pending before the Commission. The Commission is convinced that the operations of a broadcasting station, in such circumstances, must however remain, for the interim period, within the control of the licensee.
70 - 74		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Quebec, Que.	1. CKCV, Quebec, Que.	Approved	The Commission has decided that this frequency, which is in the public domain, will be subject to re-assignment.
					2. Application for licence renewal of Radio Station CKCV, Quebec, Que.		The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 74							cont'd...
<u>Reasons:</u>							
The Association of the shareholders of CHRC in CKCV started in the thirties when this station was in financial difficulties. The programming and management of the stations have been developed separately. However, the Commission will be interested in the methods that could be envisaged by the licensee company to comply with the ownership policy which opposes the granting of two AM radio licences to the same interests, in the same area and the same language.							
70 - 75		March 25, 1970	a) Privately-owned AM stations	Montreal, Que. St. Thomas, Ont. Saint John, N.B. Moncton, N.B. Montreal, Que. Windsor, Ont.	Call Letters	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal to each of these broadcasting undertakings for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licences.
			b) Privately-owned FM station	Montreal, Que.	CKGM-FM		
			c) Privately-owned TV stations	Saint John, N.B. Bon Accord, N.B. Sydney, N.S. Inverness, N.S. Upsalquitch Lake, N.B. Newcastle, N.B. Campbellton, N.B.	CHSJ-TV CHSJ-TV-1 CJCB-TV CJCB-TV-1 CKAM-TV CKAM-TV-1 CKCD-TV		
70 - 76		March 25, 1970	Privately-owned AM station	Quebec, Que.	Call Letters	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					CFOM		
70 - 77		March 25, 1970	Radio-FM	Edmonton, Alta.	1. CKUA-FM, Edmonton, Alta. 2. Application for licence renewal of Station CKUA-FM, Edmonton, Alta.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING		LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
			OUTLET	OUTLET		1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 77								cont'd...
<p>Reasons:</p> <p>The licence renewal was opposed by the National Association of Broadcast Employees and Technicians (NABET) on the basis that the effective authority of the licensee, the University of Alberta, has been transferred to the Alberta Government Telephones Commission, an agency of the Crown in the right of Alberta.</p> <p>The licensee also holds the licence of CKUA-AM which expires on March 31, 1971, and the Commission wishes to consider both renewals at the same time. The Commission will have to relate this case to the policy of the Government respecting the granting of broadcasting licences to Government authorities and agencies under their jurisdiction.</p>								
70 - 78		March 25, 1970	Radio-FM		Kingston, Ont.		1. <u>CFRC-FM</u> , Kingston, Ont. 2. Application for licence renewal of Station <u>CFRC-FM</u> , Kingston, Ont.	Approved The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971. The licence is renewed for one year. The Commission will have to relate this case to the policy of the Government respecting the granting of broadcasting licences to Government authorities and agencies under their jurisdiction.
70 - 79		March 25, 1970	Radio-FM		Toronto, Ont.		1. <u>CJRT-FM</u> , Toronto, Ont. 2. Application for licence renewal of Station <u>CJRT-FM</u> , Toronto, Ont.	Approved The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971. The licence is renewed for one year. The Commission will have to relate this case to the policy of the Government respecting the granting of broadcasting licences to Government authorities and agencies under their jurisdiction.
70 - 80		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM		Granby, Que.		1. <u>Radio Station CHEF</u> , Granby, Que. 2. Application for licence renewal of Station <u>CHEF</u> , Granby, Que.	Approved The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 81		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Granby, Que. 6805550	Approved	1. La Voix de l'Est Limitée, Granby, Que. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for Station CHEF, Gran- by, Que., as follows: Present Proposed Operation Operation 1450 KHz 1450 KHz 1000 watts 10,000 watts day-time day-time 250 watts night-time night-time night-time Omnidirec- DA-D, Omnidirec- tional tional antenna antenna night antenna New antenna location for day-time opera- tion.	The change will provide a better technical service to the listeners of the area.
70 - 82		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Granby, Que. 6901870	Approved	1. La Voix de l'Est Limitée, licensee of broadcasting underta- king CHEF, Granby, Que. 2. Application for permission to transfer 2,996 common voting, 55 preferred non-voting and 3,766 (1967) pre- ferred non-voting shares in La Voix de l'Est Limi- tée, which would result in Les Journaux Trans- Canada Ltée holding 2,990 common voting, 3,495 (1967) preferred non- voting and 6 preferred non-voting shares.	The Commission is satisfied that the licensee company under the proposed ownership will provide a satisfactory service to listeners of the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
					DECISION	REASONS	
70 - 83		March 25, 1970	Television	Hamilton, Ont.	1. <u>CHCH-TV</u> , Hamilton, Ont. 2. Application for licence renewal for Television Station CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.
70 - 84		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Newcastle, N.B. 6901920	1. <u>Miramichi Broad- casting Company Li- mited.</u> 2. Application for: i) Permission to transfer the assets of Station CKMR, Newcastle, N.B. from Miramichi Broadcasting Company Limited to a company to be incor- porated represented by Jack W. Schoone; ii) the surrender of the current licence by Miramichi Broadcasting Company Limited; and iii) a new licence to be issued to a company to be incorporated re- presented by Jack W. Schoone.	Approved	The Commission expects that the licensee will provide a broadcast service to this community consistent with the commitments outlined in his application. The licence is granted for a three-year period ending March 31, 1973.
70 - 85		March 25, 1970	Television	Haliburton, Ont. 6700355	1. <u>Ralph Snelgrove Tele- vision Limited</u> , licensee of Station CKVR-TV-3, Haliburton, Ont. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting li- cence as follows:	Denied	The Commission, in a Public Announcement dated March 5, 1970 (Decision CRTC 70-44), has enunciated its policy for the extension of television services in Northern Ontario. This application conflicts with the alloca- tion of frequencies foreseen for the imple- mentation of that policy.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING		LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
			OUTLET	1. NAME OF APPLICANT		2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	
70 - 85	cont'd...							
							<p>Present Operation</p> <p>Proposed Operation</p> <p>Channel 5- 100 watts (video) 50 watts (audio) Directional antenna EHAAT 149 ft.</p> <p>Channel 4 2,500 watts (video) 500 watts (audio) Directional antenna EHAAT 411 ft. at a new an- tenna site</p>	
70 - 86		March 25, 1970	Privately- owned TV stations		Sudbury, Ont Elliot Lake, Ont.	Call Letters CKSO-TV CKSO-TV-1	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period from April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.
70 - 87		March 25, 1970	Privately- owned AM station		St-Jérôme, Que.	CKJL	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period from April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971. The Commission is renewing this licence for one year and intends to give particular attention to the plans the licensee will develop to affect adequate relations with the community it is licensed to serve.
70 - 88		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM		Sydney, N.S. 6905822	1. CHER Broadcasters Limited, licensee of Station CHER, Sydney, N.S. 2. Application for permission to transfer 2,025 common and 2,500 preferred shares to Sinclair Broadcasting Management Limited and 225 common shares to RoyNat Limited, from present shareholders.	Denied	The Commission feels that it would be in the public interest that this station be operated by a licensee with more direct involvement in the social, cultural and economic life of Sydney. The Commission hopes that a full exploration will be made to find a purchaser for the station who corresponds to this condition.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 89		March 25, 1970	Privately- owned AM stations	Sherbrooke, Que. Rimouski, Que. Causapsca, Que. Montreal, Que. Hull, Que.	Call Letters CHLT CJBR CJBM CKAC CKCH	Approved The Commission grants licence renewals to these broadcasting undertakings for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.
			Privately- owned FM stations	Sherbrooke, Que. Rimouski, Que.	CHLT-FM CJBR-FM	
			Privately- owned TV stations	Sherbrooke, Que. Rimouski, Que. Edmundston, N.B.	CHLT-TV CJBR-TV CJBR-TV-1	
70 - 90		March 25, 1970	Privately- owned TV stations	Montreal, Que. Rouyn, Que. Senneterre, Que. Val d'Or, Que. Ville-Marie, Que. Matagami, Que. Jonquière, Que. Port Alfred, Que. Chicoutimi, Que. Roberval, Que.	Call Letters CFMT-TV CKRN-TV CKRN-TV-1 CKRN-TV-2 CKRN-TV-3 CKRN-TV-4 CKRS-TV CKRS-TV-1 CKRS-TV-2 CKRS-TV-3	Approved The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 91		March 25, 1970	Privately- owned FM station	Montreal, Que.	Call Letters CFQR-FM	Approved The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to August 31, 1970, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licences.
			Privately- owned TV stations	Quebec, Que. Quebec, Que.	CFQM-TV CKMI-TV	The licences are renewed pending implementation of the ownership requirements of the direction of the Governor in Council to the Commission (P.C. 1969-2229).

APPENDIX II

TABLE VI Total Broadcasting Stations in Canada
VI(a) to VI (1) (Provincial Breakdown)

TABLE VI (a)NEWFOUNDLAND

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	-	-	-	-	2	2
CBC Owned & Operated	7	-	13	1	18	39
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	8	8
Independent	<u>11</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>13</u>
TOTAL	18	-	13	1	30	62

TABLE VI (b)PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	1	-	-	-	-	1
CBC Owned & Operated	-	1	-	-	1	2
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independent	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>
TOTAL	2	1	-	-	1	4

TABLE VI (c)NOVA SCOTIA

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	5	1	-	-	3	9
CBC Owned & Operated	2	-	16	-	8	26
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	3	3
Independent	<u>10</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15</u>
TOTAL	17	4	16	2	14	53

TABLE VI (d)
NEW BRUNSWICK

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	5	-	-	-	8	13
CBC Owned & Operated	4	1	10	14	1	30
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	2	2
Independent	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5</u>
TOTAL	13	2	10	14	11	50

TABLE VI (e)
QUEBEC

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	28	3	-	-	46	77
CBC Owned & Operated	5	3	28	-	10	46
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	1	1
Independent	<u>32</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>44</u>
TOTAL	65	14	28	1	60	168

TABLE VI (f)
ONTARIO

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	29	8	-	-	22	59
CBC Owned & Operated	5	2	51	-	20	78
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	4	4
Independent	<u>56</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>83</u>
TOTAL	90	35	51	1	47	224

TABLE VI (g)

MANITOBA

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	4	1	-	-	4	9
CBC Owned & Operated	2	1	5	-	11	19
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	1	1
Independent	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11</u>
TOTAL	14	5	5	-	16	40

TABLE VI (h)

SASKATCHEWAN

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	3	-	-	-	18	21
CBC Owned & Operated	2	-	1	-	5	8
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	4	4
Independent	<u>14</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>17</u>
TOTAL	19	3	1	-	27	50

TABLE VI (i)

ALBERTA

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	4	-	-	-	16	20
CBC Owned & Operated	2	-	11	-	12	25
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	13	13
Independent	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24</u>
TOTAL	23	6	11	1	41	82

TABLE VI (j)
BRITISH COLUMBIA

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	18	9	-	-	76	103
CBC Owned and Operated	2	2	71	1	18	94
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	10	10
Independent	<u>24</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>33</u>
TOTAL	44	14	71	2	109	240

TABLE VI (k)
YUKON TERRITORIES

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
CBC Owned and Operated	1	-	11	-	5	17
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independent	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>
TOTAL	2	-	11	-	5	18

TABLE VI (l)
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
CBC Owned and Operated	3	-	10	-	4	17
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independent	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>
TOTAL	4	-	10	-	4	18

APPENDIX III

U.S. Viewing by Non-Cable and Cable Users (%)

Provincial Breakdown by Electoral District

(Maps taken from BBM Coverage and Circulation
Report - November 6 - 19, 1968)

NEWFOUNDLANDU.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
St. John's, M.A.				
Canadian		100.0	-	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(1)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(2)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(3)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(4)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(5)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(6)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(7)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(8)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(9)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(10)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
TOTAL				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-

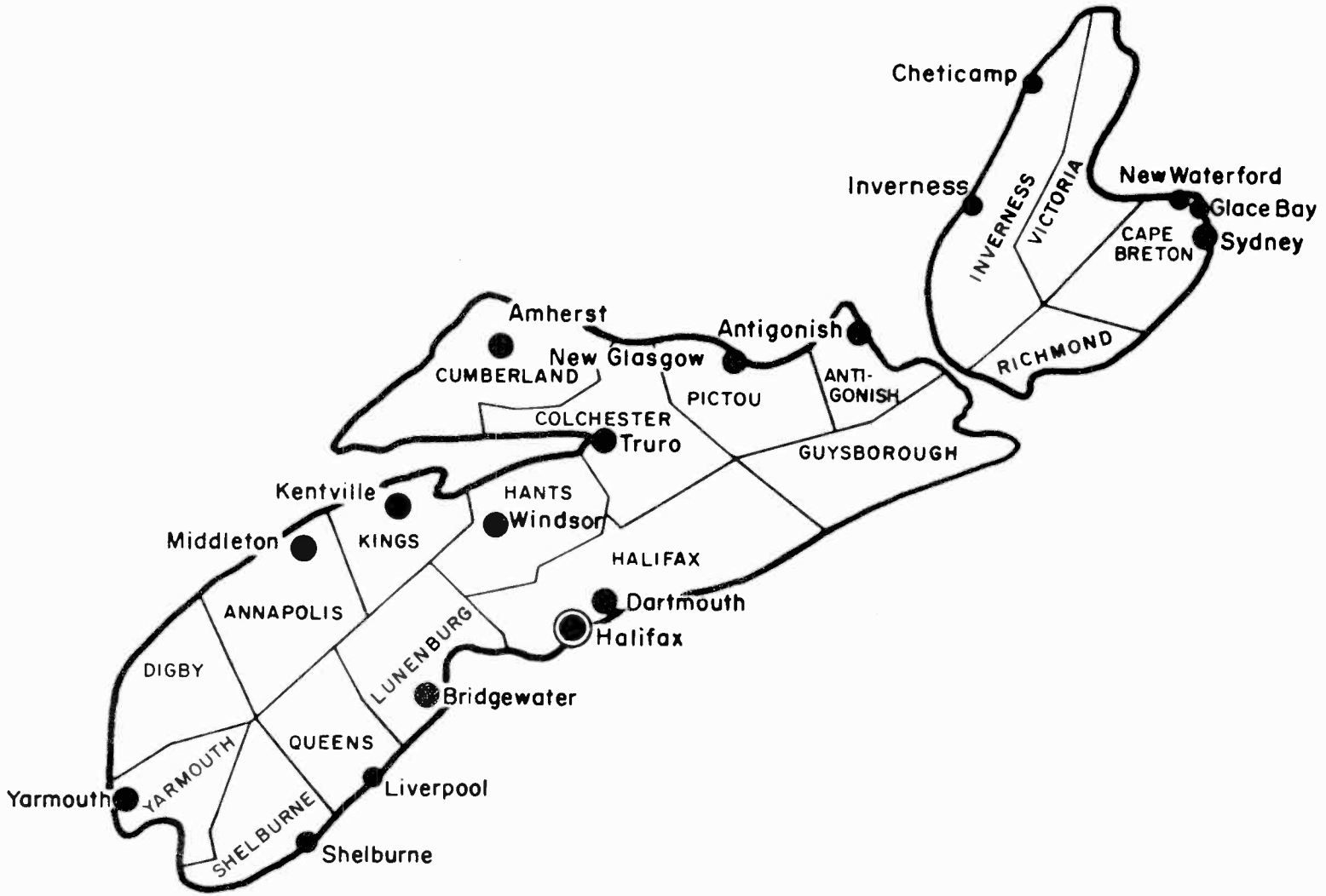


NEWFOUNDLAND

NOVA SCOTIA

U.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE
AND CABLE USERS (%)

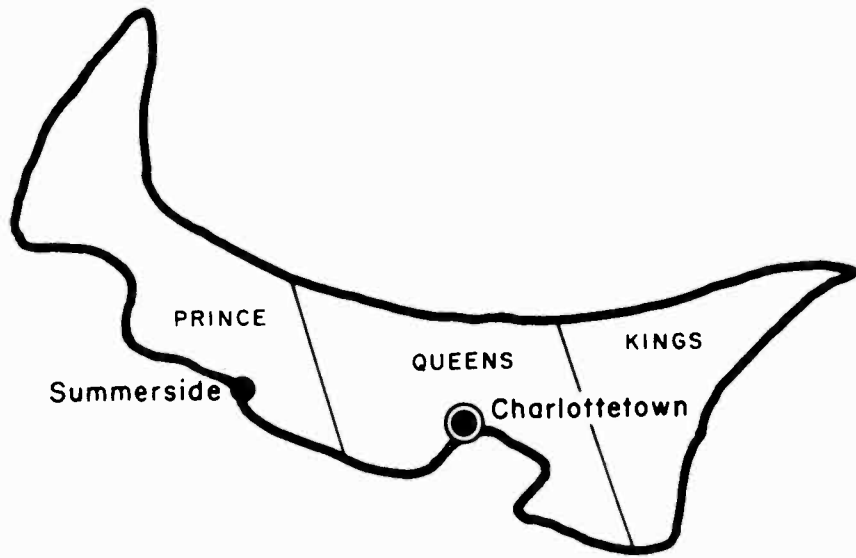
CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Sydney-Glace Bay, U.S.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Cape Breton County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Richmond, Inverness and Victoria Counties			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Pictou County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Halifax, M.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Halifax County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Lunenburg County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Shelburne and Queens			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Yarmouth County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Annapolis and Digby Counties			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Hants County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Kings County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Colchester County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Cumberland County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-



NOVA SCOTIA

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
 U.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE
 AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Kings, Queens Counties			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Prince County			
Canadian	100.0	-	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-

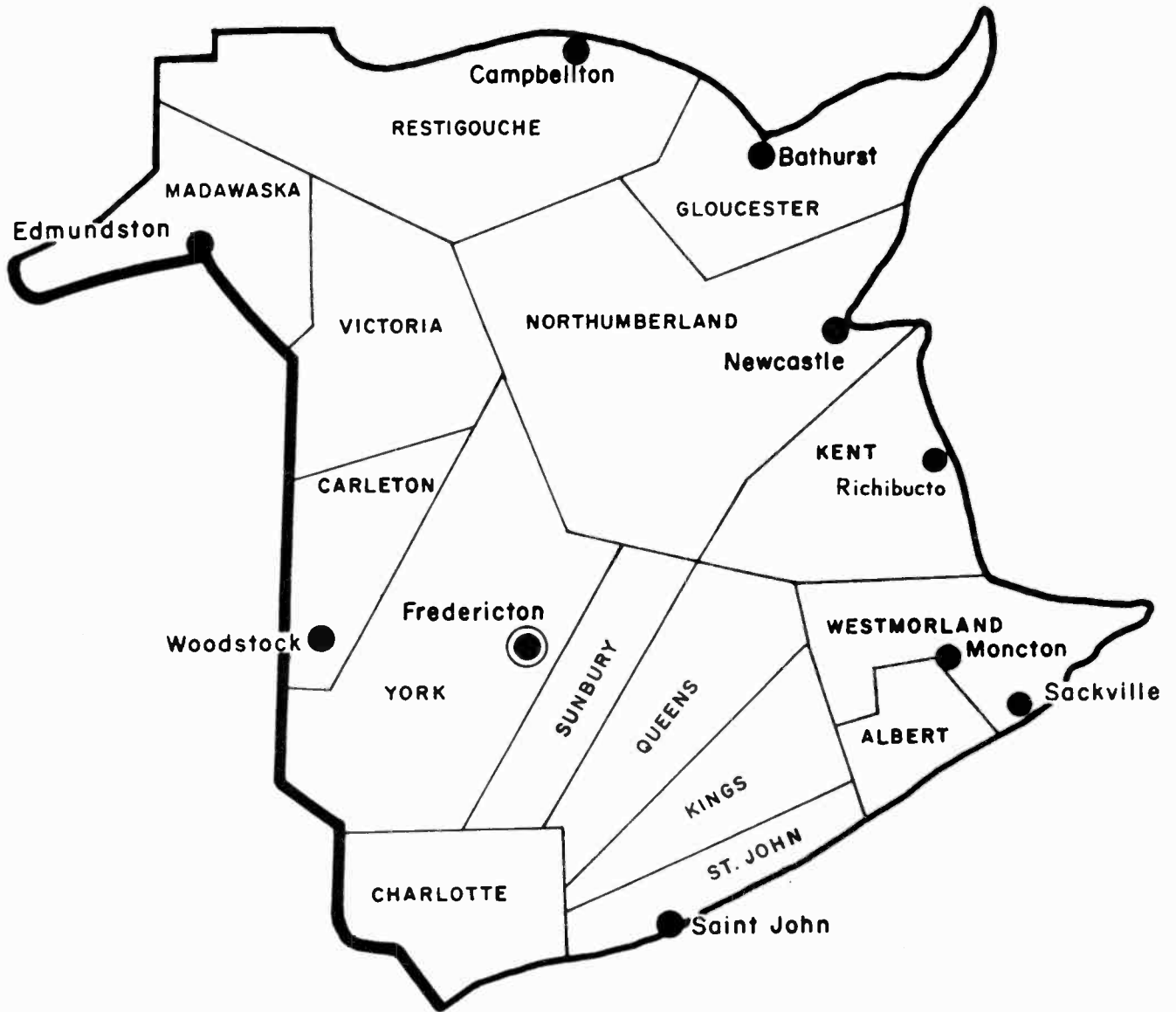


PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

NEW BRUNSWICK

U.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Carleton, Victoria Counties			
Canadian	64.21	43.97	60.90
U.S.	35.79	56.03	39.10
Madawaska County			
Canadian	76.49	69.04	73.84
U.S.	23.51	30.96	26.16
York County			
Canadian	98.93	60.91	87.37
U.S.	1.07	39.09	12.63
Charlotte, Queens Counties			
Canadian	97.15	61.46	89.87
U.S.	2.85	38.54	10.13
Restigouche County			
Canadian	99.94	66.72	94.83
U.S.	.06	33.28	5.17
Kings, St. John Counties			
Canadian	99.99	100.0	99.99
U.S.	.01	-	.01
Moncton, M.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Albert, Westmorland Counties			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Saint John, M.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Sunbury County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Kent County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Northumberland County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Gloucester County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Canadian	96.58	66.54	93.74
U.S.	3.42	33.46	6.26



NEW BRUNSWICK

QUEBECU.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Compton County			
Canadian	84.26	77.11	81.78
U.S.	15.74	22.89	18.22
Brome, Missisquoi Counties			
Canadian	81.67	90.20	82.01
U.S.	18.33	9.80	17.99
Stanstead County			
Canadian	83.87	82.61	83.24
U.S.	16.13	17.39	16.76
Châteauguay, Huntingdon			
Canadian	87.58	69.50	86.59
U.S.	12.42	30.50	13.41
Sherbrooke, U.A.			
Canadian	89.97	85.03	86.86
U.S.	10.03	14.97	13.14
Sherbrooke County			
Canadian	92.35	85.09	88.40
U.S.	7.65	14.91	11.60
Montreal Island County			
Canadian	95.99	72.09	91.49
U.S.	4.01	27.91	8.51
Argenteuil County			
Canadian	93.08	79.10	91.72
U.S.	6.92	20.90	8.28
Montreal, M.A.			
Canadian	96.35	72.82	92.35
U.S.	3.65	27.18	7.65
Richmond County			
Canadian	95.43	89.58	92.56
U.S.	4.57	10.42	7.54
Rouville County			
Canadian	93.16	-	93.16
U.S.	6.84	-	6.84
St. Jean County			
Canadian	93.20	88.89	93.18
U.S.	6.80	11.11	6.82
Chambly County			
Canadian	97.13	73.70	94.43
U.S.	2.87	26.30	5.57
Verchères County			
Canadian	98.03	80.76	94.88
U.S.	1.97	19.24	5.12
Shefford County			
Canadian	98.41	76.71	95.01
U.S.	1.59	23.29	4.99

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Jésus Island County			
Canadian	97.56	80.57	95.16
U.S.	2.44	19.43	4.84
St. Jérôme, U.A.			
Canadian	94.83	100.0	95.38
U.S.	5.17	-	4.62
St. Jean, U.A.			
Canadian	95.91	86.25	95.83
U.S.	4.09	13.75	4.17
Granby City			
Canadian	99.02	78.34	95.91
U.S.	.98	21.66	4.09
Hull County			
Canadian	99.93	93.45	96.81
U.S.	.07	6.55	3.19
Iberville County			
Canadian	97.46	86.00	97.33
U.S.	2.54	14.00	2.67
Mégantic County			
Canadian	99.94	94.82	97.37
U.S.	.06	5.18	2.63
Valleyfield, U.A.			
Canadian	97.82	91.14	97.46
U.S.	2.18	8.86	2.54
Frontenac, Wolfe Counties			
Canadian	98.89	94.28	97.65
U.S.	1.11	5.72	2.35
Soulanges, Vaudreuil Counties			
Canadian	97.80	100.0	97.85
U.S.	2.20	-	2.15
Beauharnois County			
Canadian	98.34	91.14	98.10
U.S.	1.66	8.86	1.90
Gatineau County			
Canadian	99.86	90.77	98.21
U.S.	.14	9.23	1.79
Laprairie, Napierville Counties			
Canadian	98.62	88.19	98.30
U.S.	1.38	11.81	1.70
Arthabaska County			
Canadian	100.0	96.74	98.31
U.S.	-	3.26	1.69
Terrebonne County			
Canadian	98.29	99.00	98.35
U.S.	1.71	1.00	1.65
St. Maurice County			
Canadian	99.97	98.05	98.80
U.S.	.03	1.95	1.20

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Drummond County			
Canadian	98.94	98.49	98.85
U.S.	1.06	1.51	1.15
Deux Montagnes County			
Canadian	99.10	98.21	99.09
U.S.	.90	1.79	.91
Beauce County			
Canadian	99.91	98.23	99.15
U.S.	.09	1.77	.85
Québec County			
Canadian	99.98	93.33	99.22
U.S.	.02	6.67	.78
Québec, M.A.			
Canadian	99.98	93.33	99.28
U.S.	.02	6.67	.72
Joliette, Montcalm Counties			
Canadian	99.46	100.0	99.47
U.S.	.54	-	.53
Shawinigan, U.A.			
Canadian	99.93	99.35	99.50
U.S.	.07	.65	.50
L'Assomption County			
Canadian	99.54	100.0	99.54
U.S.	.46	-	.46
Drummondville, U.A.			
Canadian	100.0	98.32	99.56
U.S.	-	1.68	.44
Champlain County			
Canadian	99.90	99.53	99.68
U.S.	.10	.47	.32
St. Hyacinthe County			
Canadian	99.72	100.0	99.72
U.S.	.28	-	.28
Richelieu County			
Canadian	99.77	99.49	99.75
U.S.	.23	.51	.25
Bagot County			
Canadian	99.85	100.0	99.85
U.S.	.15	-	.15
Trois-Rivières, U.A.			
Canadian	99.96	97.99	99.87
U.S.	.04	2.01	.13
Papineau County			
Canadian	99.95	99.18	99.90
U.S.	.05	.82	.10
Nicolet, Yamaska Counties			
Canadian	99.97	100.0	99.97
U.S.	.03	-	.03

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Berthier County			
Canadian	99.97	100.0	99.97
U.S.	.03	-	.03
Dorchester County			
Canadian	99.99	99.92	99.98
U.S.	.01	.08	.02
Maskinongé County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Lac St. Jean, W. County South			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Bonaventure County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Gaspé, Iles-de-la Madeleine County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Matane County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Matapédia County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Gaspé W. County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Rimouski County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Saguenay East County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Saguenay West County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Rivière-du-Loup County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Temiscouata County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Chicoutimi-Jonquière, U.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Chicoutimi County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Lac St. Jean E. County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Lac St. Jean W. County North			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Charlevoix County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Kamouraska County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
L'Islet County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Montmagny County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Montmorency County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Lévis County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Bellechasse County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Lotbinière County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Portney County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Labelle County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Abitibi County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Témiscamingue County North			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Témiscamingue County South			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Pontiac County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Canadian	97.69	86.97	95.71
U.S.	2.31	13.03	4.29

ONTARIOU.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Windsor, M.A.			
Canadian	23.19	23.94	23.21
U.S.	76.81	76.06	76.79
Essex County			
Canadian	22.93	47.62	23.83
U.S.	77.07	52.38	76.17
Chatam City			
Canadian	25.43	21.59	24.87
U.S.	74.57	78.41	75.13
Kent County			
Canadian	24.94	31.01	25.30
U.S.	75.06	68.99	74.70
Sarnia, U.A.			
Canadian	24.95	32.42	27.56
U.S.	75.05	67.58	72.44
Welland			
Canadian	29.00	-	29.00
U.S.	71.00	-	71.00
Prince Edward County			
Canadian	31.49	31.39	31.48
U.S.	68.51	68.61	68.52
Welland County			
Canadian	32.19	53.62	32.27
U.S.	67.81	46.38	67.73
Niagara Falls, U.A.			
Canadian	35.47	53.62	35.67
U.S.	64.53	46.38	64.33
Lambton County			
Canadian	39.22	32.28	37.69
U.S.	60.78	67.72	62.31
Leeds County			
Canadian	37.99	43.82	39.04
U.S.	62.01	56.18	60.96
Durham County			
Canadian	57.90	36.79	56.35
U.S.	42.10	63.21	43.65
Brantford, U.A.			
Canadian	60.35	50.46	56.39
U.S.	39.65	49.54	43.61
Oshawa			
Canadian	58.64	51.69	56.95
U.S.	41.36	48.31	43.05
Halton County			
Canadian	53.25	37.36	57.17
U.S.	46.75	62.64	42.83

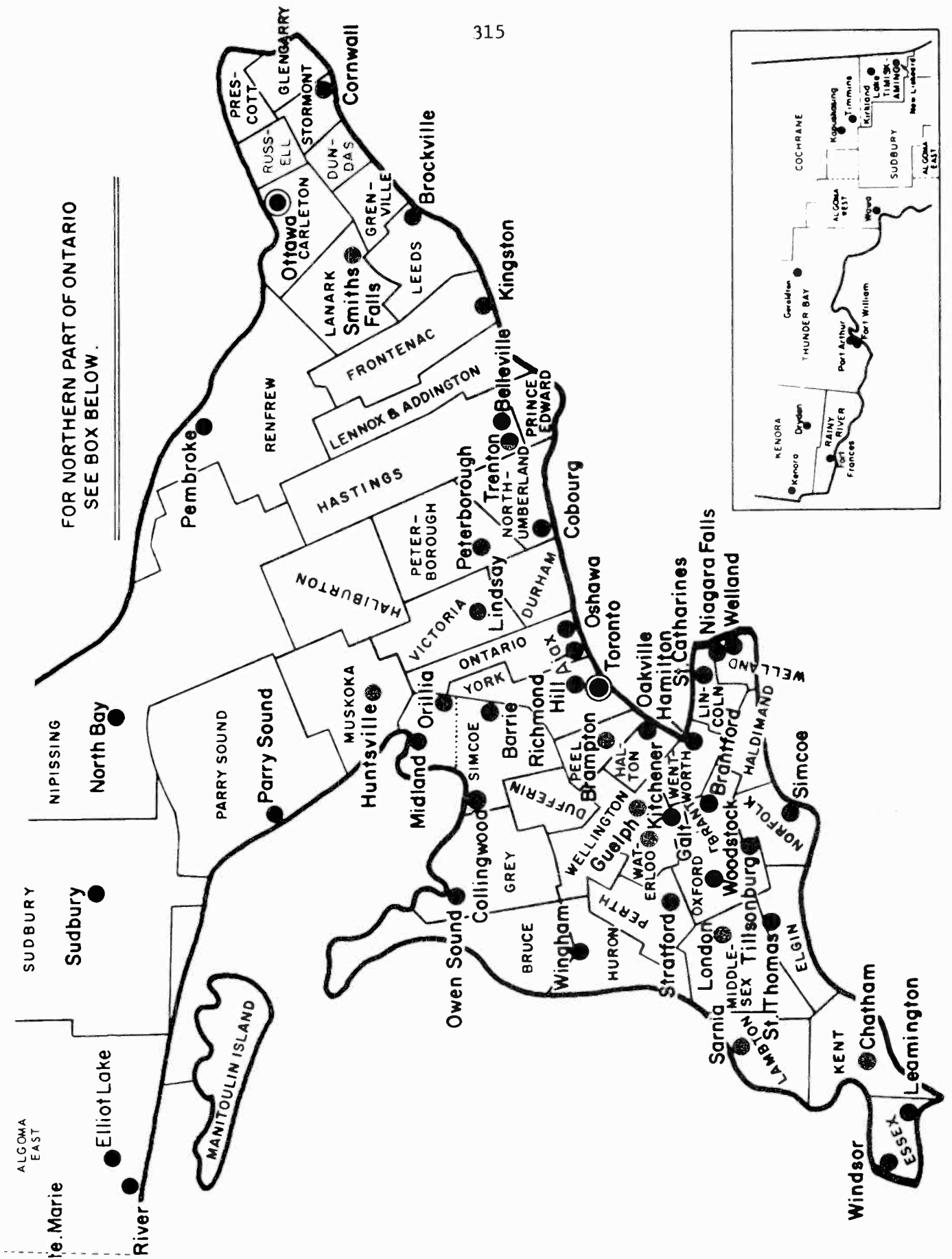
CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Thunder Bay, U.A.			
Canadian	93.30	40.69	57.28
U.S.	6.70	59.31	42.72
Toronto, M.A.			
Canadian	58.35	56.60	57.88
U.S.	41.65	43.40	42.12
Brant County			
Canadian	62.48	49.51	58.21
U.S.	37.52	50.49	41.79
York County			
Canadian	59.25	57.04	58.65
U.S.	40.75	42.96	41.35
Peterborough, U.A.			
Canadian	77.26	47.68	61.33
U.S.	22.74	52.32	38.77
Guelph, U.A.			
Canadian	74.44	54.09	61.62
U.S.	25.56	45.91	38.38
Ontario County			
Canadian	65.08	53.25	62.63
U.S.	34.92	46.75	37.37
Sault Ste. Marie, U.A.			
Canadian	69.13	39.78	62.71
U.S.	30.87	60.22	37.29
London			
Canadian	97.20	51.77	62.77
U.S.	2.80	48.23	37.23
Peel County			
Canadian	65.05	56.21	63.69
U.S.	34.95	43.79	36.81
Rainy River County			
Canadian	77.87	30.53	63.19
U.S.	22.13	69.47	36.81
Cornwall, City			
Canadian	80.87	51.56	63.23
U.S.	19.13	48.44	36.77
Elgin County			
Canadian	71.05	54.77	64.21
U.S.	28.95	45.23	35.79
Algoma West County			
Canadian	70.11	50.69	65.50
U.S.	29.84	49.31	34.50
Manitoulin, Algoma East Counties			
Canadian	66.64	44.44	65.92
U.S.	33.36	55.56	34.08
Brampton, U.A.			
Canadian	72.28	56.68	66.72
U.S.	27.72	43.32	33.28

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Dundas, Grenville Counties			
Canadian	67.09	-	67.09
U.S.	32.91	-	32.91
Middlesex County			
Canadian	95.75	52.37	67.39
U.S.	4.25	47.63	32.61
Stormont County			
Canadian	83.18	51.56	67.50
U.S.	16.82	48.44	32.50
Thunder Bay County			
Canadian	96.04	49.77	67.54
U.S.	3.96	50.23	32.46
Kitchener, M.A.			
Canadian	83.27	48.54	68.34
U.S.	16.73	51.46	31.66
Wellington County			
Canadian	85.83	55.98	75.30
U.S.	14.17	44.02	24.70
Lanark County			
Canadian	79.34	58.19	78.19
U.S.	20.66	41.81	21.81
Oxford County			
Canadian	86.84	54.53	78.85
U.S.	13.16	45.47	21.15
Waterloo County			
Canadian	83.37	61.59	79.15
U.S.	16.63	38.41	20.85
Simcoe East (Electoral District)			
Canadian	99.00	74.02	85.81
U.S.	1.00	25.98	14.19
Kenora County West			
Canadian	93.51	58.62	87.52
U.S.	6.49	41.38	12.48
Carleton County			
Canadian	98.81	77.42	88.09
U.S.	1.19	22.58	11.91
Ottawa, Hull, M.A.			
Canadian	99.05	80.51	89.72
U.S.	.95	19.49	10.28
Dufferin County & Simcoe County (Bal.)			
Canadian	97.39	71.55	89.97
U.S.	2.61	28.45	10.03
Glengarry, Prescott Counties			
Canadian	92.52	87.15	91.30
U.S.	7.48	12.85	8.70
Perth County			
Canadian	99.60	66.61	92.11
U.S.	.40	33.39	7.89

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Victoria County			
Canadian	95.25	70.16	93.97
U.S.	4.75	29.84	6.03
Kenora County East			
Canadian	97.10	96.49	96.42
U.S.	2.90	3.61	3.58
Haliburton, Muskoka Counties			
Canadian	99.37	90.36	97.23
U.S.	.63	99.64	2.77
Grey County			
Canadian	99.61	92.49	97.61
U.S.	.39	7.61	2.39
Huron County			
Canadian	98.70	100.0	98.71
U.S.	1.30	-	1.29
Bruce County			
Canadian	99.80	81.74	98.85
U.S.	.20	18.26	1.15
Nipissing County			
Canadian	99.88	96.63	98.91
U.S.	.12	3.37	1.09
Parry Sound County			
Canadian	100.0	95.66	99.79
U.S.	-	4.44	.21
Russell County			
Canadian	99.84	100.0	99.84
U.S.	.16	-	.16
Sudbury County			
Canadian	99.98	97.46	99.95
U.S.	.02	2.54	.05
Renfrew County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Sudbury, M.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Temiskaming County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Timmins, U.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Cochrane County North			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Kingston, U.A.			
Canadian	40.80	19.13	39.89
U.S.	59.20	80.87	60.11

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Frontenac County			
Canadian	41.54	22.73	40.67
U.S.	58.46	77.27	59.33
Halimand County			
Canadian	41.59	38.46	41.55
U.S.	58.41	61.54	58.45
Belleville, City			
Canadian	46.10	41.83	44.10
U.S.	53.90	58.17	55.90
Hastings County			
Canadian	45.19	46.39	45.46
U.S.	54.81	53.69	54.54
St. Catherines, U.S.			
Canadian	46.08	41.53	45.59
U.S.	53.92	58.47	54.41
Northumberland County			
Canadian	46.34	28.39	45.86
U.S.	53.66	71.61	54.14
Lincoln County			
Canadian	48.84	43.06	48.17
U.S.	51.16	56.94	51.83
Lennox, Addington Counties			
Canadian	54.27	-	54.27
U.S.	45.73	-	45.73
Hamilton, M.A.			
Canadian	58.09	48.18	55.04
U.S.	41.91	51.82	44.96
Norfolk County			
Canadian	57.06	43.16	55.65
U.S.	42.94	56.84	44.35
Wentworth County			
Canadian	59.50	48.13	55.87
U.S.	40.50	51.87	44.13
Cochrane County South			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Canadian	66.30	58.90	64.42
U.S.	33.70	41.10	35.58

FOR NORTHERN PART OF ONTARIO
SEE BOX BELOW.

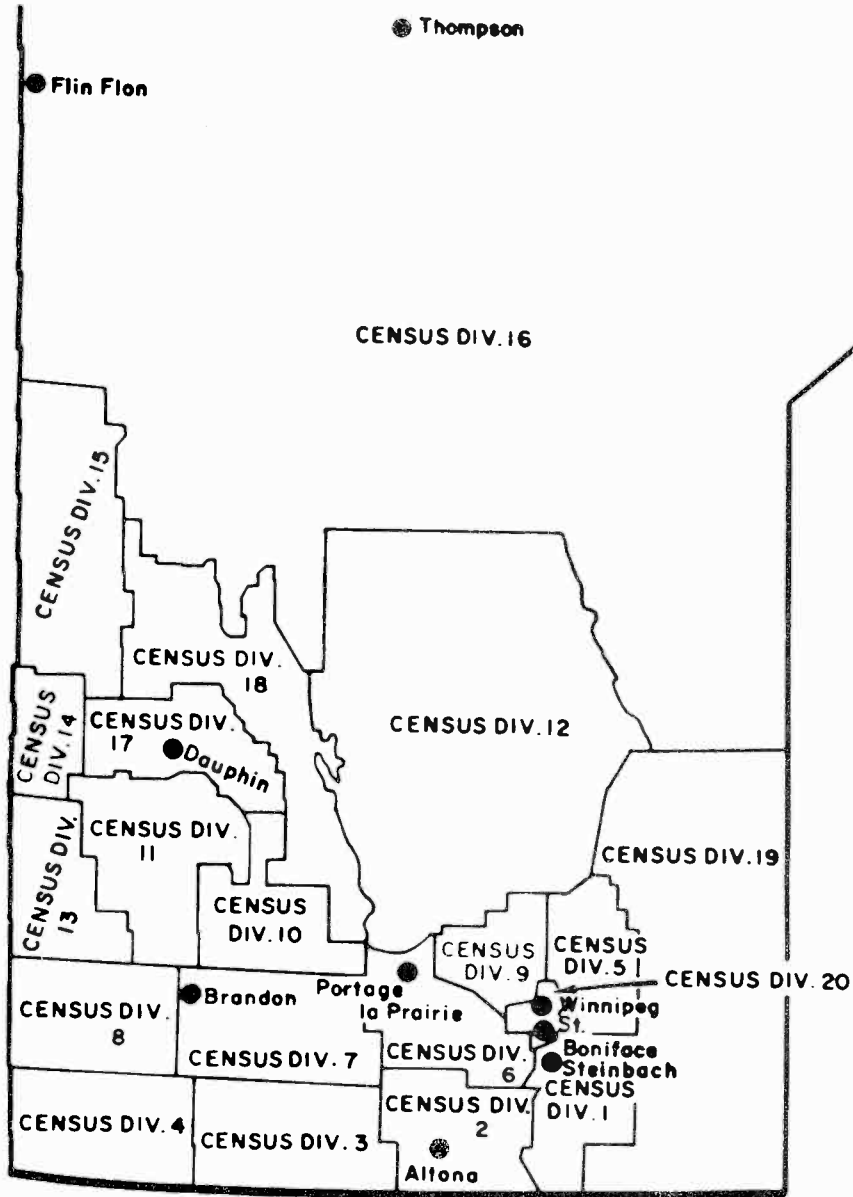


MANITOBA

U.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(2)			
Canadian		63.68	24.32	63.43
U.S.		36.32	75.68	36.57
Census Division	(1)			
Canadian		70.10	59.75	69.70
U.S.		29.90	40.25	30.30
Winnipeg, M.A.				
Census Division	(20)			
Canadian		80.95	56.39	76.45
U.S.		19.05	43.61	23.55
Census Division	(6)			
Canadian		78.25	88.37	78.23
U.S.		21.75	11.63	21.67
Census Division	(3)			
Canadian		79.11	100.0	79.12
U.S.		20.89	-	20.88
Census Division	(19)			
Canadian		88.60	83.12	87.22
U.S.		11.40	16.88	12.78
Census Division	(5)			
Canadian		93.32	92.86	93.31
U.S.		6.68	7.14	6.69
Census Division	(9) & (12)			
Canadian		96.38	100.0	96.39
U.S.		3.62	-	3.61
Census Division	(7)			
Canadian		95.53	100.0	95.57
U.S.		4.47	-	4.43
Census Division	(10) & (11)			
Canadian		99.22	100.0	99.22
U.S.		.78	-	.78
Census Division	(15)			
Canadian		99.82	100.0	99.82
U.S.		.18	-	.18
Census Division	(11)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(12)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(13)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(14)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(15)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(16)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(17)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(18)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
TOTAL				
Canadian		99.72	92.56	99.53
U.S.		.28	7.44	.47

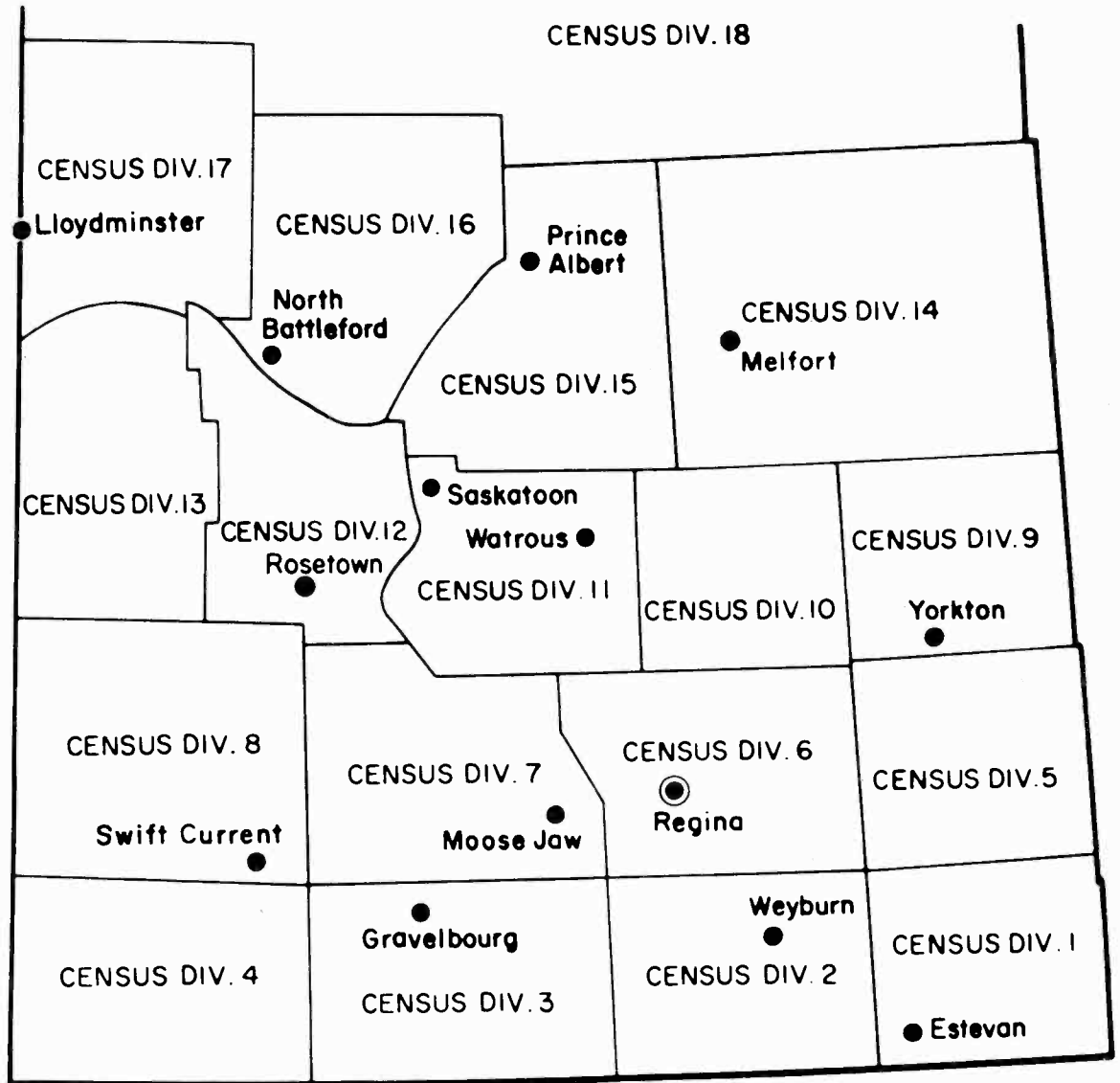


MANITOBA

SASKATCHEWAN
U.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(1)			
Canadian		96.31	73.09	94.05
U.S.		3.69	26.91	5.95
Census Division	(2)			
Canadian		97.48	81.96	94.92
U.S.		2.52	18.04	5.08
Census Division	(4) & (8)			
Canadian		98.82	100.0	98.83
U.S.		1.18	-	1.17
Census Division	(3)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(5)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Regina, M.A.				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(6)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Moose Jaw, City				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(7)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(9)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(10)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Saskatoon, M.A.				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Brandon City				
Canadian		99.88	100.0	99.88
U.S.		.12	-	.12
Census Division	(8) & (13)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(14) & (17)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(16)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
TOTAL				
Canadian		85.80	59.21	82.75
U.S.		14.20	40.79	17.25

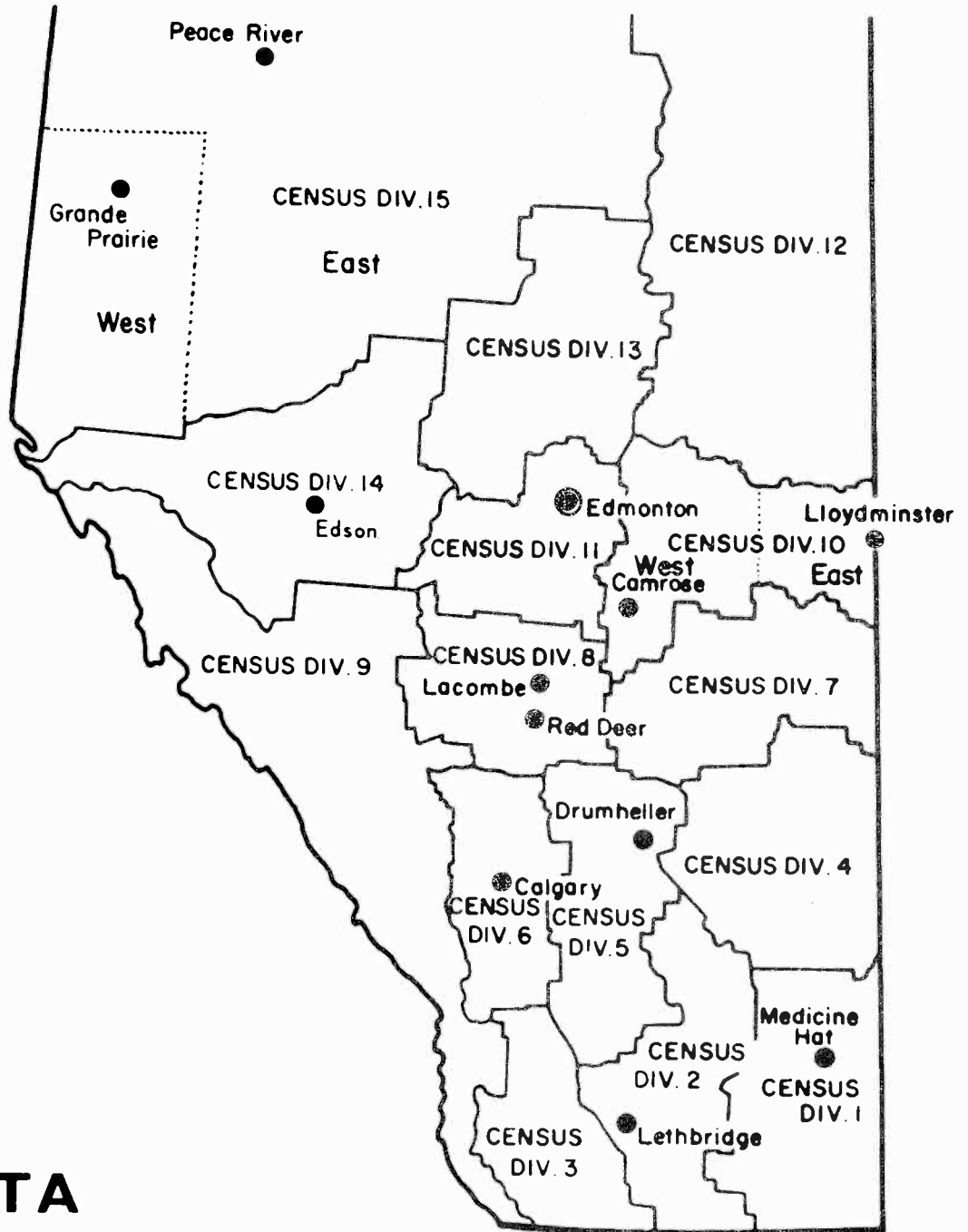


SASKATCHEWAN

ALBERTAU.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(1)			
Canadian		93.10	55.83	77.07
U.S.		6.90	44.17	23.93
Lethbridge, City				
Canadian		99.93	72.37	91.29
U.S.		.07	27.63	8.71
Census Division	(2)			
Canadian		98.82	72.37	95.10
U.S.		1.18	27.63	4.90
Census Division	(3)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(4) & (5)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(7)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Calgary, M.A.				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(6)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(8)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(9)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(10) East			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(10) West			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Edmonton, M.A.				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(11)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(12)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(13)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(14)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(15) East			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(15) West			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
TOTAL				
Canadian		99.84	83.44	99.09
U.S.		.16	16.56	.91

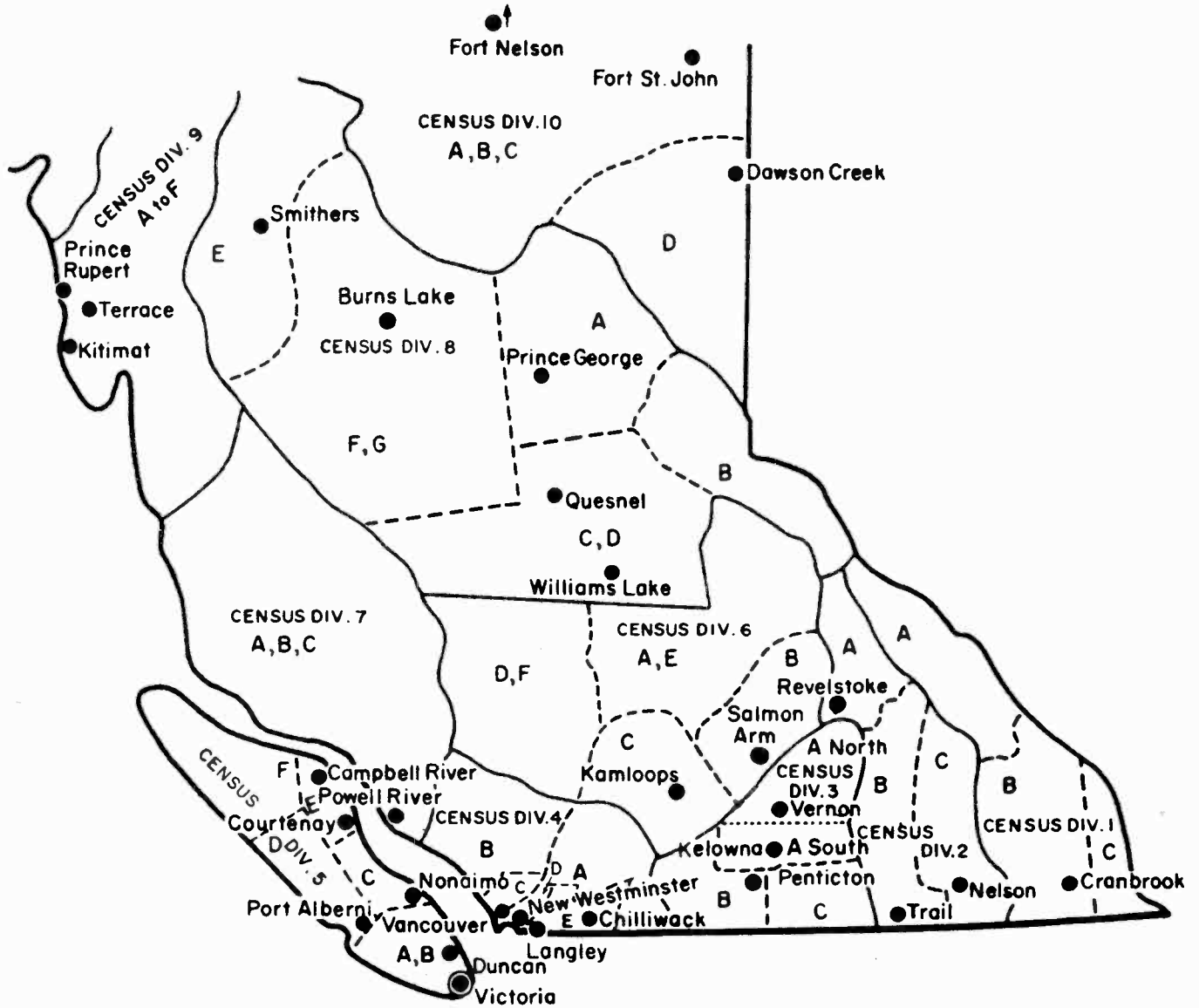


ALBERTA

BRITISH COLUMBIAU.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(2C)			
Canadian		34.03	20.83	25.07
U.S.		65.97	79.17	74.93
Census Division	(3B, C)			
Canadian		44.90	32.28	35.49
U.S.		55.10	67.72	64.51
Census Division	(2A, B)			
Canadian		83.15	22.90	38.84
U.S.		16.85	77.10	61.16
Victoria, M.A.				
Canadian		44.95	40.74	41.73
U.S.		55.05	59.26	58.27
Census Division	(5A, B)			
Canadian		46.94	41.62	43.19
U.S.		53.06	58.38	56.81
Census Division	(4E) (East)			
Canadian		45.02	43.02	44.60
U.S.		54.98	56.98	55.40
Census Division	(5E, F)			
Canadian		59.81	43.89	50.95
U.S.		40.19	56.11	49.05
Census Division	(4E) (West)			
Canadian		52.77	39.96	51.55
U.S.		47.23	60.04	48.45
Vancouver, M.A.				
Census Division	(4C, D).			
Canadian		58.40	46.58	51.75
U.S.		41.60	53.42	48.25
Census Division	(5C)			
Canadian		63.93	43.35	53.87
U.S.		36.07	56.65	46.13
Census Division	(4A, B)			
Canadian		62.28	49.94	60.32
U.S.		37.72	50.06	39.68
Census Division	(5D)			
Canadian		96.52	56.67	63.05
U.S.		3.48	43.33	36.95
Census Division	(1)			
Canadian		91.73	62.74	72.64
U.S.		8.27	37.26	27.36
Census Division	(3A) (South)			
Canadian		98.21	34.62	81.18
U.S.		1.79	65.38	18.82
Census Division	(6C, D, F)			
Canadian		99.90	21.30	90.72
U.S.		.10	78.70	9.28

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(3A) (North)	100.0 -	100.0 -	100.0 -
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(6A, B, E)	100.0 -	100.0 -	100.0 -
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(8B, C, D)	100.0 -	100.0 -	100.0 -
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(8A)	100.0 -	100.0 -	100.0 -
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(8E, F, G)	100.0 -	100.0 -	100.0 -
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(9)	100.0 -	100.0 -	100.0 -
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(10A, B, C)	100.0 -	100.0 -	100.0 -
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(10D)	100.0 -	100.0 -	100.0 -
TOTAL Canadian U.S.		73.82 26.18	43.47 56.53	59.70 40.30



BRITISH COLUMBIA

APPENDIX IV

Weekly Hours of Television Viewing in Canada
(Provincial Breakdown)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	7,327,300	19.03	-	-	7,327,300	19.03
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	9,248,800	24.02	-	-	9,248,800	24.02
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	6,408,200	16.65	-	-	6,408,200	16.65
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	15,516,800	40.30	-	-	15,516,800	40.30
TOTAL	38,501,100	100.0	-	-	38,501,100	100.0

ALBERTA

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	7,413,000	25.10	-	-	7,413,000	25.10
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	7,111,200	24.08	-	-	7,111,200	24.08
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	14,739,800	49.91	-	-	14,739,800	49.91
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	268,800	.91	-	-	268,800	.91
TOTAL	29,532,800	100.0	-	-	29,532,800	100.0

SASKATCHEWAN

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	1,662,200	8.47	-	-	1,662,200	8.47
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	13,373,400	68.18	-	-	13,373,400	68.18
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	4,488,000	22.88	-	-	4,488,000	22.88
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	91,600	.47	-	-	91,600	.47
TOTAL	19,615,200	100.0	-	-	19,615,200	100.0

MANITOBA

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	6,508,100	30.01	105,400	.49	6,613,500	30.50
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	4,953,400	22.66	-	-	4,953,400	22.66
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	6,468,800	29.59	-	-	6,468,800	29.59
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	3,534,500	17.25	-	-	3,534,500	17.25
TOTAL	21,464,800	99.51	105,400	.49	21,570,200	100.0

ONTARIO

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	19,371,100	13.64	1,892,700	1.33	21,263,800	14.97
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	31,933,700	22.43	253,800	.18	32,187,500	22.61
<u>Independent</u>	9,900,300	6.87	435,400	.31	10,335,700	7.18
<u>CTV Stations</u>	28,063,200	19.66	-	-	28,063,200	19.66
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	50,170,500	35.58	-	-	50,170,500	35.58
TOTAL	139,438,800	98.18	2,581,900	1.82	142,020,700	100.0

QUEBEC

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	8,343,000	6.00	28,549,600	20.53	36,892,600	26.53
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	2,114,700	1.52	28,311,700	20.36	30,426,400	21.88
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	55,334,100	39.78	55,334,100	39.78
<u>CTV Stations</u>	10,459,800	7.52	-	-	10,459,800	7.52
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	5,964,300	4.29	-	-	5,964,300	4.29
TOTAL	26,881,800	19.33	112,195,400	80.67	139,077,200	100.0

NEW BRUNSWICK

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	16,400	.13	481,400	3.80	497,800	3.93
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	9,481,500	74.93	1,862,100	14.71	11,343,600	89.64
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	21,600	.17	-	-	21,600	.17
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	795,100	6.26	-	-	795,100	6.26
TOTAL	10,314,600	81.49	2,343,500	18.51	12,658,100	100.0

NOVA SCOTIA

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	5,461,200	34.47	45,700	.29	5,506,900	34.76
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	4,798,700	30.29	-	-	4,798,700	30.29
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	5,535,900	34.95	-	-	5,535,900	34.95
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	15,795,800	99.71	45,700	.29	15,841,500	100.0

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	1,304,700	71.75	8,100	.45	1,312,800	72.20
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	469,900	25.84	-	-	469,900	25.84
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	35,600	1.96	-	-	35,600	1.96
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,810,200	99.55	8,100	.45	1,818,300	100.0

NEWFOUNDLAND

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	4,653,600	45.06	-	-	4,653,600	45.06
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	280,500	2.72	-	-	280,500	2.72
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	5,391,900	52.22	-	-	5,391,900	52.22
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	10,326,000	100.0	-	-	10,326,000	100.0

APPENDIX V

CRTC PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTS
RELATING TO CATV POLICY 1969-70

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT
COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION

MAY 13, 1969

Beginning at its Public Hearing of September 1968, and during four other hearings, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission heard a large number of applications for Community Antenna Television or cable television systems. As a result, the Commission wishes to announce the policy by which it will be governed in supervising this sector of the Canadian broadcasting system and which will form part of licences issued for these undertakings.

Cable Television, which began as a service to remote communities with reception difficulties, has now become a major factor in the Canadian broadcasting system and has a potential for a wide range of service in all communities. These community programming services can be of a complementary rather than a competitive nature to those already provided by other broadcasting services.

The Commission is now generally granting licences for a period of two years. During this transitional period the Commission is prepared to consider adjustments to its policy as required and will welcome written comments.

I. PROGRAMMING

a) Distribution of Programs

A CATV system is required, unless otherwise approved by the Commission, to carry television program services in the following order of precedence when technically possible:

- i) CBC French and English networks
- ii) private Canadian networks
- iii) independent Canadian TV stations
- iv) local and educational programming
- v) non-Canadian television stations
- vi) duplicate channels.

If a system carries FM stations, it should carry all available Canadian FM stations in both official languages as a priority.

A CATV system may be required to carry, at the discretion of the CRTC, AM signals where they are needed because of special circumstances.

b) Local Programming

CATV can assist in the development of a community identity through locally produced programs; they can also assist provincial and local authorities in the development of educational services. They can participate in the enrichment of the community's cultural life through the distribution of Canadian produced films, educational information, and other films of particular interest produced for public showing but not normally available in that area. CATV local programming should complement, rather than compete with, programming already available to the community through television and commercial movie houses.

c) Alteration of Programming

There shall be no alteration of the programming received from broadcasting stations unless specified or approved by the Commission or unless required by law.

d) Commercials

At present the Commission will not, except under special circumstances or for experimental purposes, license CATV undertakings which carry commercials other than those received in the programming broadcast by broadcasting stations.

II AREA OF SERVICE

The boundaries of a CATV system will be described on its licence. The Commission will not issue licences which may result in over-wiring. Exceptions may be made in the public interest.

III TIME TO SERVE AN AREA

A licensee must have practical and definite plans in terms of service because he will be required to fully wire his area before the expiration of his licence.

IV RATES

Service rates are a concern of the CRTC, in the public interest. They are a factor in considering the award of licences or licence renewals. The rate structure imposed in the licence may be adjusted only with the approval of the Commission.

V LICENSING - HEAD-END

Each licence is issued covering the area to be served. The CATV undertaking serving the area under that licence may receive its programs from one or more head-ends.

VI NETWORKS

The Commission will not approve networks in the normal broadcast meaning of the term. It may, however, approve the linking of adjacent CATV undertakings for the purpose of distributing locally-produced programs.

VII OWNERSHIP

The Commission is bound by the direction of the Governor in Council P.C. 1969-630, SOR 69/140, dated March 27, 1969. This direction states that the licensees who held Department of Transport licences for their systems on March 31, 1968, have until September 1, 1970, to conform.

The general ownership policies of the Commission apply to licensees of CATV undertakings.

VIII MICROWAVE

The Commission is developing its policy on microwave and expects to hear comments from interested parties when it hears applications, involving microwave, at its forthcoming public hearings during 1969.

IX

COMMENTS

Comments may be filed with the Secretary, Canadian Radio-Television Commission, 100 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa 4, Ontario.

F.K. Foster,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTJULY 10, 1969ON THE LICENSING OF CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

The Broadcasting Act, proclaimed on April 1, 1968, required operators of CATV systems licensed by the Department of Transport under the Radio Act, to apply on or before June 29, 1968, to this Commission for a licence.

In the past nine months the Canadian Radio-Television Commission has held seven public hearings affecting cable television systems in Canada. In an earlier announcement dated July 4, 1969, the Commission made public decisions on CATV licences for Hamilton, Ontario.

Decisions on applications affecting the Vancouver area, Toronto, and some areas of Southern Ontario are announced today. These bring the total number of CATV decisions released to date to 233. Most of the other decisions on CATV applications heard will be released within the next week or so. Some will be released in September.

At this point, the Commission is of the opinion that it will be useful to the public and the interested parties if a certain number of policy factors are expressed.

Some factors have made the licensing of cable systems particularly complex. In some parts of the country, like Toronto and Montreal and adjacent areas, several licences had been issued to serve the same territory. Sometimes, very large and very densely populated territories were covered by those licences. Some licensees were able to arrange for technical facilities to serve their area or part of their area, and some were not. Moreover, moreover, many operators made rapid efforts to expand their operations after the passing of the Broadcasting Act in April 1968.

On the other hand, after the public hearings began in September 1968, the importance of CATV became more apparent. Many persons or companies with the resources to provide a service became actively interested. The Commission had decided that no new applications would be heard before the existing Department of Transport licences had been considered at public hearings. However, in view of the policy review required by the Broadcasting Act, the Commission should make it possible for these persons or companies to apply for a licence.

The same opportunity should also be provided to persons or groups who held a Department of Transport licence and whose applications have been denied by the Commission after the hearings held during recent months.

The Commission adopts this position because it does not think that, under existing conditions, the public interest would be served better by recognizing a "fait accompli". In other words, the most urbanized parts of Canada would be divided into very large service areas allotted to a relatively small number of operating companies.

The Commission believes that it would serve the public interest better to leave room for a larger number of persons and companies to play a role in this new type of enterprise. However, the Commission has also been concerned about granting adequate service areas to companies who had invested very large resources and energy in cable television systems.

As a result of these views, the Commission has left certain areas unlicensed. It had denied some proposals for the expansion of coverage for systems already licensed by the Department of Transport. It has occasionally reduced the territory already granted by Department of Transport licences. And, finally, in some cases, it has granted licences on the condition that some large owners operating in several areas of the country and representing large coverage in a single area should divest themselves of their interest in a particular licensed company.

The Commission is also always aware of another major preoccupation -- the capability of a system to offer the best possible service to a given community. In this regard, the Commission has tried, as far as possible, to relate natural and community boundaries with CATV system boundaries. The Commission has, whenever possible, also favoured local ownership.

In making all decisions, the Commission has endeavoured to avoid disruption of existing service.

As a matter of policy, CATV licences at this stage are granted for a period of two years. Licensing conditions will be based upon the Commission's CATV policy, announced May 13, 1969. Companies licensed which do not presently comply with the Governor in Council direction on ownership, SOR/69-140, will as a further condition of their licence, be expected to do so by September 1, 1970.

The following decisions result from the application of the above-mentioned policy. Other specific reasons accompany individual decisions.

F.K. Foster,
Secretary.

OTTAWA, DECEMBER 3, 1969

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT

LICENSING POLICY IN RELATION TO COMMON CARRIERS

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission has considered the relationship between the common carriers and CATV operations for some time, and has recently had the opportunity to hear further comments by both the broadcasting industry and certain common carriers.

The CRTC has concluded that it would not be in the public interest to encourage common carriers to hold licences for CATV systems; however, the Commission recognizes that the common carriers play an important role in the development of cable television and therefore, the CRTC hopes that the co-operation between the common carriers and the CATV industry will be maintained and expanded in order to ensure that CATV systems would have the ability to provide the necessary service to the public while maintaining control over their systems.

The Commission hopes that agreements between CATV operators and common carriers will reflect the concern of the Commission as expressed above and will assist in the development of the Canadian broadcasting system. The Commission also expects that any such agreements entered into by licensees will not inhibit the ability of licensees to implement the policy expectations of this Commission with regard to the development of CATV.

The Commission also realizes that under certain circumstances smaller common carrier companies may be the only entities capable of providing a CATV service as operators in certain of Canada's smaller population centres, and the Commission will therefore consider any such applications for licences for CATV systems by common carriers on their individual merits.

F.K. Foster,
Secretary.

Ottawa, Ontario
December 3, 1969

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT

The Improvement and Development of
Canadian Broadcasting and the Extension
of U.S. Television Coverage
in Canada by CATV.

On July 24, 1969, the Commission issued a public notice requesting briefs and opinions from interested groups and members of the public on the importation of broadcasting programs from distant foreign stations by the use of microwave. The Commission received briefs from a large number of interested parties. A list of those is attached in Appendix I.

On October 14, 1969, the Commission at its hearing in Vancouver also heard oral presentations on this matter from the parties whose names are attached in Appendix 2.

Finally the Commission also heard views on this subject at its November 25 hearing in Ottawa. A list of the parties concerned is attached in Appendix 3.

The problem facing the Commission is not whether the technology of microwave should be used to help the development of cable television. It is to decide whether the use of additional techniques should be authorized to enlarge the coverage area of U.S. networks and U.S. stations and therefore their advertising markets in Canada.

The rapid acceleration of such a process throughout Canada would represent the most serious threat to Canadian broadcasting since 1932 before Parliament decided to vote the first Broadcasting Act. In the opinion of the Commission, it could disrupt the Canadian broadcasting system within a few years.

The fact that through force of circumstances many U.S. stations now cover parts of Canada, and that some of them seem to have been established mainly to reach Canadian audiences does not justify a decision of the Commission which would further accelerate this process.

In consequence the Commission will not licence broadcasting receiving undertakings (CATV) based on the use of microwave or other technical systems, for the wholesale importation of programs from distant U.S. stations and thereby the enlargement of the Canadian audience and market areas of U.S. networks or stations.

However, the Commission feels strongly that no part of the Canadian population should be penalized in order to preserve a theory or to protect vested interests: either financial interests of investors in private broadcasting or privileges accumulated by particular groups in public broadcasting. The Canadian broadcasting system is worth safeguarding only if it provides the Canadian population with essential services which could not be provided otherwise. It would not make sense to protect a Canadian system based essentially on the retailing of programs "using predominantly non-Canadian creatives and other resources." Certainly Canadians should not be denied access to the best material available from other countries. Any broadcasting system must remain constantly open to ideas coming from other parts of the world. Nevertheless the efforts of Canadians to maintain an independent broadcasting system can be justified only if this system achieves the high expectations established by Parliament in the Broadcasting Act of 1968.

The Commission is of the opinion that the Canadian broadcasting system, whose development the Commission must regulate and supervise, must now improve rapidly or risk disappearing as a system. To ensure its survival it is more and more apparent that it must increase the extension of services which the population requires, and improve the quality and variety of these services.

Decisions concerning applications for second television service will be expedited by the Commission in the coming weeks. These will cover areas such as Kamloops, Kelowna and Sudbury.

Studies concerning all other areas will be accelerated. However, it is important to recall that there are still regions of the country where there is no first television service either in English or in French and that the Commission will give priority to such areas.

Where second television service already exists, the Commission will consider all plans which have been or will be brought to its attention in order to accelerate the development of Canadian broadcasting services including CATV. The Commission will also accelerate its planning studies and will consult with broadcasters, including cable broadcasters and other interested parties, to determine the most effective way of achieving continuing development of cable broadcasting in Canada in harmony with the rest of broadcasting. Such a development should include all regions of the country including those where cable broadcasting is not now available such as the interior of British Columbia, parts of the Prairies, Ontario and Quebec, and the Atlantic Provinces.

The Commission is of the opinion that this development along an East-West axis is imperative in the public interest.

On May 13, 1969, in its announcement on cable television, the Commission said:

"Cable Television, which began as a service to remote communities with reception difficulties, has now become a major factor in the Canadian broadcasting system and has a potential for a wide range of services in all communities. These community programming services can be of a complementary rather a competitive nature to those already provided by other broadcasting services".

Without limiting the scope of possible revisions to its CATV policy the Commission is of the opinion that in the consultations that will take place, particular attention should be given to the question of creating networks of cable systems to help develop original programming.

In conclusion, the Commission is convinced that acceleration of the present trend of extending coverage of U.S. networks & stations in Canada and importing programs wholesale from the U.S. networks and stations by using microwave or other techniques will, in a relatively short time, risk disrupting the Canadian broadcasting system as established by the Broadcasting Act of 1968 and as developed in Canada since the Aird Report of 1929 and the Broadcasting Act of 1932.

The implementation of the present decision will require a considerable effort to produce the programs required to achieve successful communication among Canadians. This decision rests on the conviction that there is in Canada the talent and the ability in the various fields of expression and knowledge to make effective use of a complex communication system. Broadcasting in Canada can and must express the originality of Canada and Canadians. The Commission is determined that the hope and spirit embodied in the Broadcasting Act of 1968 will be successfully achieved.

Supplementary information on this decision is contained in Appendix 4.

APPENDIX 4

Supplementary Information on the Commission's
Decision Concerning the Improvement and Development
of Canadian Broadcasting and the Extension
of U.S. Television Coverage in Canada by CATV.

For more than forty years the need for a truly Canadian system of broadcasting has been affirmed by Royal Commissions, Parliamentary Committee, public leaders, Canadian newspapers and by the Canadian public.

It was obviously the opinion of Parliament when it passed the 1968 Broadcasting Act that the need to preserve a Canadian system of broadcasting remains as great in the 1970's as it was in the late 1920's. In the early 1930's the danger to a Canadian system of broadcasting was that the networks of the United States would enter directly into Canada, link up with Canadian stations and supply entirely U.S. programs.

This outcome was averted by establishing a national broadcasting service, first the Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission in 1932, and later the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in 1936. Moreover, U.S. networks were not allowed to feed Canadian stations except in a few special instances.

Today Canada has three television networks and two radio networks serving the country in English and in French. It also has several hundred local and regional stations providing the country with Canadian programming with emphasis on the local audience.

Everyone recognizes and so does the Commission that it is the system of Canadian broadcasting which must be protected in the public interest and which must be developed and improved. It is not the form or performance of this system at this particular moment which must be preserved; even less, of course, the vested interests of individuals or groups, either in the private or the public part of the system.

The following are a few selected statements which have been expressed through the years in support of a Canadian system of broadcasting:

THE AIRD REPORT,
1929

"There has, however, been unanimity on one fundamental question - Canadian radio listeners want Canadian broadcasting."

"We believe that broadcasting should be considered of such importance in promoting the unity of the nation that a subsidy by the Dominion Government should be regarded as an essential aid to the general advantage of Canada rather than as an expedient to meet any deficit in the cost of maintenance of the service."

"We think that every avenue should be vigorously explored to give Canadian listeners the best programs available from sources at home and abroad."

"Canadians have the right to a system of broadcasting from Canadian sources equal in all respects to that of any other country."

RT. HON. R.B. BENNETT
Feb. 16, 1932

1938 PARLIAMENTARY
COMMITTEE

"...your Committee wishes to express its belief that the broadcasting system emerging in Canada is, and can increasingly be, an important factor in creating a sense of national unity..."

1939 PARLIAMENTARY
COMMITTEE

"...Canada is in the happy position of having at her disposal a wide variety of material both from outside and inside the country. The Corporation's policy and practice appear to take advantage of this situation, while giving the maximum encouragement to Canadian talent."

1944 PARLIAMENTARY
COMMITTEE

"May your Committee point out that ever since 1928, every parliament, every political party, every parliamentary committee inquiring into the question has been in favour of a system similar to the one we now have."

1950 PARLIAMENTARY
COMMITTEE

"Such a system linking together Canadians in all parts of the country and broadcasting a large volume of material produced by Canadians is of great importance to the people of Canada as a whole. ...It is obviously in the national interest that television in Canada should be essentially Canadian...and that it carry in large proportion Canadian material, produced by Canadians...Such a development will undoubtedly be more expensive..."

MASSEY COMMISSION
1951
Report of the Royal Commission
on National Development in
the Arts, Letters & Sciences

"The national system with extensive coverage, cooperation of national and local stations, and programs in both languages emanating from every part of the country, has contributed powerfully, we were told, to a sense of Canadian unity. It does much to promote a knowledge and understanding of Canada as a whole, and of every Canadian region, and therefore aids in the development of a truly Canadian cultural life."

"The national system, however, has constantly kept in view its three objectives for broadcasting in Canada: an adequate coverage of the entire population, opportunities for Canadian talent and Canadian self-expression generally, and successful resistance to the absorption of Canada into the general cultural pattern of the United States."

1951 PARLIAMENTARY
COMMITTEE

"Your committee is strongly impressed with the vital need for the development of a television system that is essentially Canadian and which gives expression...to Canadian ideas and aspirations."

HON. J.J. McCANN
Dec. 8, 1952

"The Government believes (television) should be so developed in Canada that it is capable of providing a sensible pattern of programming for Canadian homes with a least a good portion of Canadian content reflecting Canadian ideas and creative abilities of our own people and life in all parts of Canada."

FOWLER REPORT no 1
1957
Report of the Royal
Commission on Broadcasting

"But as a nation we cannot accept in these powerful and persuasive media, the natural and complete flow of another nation's culture without danger to our national identity."

"From all three countries (United States, United Kingdom, France) Canada has derived, and we hope will continue to derive, great benefits. But it is a healthy thing if we determine to take these outside benefits only on our own terms and insist on weaving them into a Canadian fabric of our own making."

"If we want to have radio and television contribute to a Canadian consciousness and sense of identity, if we wish to make some part of the trade in ideas and culture move east and west across the country, if we seek to avoid engulfment by American cultural forces, we must regulate such matters as importation of programs, advertising content and Canadian production of programs."

BROADCASTING ACT,
1958

Objects and purposes:

10. "The Board (of Broadcast Governors) shall, for the purpose of ensuring the continued existence and efficient operation of a national broadcasting system and the provision of a varied and comprehensive broadcasting service of a high standard that is basically Canadian in content and character, regulate the establishment and operation of networks of broadcasting stations, the activities of public and private broadcasting stations in Canada, the relationship between them and provide for the final determination of all matters and questions in relation thereto."

O'LEAFY REPORT
1961
Report of the Royal
Commission on Publications

"In this role, communications are the thread which binds together the fibers of a nation. They can protect a nation's values and encourage their practice. They can make democratic government possible and better government probable. They can soften sectional asperities and bring honorable compromises. They can inform and educate in the arts, the sciences and commerce. They can help market a nation's products and promote its material wealth. In these functions it may be claimed -- claimed without much challenge -- that the communications of a nation are as vital to its life as its defences, and should receive at least as great a measure of national protection."

FOWLER REPORT No. 2
1965
Report of the Committee
on Broadcasting

"Broadcasting has national responsibilities and must awaken Canadians to Canadian realities."

"The real basis for insisting that our broadcasting service should be 'basically Canadian in content and character' is that Canadians have or should have something to say to each other, and the powerful media of radio and television should be used to say it."

"Left to operate freely, economic factors would quickly tend to make Canadian television stations mere extensions of the American networks."

"...television programming will determine, in large measure, the future quality and unity of the Canadian community as a whole."

"Canadian broadcasting would not be doing its job if it did not strive to permit all Canadians from one ocean to the other to know themselves better; if it did not permit each of the two Canadian national cultures to express itself; if every ethnic group and every region of the country could not recognize itself through the broadcasting system and could not be known by every other ethnic group of every other region; if it did not provide something special for all Canadians - artists, politicians, teachers, farmers, workers, students or housewives."

"the Canadian broadcasting system must never become a mere agency for transmitting foreign programs, however excellent they may be. A population of 20 million people surely has something of its own to say, and broadcasting is an instrument by which it must have an opportunity to express itself."

"There must be an adequate volume of Canadian production if artists and creators are to achieve a high level of quality in the programs they produce. They cannot make programs of high quality or meet the varying tastes of Canadian audiences if their volume of production is held to a bare minimum."

"We believe that if Canadian artists and creators have greater opportunity to express themselves in all fields, a new dynamism and vitality in Canadian broadcasting will result to the benefit of Canadian Society as a whole."

The Current Situation

In the Broadcasting Act of 1968 again the basic purpose of the Canadian broadcasting system is affirmed:

- 2(b) The Canadian broadcasting system should be effectively owned and controlled by Canadians so as to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada;
- 2(g) The national broadcasting service should
 - (iv) contribute to the development of national unity and provide for a continuing expression of Canadian identity.

The problem faced by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission is to interpret the provisions of the Act in a time of changing technology. The Commission has decided that the whole-sale importation of television programs from distant United States stations should not be accelerated by the use of various technical methods to feed cable television systems.

Previous Licensing Policy

The Cable licensing policy under the Department of Transport prior to 1963, when essentially no microwave was used, was highly permissive and no carriage restrictions were placed on cable systems with respect to distant channels, provided one Canadian channel was used. There

no generally applicable restrictions as to what areas would and would not be licensed for cable. Some cable systems were licensed with little regard as to whether they could obtain a reasonably satisfactory reception of distant stations.

As a result of improvements in the antenna and other equipment of CATV systems, a greatly increased reach for distant signals began to make cable systems practical in many one-channel cities much further from the border.

Because of CATV applications based on such premises, the Minister of Transport in December 1963, applied a freeze on new CATV licences for systems intending to carry programs emanating from stations outside Canada. After consultation with the Board of Broadcast Governors, this freeze was lifted in July, 1964, and applications were sent to the Board of Broadcast Governors for comment. The Minister in his statement in the House of Commons advised that there were two main concerns of the Government. One was the foreign ownership aspect and the other was the possibility of CATV systems making any existing television station uneconomical or inhibiting the provision of a second Canadian television service. Applications for such systems were then referred to the Board of Broadcast Governors for comment as to the effect on broadcasting. The bulk of the CATV applications for areas which were candidates for a second service were, therefore, not granted by the Department of Transport due to the adverse impact on the establishment of second service. Most of these cities which did not have cable at that time were too far from the border to relay satisfactory U.S. signals without the use of microwave.

By this date about 55% of the population of Canada residing in the border areas had a potential multi-channel service of Canadian and U.S. stations varying from good reception to poor. Part of this population was within range of U.S. stations with the use of home antennas. CATV systems in the larger centres in proximity to the border greatly increased the reach of U.S. stations and improved the reception of the local stations.

Although a potential service from U.S. stations ranging from poor to good is available to some 55% of the population of Canada, the actual weekly viewing in hours of U.S. stations based on a Bureau of Broadcast Measurement survey in November 1968 was 18% of total viewing. As the following summary table indicates, the provinces most affected were British Columbia where it amounted to 40%, Ontario 37% and Manitoba 14%. The overall 18% viewing U.S. stations is equivalent to the total viewing for all CTV stations.

In areas affected by United States stations, the increased viewing of Canadian stations after 1961 would seem to be due largely to the establishment of the alternate Canadian service in 1961. It cannot be entirely due to this since viewing of the only station in Kingston has also increased. More competitive CBC network programming, in terms of high ratings, may account for part of the increased viewing of Canadian stations including the Kingston station. In Toronto the Canadian share of the audience has increased from 30.6% in 1960 to 55.9% in 1968. The corresponding increase in Vancouver is 35.5% to 51%. The drop in the Canadian share of viewing in Winnipeg from 100% in 1960 to 79.6% in 1968, seems due to the establishing and later increase in antenna height and power of a U.S. station at Pembina, a village of about 200 persons just south of the international border. As the bulk of the audience of this station is in Metro Winnipeg, it seems obvious that the Pembina station was established to tap the Canadian advertising market and if we may judge by the share of the Winnipeg audience it has finally attracted (20.4% - 1968), it has succeeded in its mission after some lean years in the early 1960's. For the six Canadian metro centres listed in Table 3, it will be noted that the average U.S. share of the Canadian television audience was 27.9%.

APPENDIX VI

Canadian Content Proposals

(Radio and Television)

February 12, 1970

February 12, 1970.

PRESS RELEASETelevision Commercials

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission today announced proposed new regulations governing the broadcasting of advertising on television.

The proposed regulations are designed to reduce interruptions in programs for advertising, to separate clearly advertising from programs, and to keep to a reasonable level the amount of material that is not directly relevant to the program being broadcast.

Regulations are also proposed to allow better editing of feature films to accommodate advertising, and to permit broadcasters greater use of natural breaks in the continuity of a live sports event for the insertion of commercials.

Broadcasters would be limited in the number of times they might interrupt a program for advertising once it begins. They might put four interruptions in the body of a one hour program, two in the body of half hour program, and one in the body of a program of 15 minutes. These restrictions would apply to advertising interruptions only; news bulletins would not be considered interruptions.

Broadcasters would be allowed a maximum of 12 minutes of advertising in each hour. But a new definition of advertising would include anything not directly directed to the program being broadcast, except station or network identification. Any material promoting the station or network or any program would be considered advertising material, and would have to be accommodated within the 12 minutes.

Since some television stations in Canada have sometimes reached 20 minutes or more of extraneous material in a broadcast hour, the Commission feels the proposed regulations will ensure that the television viewer will get as much program time as possible, consistent with the need of the television industry for advertising revenue.

The proposed regulations, like the present ones, would limit the number of minutes for advertising in a clock hour. (A clock hour is the 60 minute period that begins on the hour - 8 a.m. for example - and ends just before the beginning of the next hour. A 60 minute program running from 7:30 a.m. to 8:30 a.m. occupies time in two clock hours). This has led to problems in editing longer programs, particularly feature films. Accordingly, the Commission proposes that where a program is more than an hour long, broadcasters may place advertising material as they wish, providing the rate of 12 advertising minutes an hour is observed, and providing that there are no more than four interruptions in each hour of the program.

Where a live sports event is being broadcast, there would be no limit on the number of interruptions, but the rate of 12 advertising minutes an hour would have to be observed. This would permit the frequent use of very short commercials during natural breaks in the action, and reduce the need for part of the action to be unseen while an advertisement is completed.

There is a trend to longer programs of news and public affairs, and such programs have improved significantly in recent times. The Commission recognizes the need for extra revenue to finance this form of public service, and proposes to allow broadcasters to sell advertising time during news programs, subject to precise restrictions.

Present regulations forbid the broadcast of commercials in newscasts. The Commission proposed to allow advertising messages, providing that there could be only one two-minute interruption after each 10 minutes of the news program. Advertisements in a news program would have to be clearly identified to distinguish them from the news program. The news reader would not be permitted to appear in the advertising material. No item of news might be interrupted for advertising material. Sponsorship of news programs will be permitted providing the presentation of the sponsorship identification is in good taste.

News coverage is costly, and it is in recognition of the costs involved that the Commission proposes to permit advertising during news programs. However, the Commission expects that broadcasters who take advantage of this permission will improve their news service, in quality as well as quantity.

The Commission invites comment and suggestions on these proposals by broadcasters and interested members of the public, and will hear discussion of them at its public hearing in Ottawa in April.

February 12, 1970.

PRESS RELEASETelevision Programs

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission today announced major new proposed regulations providing for more Canadian programs on television, particularly during the evening hours when viewing is at its peak.

Among the effects of these proposed regulations would be an increase by this Fall of about three hours a week of Canadian programs in the evening on CBC stations. Since private broadcasters would have until September of 1971 to comply with the same standards as the CBC, this would mean for many of them about four additional evening hours of Canadian programs a week by this Fall, and another three and a half hours by the start of the following September.

This would provide opportunities and work for many Canadian actors, writers, dancers, singers, newsreporters and analysts, directors, designers, and technical operators and experts of all sorts. The Commission hopes this will contribute to building a stronger, more vital and more attractive Canadian broadcasting system.

Under existing regulations, television broadcasters are required to fill 55 per cent of their schedules with Canadian programs. The figure is computed every three months by averaging the daily schedule over that time. Over the same three months, they must have 40 per cent of their evening schedules filled with Canadian programs.

A broadcasting system for Canadians should have Canadian programs as a matter of course, not as a special requirement. However, broadcasting is a system of communication, and should serve to help keep Canadians in touch with their neighbors in the world around them.

Therefore, the Commission proposes to permit broadcasters to use up to 40 per cent of their daily broadcast time for non-Canadian programs, but it also proposes to eliminate provisions by which certain programs of non-Canadian origin have been counted as Canadian.

To ensure further that television brings as wide a selection of the world's best programming as possible, the Commission proposes that programs from any country other than Canada be limited to 30 per cent of the schedule.

Except by individual decision of the Commission, programs of non-Canadian origin could not occupy, on the average, more than 40 per cent of a television station's schedule between 6 a.m. and midnight. Nor could such programs occupy, on the average, more than 40 per cent of the schedule between 6:30 p.m. and 11:30 p.m. The average would be computed over a four-week period, rather than the present three-month period.

The CBC, which has special responsibilities in broadcasting in Canada and is only partly dependent on advertising revenues to cover its expenses, would reduce its non-Canadian content to an average of up to 40 per cent during the specified time periods by September 1, 1970.

The Commission realizes that eliminating from the regulations those provisions under which programs obtained from non-Canadian sources were considered Canadian, would limit the use of certain traditional sources of supply for Canadian broadcasters. The Commission is aware that at present, during peak evening viewing hours, some major private stations have as little as 29 per cent of programs that would qualify as Canadian under its proposed regulations.

Accordingly, television broadcasters other than the CBC would reduce their programs of non-Canadian origin to an average of up to 50 per cent starting September 1, 1970, and further reduce their use of such programs to up to 40 per cent starting September 1, 1971.

The Commission invites comment and suggestions on these proposals by broadcasters and interested members of the public, and will hear discussion of them at its public hearing in Ottawa in April.

February 12, 1970.

PRESS RELEASE

AM Radio Music

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission today announced proposed regulations for a two-stage increase in the amount of Canadian music broadcast by AM radio stations through most of the broadcast day.

Starting on October 1, a minimum of 30 per cent of the musical compositions played by such stations during certain specified time periods would have to meet at least one of these four conditions:

- the playing or singing (or both) of the composition must be principally by a Canadian;
- the music was written by a Canadian;
- the lyrics were written by a Canadian;
- the performance was recorded in Canada.

After one year, starting on October 1, 1971, a minimum of 30 per cent of the music selections played during the specified periods would have to meet at least two of the same four conditions.

This requirement for a Canadian element in AM radio programming would have to be met daily during each four-hour period between 7 a.m. and 11 p.m.

The Commission invites comment and suggestions on these proposals by broadcasters and interested members of the public, and will hear discussion of them at its public hearing in Ottawa in April 1970.





